Report of the Comptroller to the Governor of Virginia

A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

Robert F. McDonnell
Governor

Richard D. Brown
Secretary of Finance

David A. Von Moll
Comptroller

# Table of Contents

## Introductory Section


Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor ..... 6
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting ..... 18
Organization of Executive Branch of Government ..... 20
Organization of Government – Selected Government Officials – Executive Branch ..... 21
Organization of the Department of Accounts ..... 22


## Financial Section


Independent Auditor's Report ..... 24
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 27
Basic Financial Statements
- Government-wide Financial Statements
  - Statement of Net Position ..... 40
  - Statement of Activities ..... 42
- Fund Financial Statements
  - Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds ..... 46
  - Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position ..... 48
  - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds ..... 50
  - Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities ..... 52
  - Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds ..... 54
  - Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds ..... 56
  - Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds ..... 58
  - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds ..... 64
  - Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds ..... 65
  - Statement of Net Position – Component Units ..... 68
  - Statement of Activities – Component Units ..... 70
- Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements ..... 73
  - Notes to the Financial Statements ..... 74

Required Supplementary Information
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds ..... 176
- Funding Progress for Defined Benefit Pension Plans ..... 180
- Schedule of Employer Contributions – Defined Benefit Pension Plans ..... 182
- Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans ..... 183
- Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefit Plans ..... 185
- Claims Development Information ..... 186

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules
- Nonmajor Governmental Funds
  - Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 194
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 198
  - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds ..... 202
- Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
  - Combining Statement of Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds ..... 206
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds ..... 210
  - Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds ..... 214
- Internal Service Funds
  - Combining Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds ..... 222
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds ..... 224
  - Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds ..... 226

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds ..... 232
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds ..... 234
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds ..... 236
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds ..... 240
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Fund ..... 244
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Fund ..... 245
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds ..... 246
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds ..... 250
Nonmajor Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units ..... 256
Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units ..... 264
Debt Schedules
Summary Schedule – Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth ..... 268
Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations ..... 269
Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes ..... 270
Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt ..... 271
Tax-Supported Debt – Annual Debt Service Requirements ..... 272
Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness ..... 274

## Statistical Section

Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis – General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function ..... 288
Net Position by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting ..... 290
Changes in Net Position – Accrual Basis of Accounting ..... 292
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting ..... 296
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting ..... 298
Comparison of General Fund Balance ..... 300
Personal Income Tax Rates ..... 302
Effective Tax Rates ..... 302
Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level ..... 303
Personal Income by Industry ..... 304
Taxable Sales by Business Class ..... 306
Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class ..... 308
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 310
Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 311
Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin ..... 312
Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage – Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt ..... 314
Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 316
Principal Employers ..... 316
State Employees by Function ..... 318
Operating Indicators by Function ..... 320
Capital Asset Statistics by Function ..... 324
Employees of the Department of Accounts ..... 326

# Illustrations


**Figure 1** Annual Percentage Change in Nonfarm Payroll Employment, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 8
**Figure 2** Nonfarm Payroll Employment, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 9
**Figure 3** Nonfarm Payroll Employment in Virginia's MSAs, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 10
**Figure 4** Percentage Change in Personal Income, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 11
**Figure 5** Civilian Unemployment Rate, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 11
**Figure 6** Civilian Unemployment Rate for Virginia's MSAs, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 12
**Figure 7** Unemployment Rate by Locality, Fiscal Year 2013 ..... 12
**Figure 8** Taxable Sales in Virginia, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 13
**Figure 9** New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized, Annual Percentage Change, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 14
**Figure 10** Percentage Change in Housing Prices, Fiscal Years 2008 – 2013 ..... 15
**Figure 11** Net Position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 ..... 30
**Figure 12** Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 ..... 31
**Figure 13** Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2013 ..... 32
**Figure 14** Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2013 ..... 32
**Figure 15** Business-type Activities – Program Revenues and Expenses for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 ..... 33
**Figure 16** Capital Assets as of June 30, 2013 (Net of Depreciation) ..... 36
**Figure 17** Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2013 – General Obligation Bonds ..... 36

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
Organization of Executive Branch of Government
Organization of Government – Selected Government Officials – Executive Branch
Organization of the Department of Accounts

# *COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA*

DAVID A. VON MOLL, CPA
COMPTROLLER

*Office of the Comptroller*

P. O. BOX 1971
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23218-1971

December 13, 2013

The Honorable Robert F. McDonnell
Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia
State Capitol
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Governor McDonnell:

It is my pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, in accordance with Section 2.2-813 of the *Code of Virginia*. This report consists of management's representations concerning the Commonwealth of Virginia's finances. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented. This report reflects my commitment to you, to the citizens of the Commonwealth, and to the financial community to maintain our financial statements in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Data presented in this report is believed to be accurate in all material respects, and all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to obtain a thorough understanding of the Commonwealth's financial activities have been included.

The 2013 CAFR is presented in three sections. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter and organization charts for state government. The Financial Section includes the State Auditor's Report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), audited government-wide and fund financial statements and notes thereto, required supplementary information other than MD&A, and the underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules. The Statistical Section sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend, and demographic information for the Commonwealth on a multi-year basis.

The Commonwealth's management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of internal accounting controls that ensure assets are safeguarded and financial transactions are properly recorded and adequately documented. To ensure that the costs of controls do not exceed the benefits obtained, management is required to use cost estimates and judgments to attain reasonable assurance as to the adequacy of such controls. The Commonwealth's established internal controls fulfill these requirements.

In accordance with Section 30-133 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Auditor of Public Accounts has audited the Commonwealth's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013. The audit was conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The auditor's opinion is included in the Financial Section of this report. Audit testing for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 is performed at the statewide level. The Commonwealth's Single Audit Report will be issued at a later date. I would like to acknowledge the Auditor of Public Accounts' staff for their many contributions to the preparation of this report.

GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of MD&A. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. In addition to the financial analysis addressing the Commonwealth's governmental and business-type activities, the MD&A focuses on the Commonwealth's major funds: the General Fund, the Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund, the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund, the Literary Special Revenue Fund, the State Lottery Fund, the Virginia College Savings Plan Fund, and the Unemployment Compensation Fund. The Commonwealth's MD&A can be found on page 27 immediately following the independent auditor's report.

## *PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT*

### REPORTING ENTITY

For financial reporting purposes, the Commonwealth's reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete (discrete component units). The funds and accounts of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. Further information can be found in Note 1.B. to the Financial Statements.

Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, as well as the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization, or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth's discretely presented major component units are the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, Virginia Resources Authority, and Virginia College Building Authority.

The Commonwealth and its component units provide a wide range of services and funding to its citizens, including elementary, secondary and higher education; health and human services; economic development; environment and natural resources; public safety, corrections, and regulation; transportation; agriculture; and general government services. The financial activities associated with these services are reflected in both summary and detail throughout the CAFR.

### BUDGETARY CONTROL

In addition to the internal controls previously discussed, the Commonwealth maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with the legal provisions of the Commonwealth's Appropriation Act, which reflects the General Assembly's approval of a biennial budget. The financial transaction process begins with development and approval of the budget, after which budgetary control is maintained through a formal appropriation and allotment system. The budgeted amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements represent summaries of agency budgets.

The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly on a biennial basis at the program level. The Commonwealth monitors spending activity to ensure the expenditures do not exceed the appropriated amounts at the agency level. The State Comptroller maintains a central general ledger that records total appropriations and related expenditures for all agencies and institutions included in the approved budget. Systemic controls are in place to prevent disbursements that exceed authorized appropriations. Additional information regarding the Commonwealth's budgetary process can be found in Note 1.E. to the Financial Statements.

## Local Economy

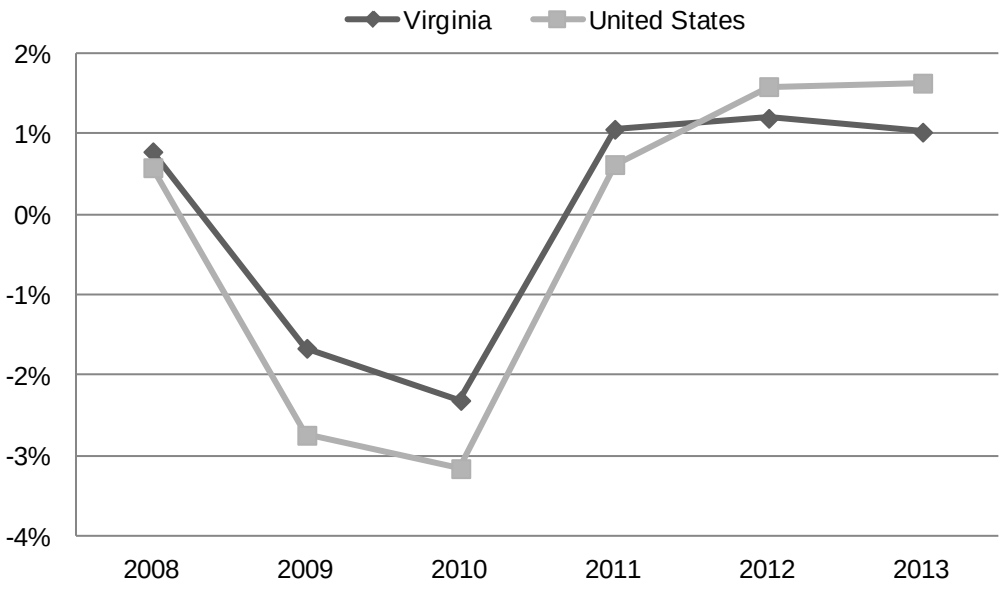
### Introduction

This economic overview for the Commonwealth of Virginia was prepared by the economics research team at Virginia Commonwealth University's Center for Urban and Regional Development. In fiscal year 2013, Virginia's economy repeated its positive performance of 2012. It is safe to say that Virginia is continuing on the slow recovery – from the so-called "Great Recession" – that began in 2011. Although some of the signs left by the financial and economic downturn of 2008 and 2009 are still visible (for instance in the number of jobs lost in important sectors like manufacturing and construction), Virginia's economy seems to have rebounded on the main economic indicators – jobs, income, sales and housing.

### Employment

After the dramatic decline experienced during the recession when almost 150,000 jobs were lost between fiscal years 2008 and 2010, Virginia's nonfarm payroll employment has experienced a steady growth of about 1.0 percent for the last three fiscal years (1.1 percent in 2011, 1.2 percent in 2012 and 1.0 percent in 2013 – see **Figure 1**). It must be noted, though, as for the past two fiscal years, Virginia's job growth has been more modest than what has been experienced at the national level (1.6 percent both in 2012 and 2013). With almost 40,000 jobs added during fiscal year 2013, it is possible to be cautiously optimistic. The optimism seems justified if we consider how this is the third consecutive year in which Virginia has experienced job growth, despite the uncertainty of the global economic system and the lingering recession in the Euro zone.

**Figure 1**
**Annual Percentage Change in Nonfarm Payroll Employment**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013




*Source: U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*

**Figure 2** shows changes in Virginia's nonfarm employment by industry for fiscal years 2008 - 2013, along with the employment change between fiscal years 2012 and 2013 for Virginia and the U.S. Data from fiscal year 2011 and 2012 had already shown signs of economic recovery from the recession, during which almost all industry groups experienced considerable job losses. This past fiscal year's performance confirms this trend, although Virginia experienced a more moderate job growth than the U.S. (1.0 percent at the state level versus 1.6 percent nationally). Some industrial sectors, like mining, construction, and information activities lost almost 2,500 jobs, while almost all service sectors (including transportation, financial activities, professional, educational and health services, and leisure and hospitality) have shown significant growth, adding more than 35,000 jobs to the Virginia economy.

**Figure 2**
**Nonfarm Payroll Employment**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013

| | Virginia Employment (000) | | | | | | Change, Fiscal Year 2013 over Fiscal Year 2012 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Virginia | | U. S. |
| NAICS Industry* | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Number (000) | Percent | Percent |
| Mining and Logging | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.7 | (0.4) | (3.6) | 3.3 |
| Construction | 232.7 | 206.2 | 184.1 | 181.5 | 177.4 | 176.7 | (0.7) | (0.4) | 2.1 |
| Manufacturing | 271.5 | 252.5 | 233.1 | 230.0 | 231.6 | 233.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Wholesale Trade | 120.5 | 116.6 | 110.0 | 111.2 | 111.2 | 111.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| Retail Trade | 426.2 | 409.3 | 396.9 | 400.1 | 404.7 | 404.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Transportation and Utilities | 119.7 | 116.2 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 115.3 | 116.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Information Services | 89.1 | 84.5 | 77.9 | 75.0 | 72.5 | 71.2 | (1.3) | (1.8) | 0.4 |
| Financial Activities | 191.1 | 184.5 | 178.1 | 180.6 | 185.1 | 192.1 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 1.3 |
| Professional and Business Services | 653.3 | 649.9 | 641.3 | 660.0 | 673.4 | 680.1 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| Educational and Health Services | 436.8 | 449.8 | 455.1 | 464.9 | 470.9 | 485.1 | 14.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | 348.6 | 345.1 | 339.6 | 345.5 | 354.2 | 360.2 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| Other Services | 187.3 | 187.8 | 184.9 | 185.8 | 189.4 | 190.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Federal Government | 157.4 | 163.2 | 171.0 | 174.6 | 173.9 | 174.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | (1.7) |
| State Government | 153.2 | 153.5 | 153.1 | 154.8 | 157.7 | 158.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | (0.2) |
| Local Government | 377.0 | 382.3 | 379.4 | 376.3 | 380.3 | 381.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | (0.1) |
| **Total** | **3,775.2** | **3,712.3** | **3,626.6** | **3,665.2** | **3,708.7** | **3,746.8** | **38.1** | 1.0 | 1.6 |

*Source: U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; some prior year numbers have been revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data*
* North American Industry Classification System

Some good news came from sectors that had been struggling until last fiscal year and that had never recovered from the recession. Manufacturing and wholesale trade experienced an increase in employment, adding more than 2,000 jobs. Obviously we are still far from the numbers witnessed before 2008, but it is a good sign that the recovery is finally spreading to these industries.

**Figure 3** shows the annual percentage change in nonfarm employment for ten of the eleven Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) in Virginia. The Kingston-Bristol MSA is not included in this table because most of it is located in Tennessee and data for this indicator are not reported separately for the Virginia portion of the MSA. Except for Charlottesville, all other MSAs added jobs in fiscal year 2013, following a trend that had started in 2011. Of particular significance are the performance of the Richmond MSA, Northern Virginia MSA and Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News MSA. These three MSAs alone account for more than 80 percent of Virginia's nonfarm payroll employment, and they all experienced significant growth (1.8 percent, 1.6 percent and 1.4 percent respectively), adding more than 43,000 jobs to the state economy.

**Figure 3**
**Nonfarm Payroll Employment in Virginia's MSAs**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013

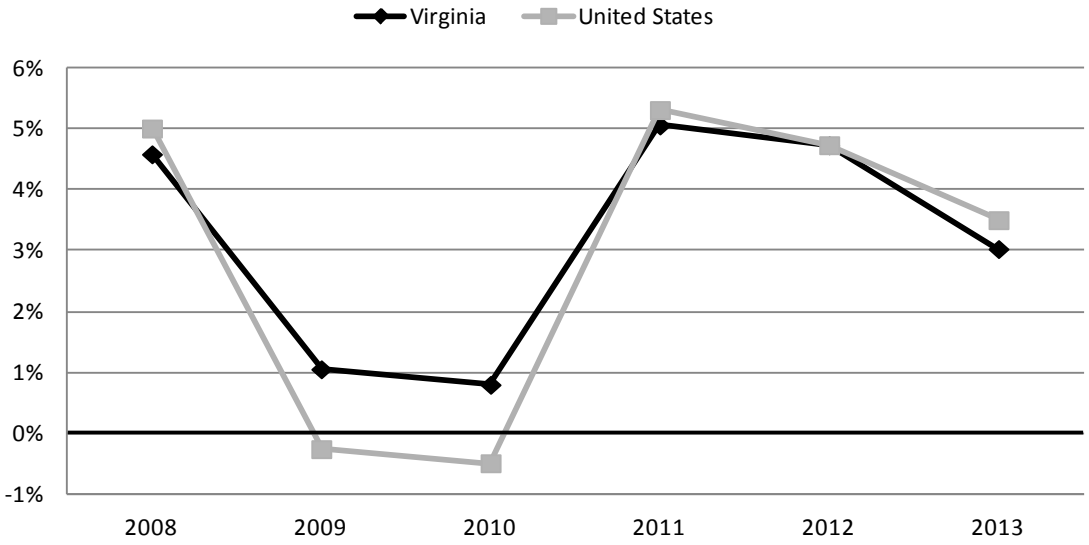
| | Percent Change | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Area** | **2008** | **2009** | **2010** | **2011** | **2012** | **2013** |
| **Virginia** | **0.7** | **(1.5)** | **(2.3)** | **1.1** | **1.2** | **1.0** |
| **Metropolitan areas[a]** | | | | | | |
| Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford | (0.0) | (0.6) | (3.7) | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Charlottesville | 1.4 | (1.6) | (1.9) | 0.7 | 2.1 | (1.2) |
| Danville | 0.4 | (1.4) | (4.0) | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Harrisonburg | (1.4) | (1.7) | (1.7) | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.7 |
| Lynchburg | 1.1 | (1.5) | (4.1) | (0.6) | (0.7) | 1.3 |
| Northern Virginia | 0.7 | (0.9) | (0.7) | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Richmond | 0.3 | (2.0) | (3.1) | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Roanoke | (0.1) | (2.2) | (2.8) | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News[b] | 0.2 | (2.4) | (2.5) | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Winchester[c] | (2.0) | (3.5) | (2.6) | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |

*Source: U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; some prior year numbers have been revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data*
(a) Excludes Kingsport-Bristol MSA, most of which is located in Tennessee
(b) Includes portion in North Carolina
(c) Includes portion in West Virginia

## Personal Income

Personal income is an important indicator of Virginia's economy because most state government revenues – income taxes and retail sales taxes in particular – are directly or indirectly related to personal income. As shown in **Figure 4**, after the dramatic increase experienced in fiscal year 2011, which ended the stagnation experienced during the recession, personal income in Virginia grew both in 2012 and 2013, but at lower rates. After a solid 5.1 percent increase in 2011 (which is a "pre-recession" growth rate), in 2012 personal income in Virginia grew at a 4.7 percent rate. The growth continued during this past fiscal year but at a more modest 3.0 percent rate. This slower growth rate, however, wasn't an isolated phenomenon affecting just Virginia's economy. Also at the national level, personal income growth slowed from 4.7 percent in fiscal year 2012 to 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2013.

**Figure 4**
**Percentage Change in Personal Income**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013

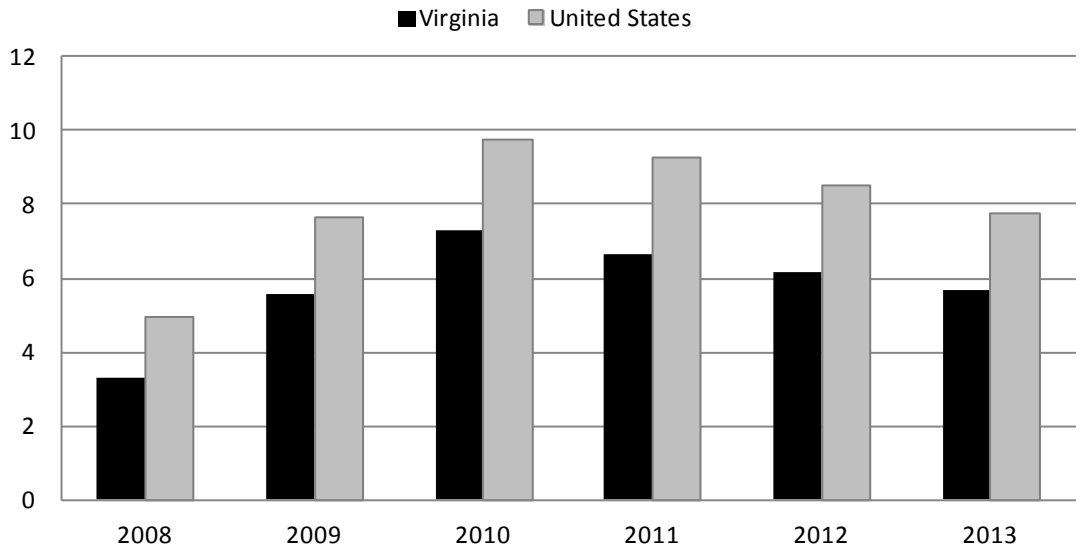



*Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System*

**Unemployment**

After the three years of recession (2008, 2009, and 2010) during which unemployment grew significantly, the unemployment rate declined steadily at a 0.5 percentage point pace each year for the past three fiscal years. In 2013 the unemployment rate in Virginia has dropped below 6.0 percent, reaching 5.6 percent, as shown in **Figure 5**. These numbers are consistently better than the national average which, despite an ongoing decline of unemployment, is still 7.8 percent. Although these values are still far from the low unemployment rates of the period before the recent recession (during 2007, the rates were 3.0 percent in Virginia and 4.5 percent in the U.S.), this decline seems consistent with a generally rebounding economy.

**Figure 5**
**Civilian Unemployment Rate**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013




*Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*

**Figure 6** shows unemployment rates for each of Virginia's MSAs over a period of six fiscal years. It is clear that unemployment rates are declining and that every MSA is contributing to this result. The lowest unemployment rates in fiscal year 2013 were in the Northern Virginia (4.4 percent) and Charlottesville (4.9 percent) MSAs.

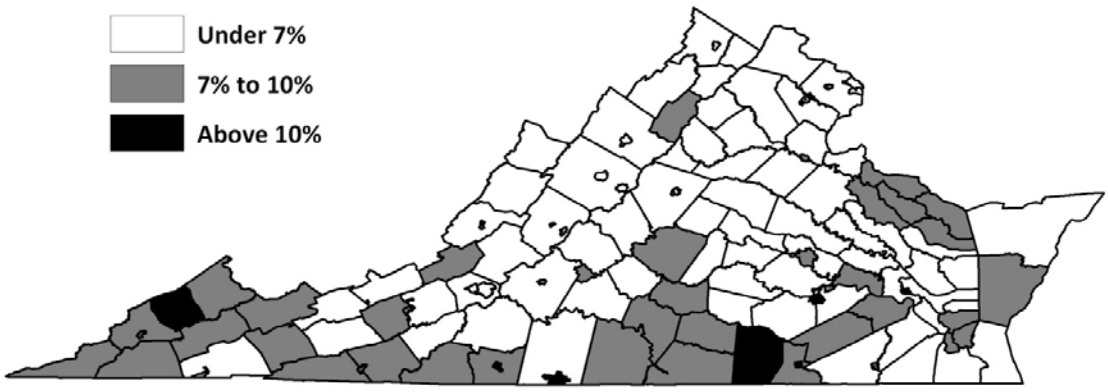
**Figure 6**
**Civilian Unemployment Rate for Virginia's MSAs**
Fiscal years 2008 - 2013

| | Unemployment Rate (Percent) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Area** | **2008** | **2009** | **2010** | **2011** | **2012** | **2013** |
| **Virginia** | **3.3** | **5.6** | **7.3** | **6.7** | **6.2** | **5.6** |
| **Metropolitan areas** | | | | | | |
| Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford | 4.0 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| Charlottesville | 2.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| Danville | 6.4 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 |
| Harrisonburg | 3.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| Kingsport-Bristol* | 4.8 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 |
| Lynchburg | 3.6 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| Northern Virginia* | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Richmond | 3.5 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| Roanoke | 3.4 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News* | 3.6 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| Winchester* | 3.5 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.3 |

*Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*
* Includes only the portion of the MSA located in Virginia

In **Figure 7**, each of Virginia's localities (95 counties and 39 independent cities) is color coded according to its unemployment rate. Three categories are represented on the map: unemployment rates that are under 7.0 percent, 7.0 to 10.0 percent, and above 10.0 percent. Almost all the jurisdictions with an unemployment rate above the state average (5.6 percent) are located in the South central and Southwestern parts of the Commonwealth. The good news in this case is that the map for fiscal year 2013 shows fewer localities with higher unemployment rates – above 7.0 percent – than it did for fiscal year 2012.

**Figure 7**
**Unemployment Rate by Locality**
Fiscal Year 2013

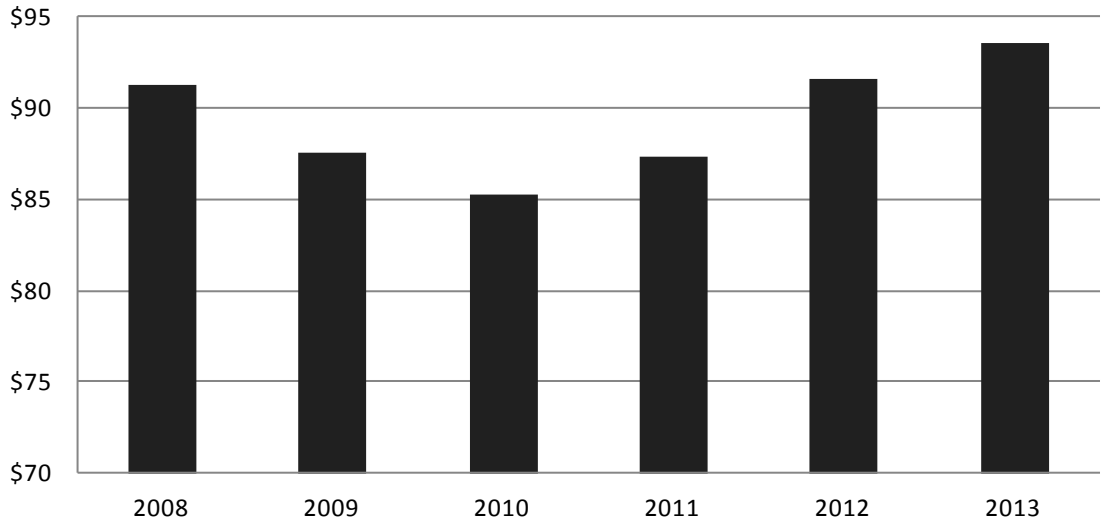



*Source: Virginia Employment Commission*

**Taxable Sales**

Since current data on retail sales are not produced for states, this report follows the approach used in previous reports and presents information on taxable sales. These data are used as a proxy for retail sales, even though they do not include motor vehicle and motor fuel sales. (Unlike the Census Bureau's data on retail sales, however, taxable sales data includes sales at restaurants and lodging places.) **Figure 8** shows that in fiscal year 2013, Virginia's economy experienced a significant increase, although smaller than that of fiscal year 2012. But the significant element here is that taxable sales continue to increase, surpassing pre-recession levels. During fiscal year 2013, Virginia had taxable sales of approximately $94 billion, a substantial increase of 2.2 percent over fiscal year 2012.

**Figure 8**
**Taxable Sales in Virginia**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013
(Billions of Dollars)

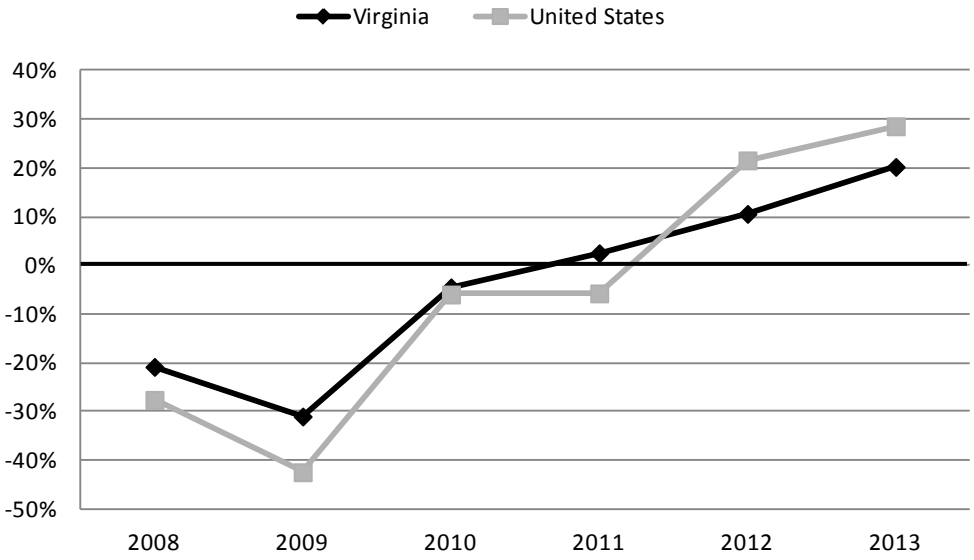



*Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia.*
*Originally from the Virginia Department of Taxation.*

**Housing Market**

After three fiscal years of dramatic decline (fiscal years 2007 to 2009) where the annual percentage change in new privately owned housing units authorized in Virginia ranged from minus 20.0 percent to minus 31.0 percent, Virginia's economy saw a slow recovery in the housing market in fiscal years 2010 to 2012. This trend was confirmed in fiscal year 2013, with a 20.3 percent increase in new units authorized (see **Figure 9**). The increase was even greater at the national level, where new units authorized increased by 28.6 percent.

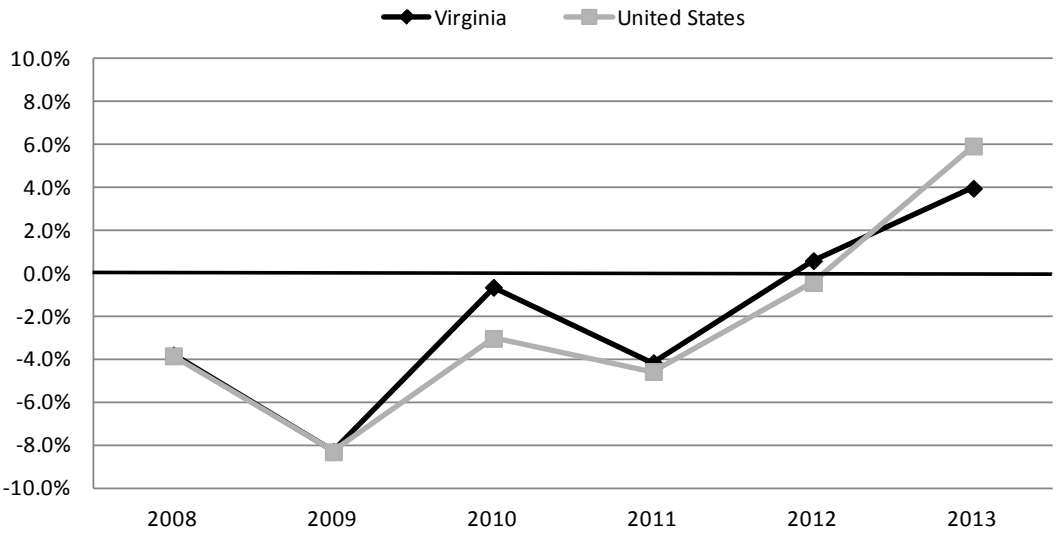
**Figure 9**
**New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized**
**Annual Percentage Change**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013




*Source: U.S. Census Bureau*

Another indicator for understanding Virginia's housing market is the percentage change in house prices published by the Federal Housing Finance Agency. **Figure 10** shows a positive change for this indicator in Virginia for fiscal year 2013, with an increase of nearly 4.0 percent. This result follows a trend that began the year with a very modest increase of less than 1.0 percent. It looks like the steep decline experienced during the economic recession (a drop of over 8.0 percent at both state and national levels) is just a distant memory and that the housing market in the state is moving towards a full recovery.

**Figure 10**
**Percentage Change in Housing Prices**
Fiscal Years 2008 - 2013




*Source: Federal Housing Finance Agency*

**Conclusion**

Fiscal year 2013, overall, can be considered as a year of solid economic growth, which consolidated most of the gains achieved during fiscal year 2012. While some of the effects of the economic recession are still lingering, the continuing positive trend for the third year in a row is an encouraging sign. If last year we were looking at fiscal year 2013 as the year of a possible full recovery, today we can be more optimistic. Fiscal year 2013 has proved to be another important step towards a vital economy, and if these trends continue in fiscal year 2014, Virginia's economy could return to a path of steady economic growth, where it was before the Great Recession of 2008.

## *MAJOR INITIATIVES*

The CAFR has received unqualified audit opinions from fiscal year 1986 through fiscal year 2012. During this period, the Commonwealth has also received the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. While we are very proud of these unqualified audit opinions and awards, we must be mindful of the fact that they are not automatic. The successes of the State Comptroller's office are directly attributable not only to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the State Comptroller's technical and accounting personnel, but also to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the financial and accounting personnel throughout the Commonwealth. These major initiatives will support efforts to continue our legacy of quality financial management.

### LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

In 1992, an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia required the establishment of a Revenue Stabilization Fund. Annually, revenue collections are evaluated to determine whether deposits are required to the Fund. Withdrawals can only occur if the general fund revenues appropriated exceed the revised general fund revenue forecast by more than 2.0 percent of the certified tax revenues collected in the most recently ended fiscal year. Additionally, a withdrawal from the Fund cannot compensate for more than one-half of the difference between the general fund appropriations and revised estimate nor can it exceed more than one-half of the Fund balance. Further, pursuant to the constitutional amendment of Article X, Section 8, effective January 1, 2011, the amount on deposit cannot exceed 15.0 percent of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales for the preceding three fiscal years. This is an increase of the previous limit of 10.0 percent.

### ENTERPRISE APPLICATION PROJECT

The Cardinal Project represents a shared vision between the offices of the Secretary of Transportation, Secretary of Finance and the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to replace the Commonwealth's financial system (CARS) and the Virginia Department of Transportation's (VDOT) financial system with a modern enterprise wide financial system (base financial system). The base financial system will provide a solid foundation for the Commonwealth to expand system functionality and facilitate better integration of key administrative systems across the state. This foundation will enable the Commonwealth to re-engineer activities to include taking advantage of shared services, increasing functionality for better fiscal management, and reducing redundant agency financial systems and related cost. The Cardinal project will implement the base financial system in three phases. The first phase implemented VDOT's planned functionality on December 5, 2011, and the second phase implemented the Commonwealth's base financial system at the Department of Accounts (DOA) on October 1, 2012. The current phase of the project includes rolling Cardinal out to all other state agencies, at which time CARS will be retired. I, as State Comptroller, chair the Cardinal Steering Committee, and DOA has assigned full-time resources to this project.

### AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

In February 2009, the United States Congress and the President passed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) to help facilitate recovery for the nation's economy. In order to provide reporting transparency and appropriate use of these monies, stringent reporting requirements accompanied these federal funds. In order to help ensure the Commonwealth complied with the ARRA reporting requirements, the Comptroller's staff facilitated collaboration through a variety of communications with fiscal officers throughout the Commonwealth and modified the General Ledger to allow separate reporting for each individual ARRA grant. Further, the Comptroller's staff performed validation reviews of information being reported to the Office of Management and Budget throughout fiscal year 2013.

## *AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS*

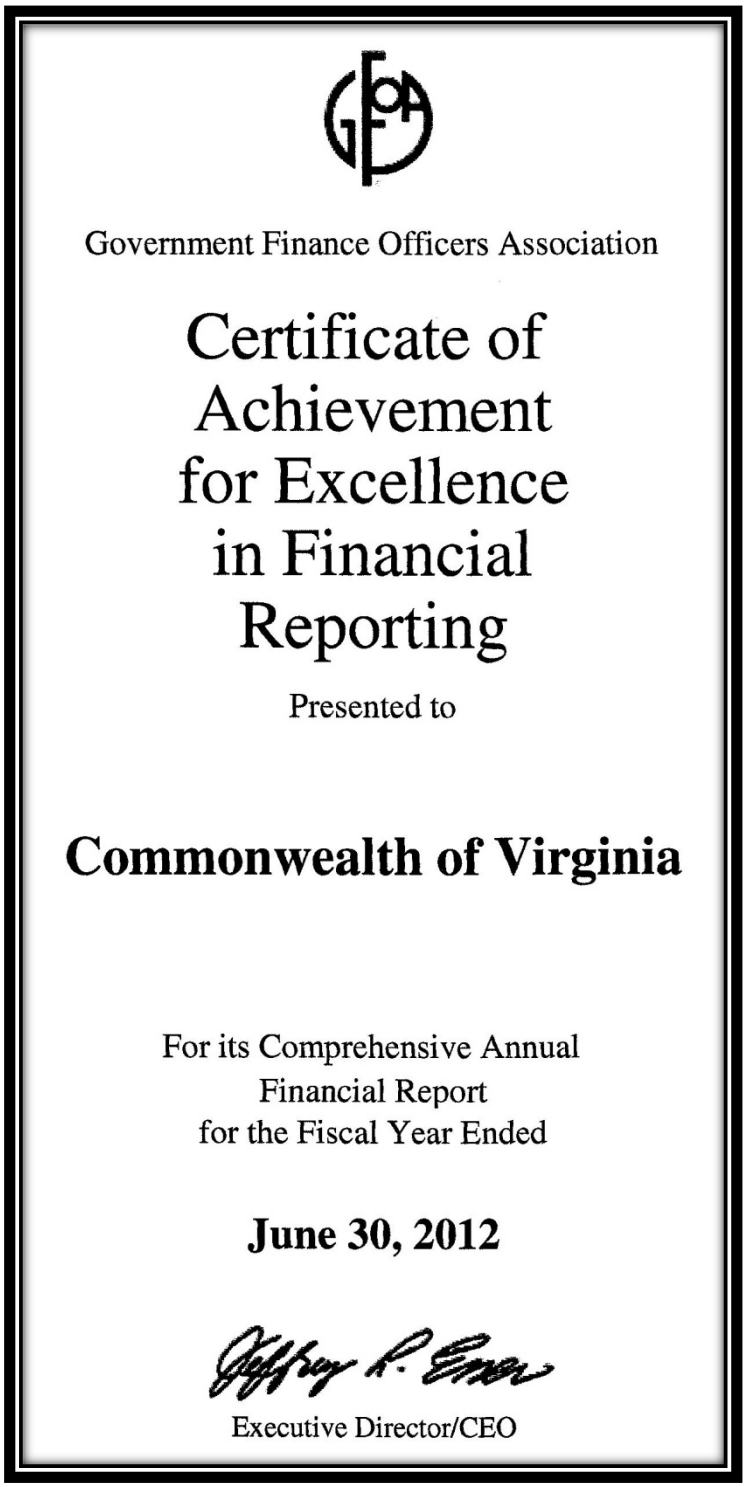
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Commonwealth for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that conforms to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and all applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. The Commonwealth has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 27 consecutive years (fiscal years 1986-2012). I believe that this year's report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

This report could not have been prepared without the full cooperation of all state agencies within the Executive Branch, the Legislature, the Judiciary, the Component Units, and especially the dedication and professionalism of the financial reporting staff in the Department of Accounts.

Respectfully submitted,

David A. Von Moll
Comptroller of the Commonwealth of Virginia



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Commonwealth of Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

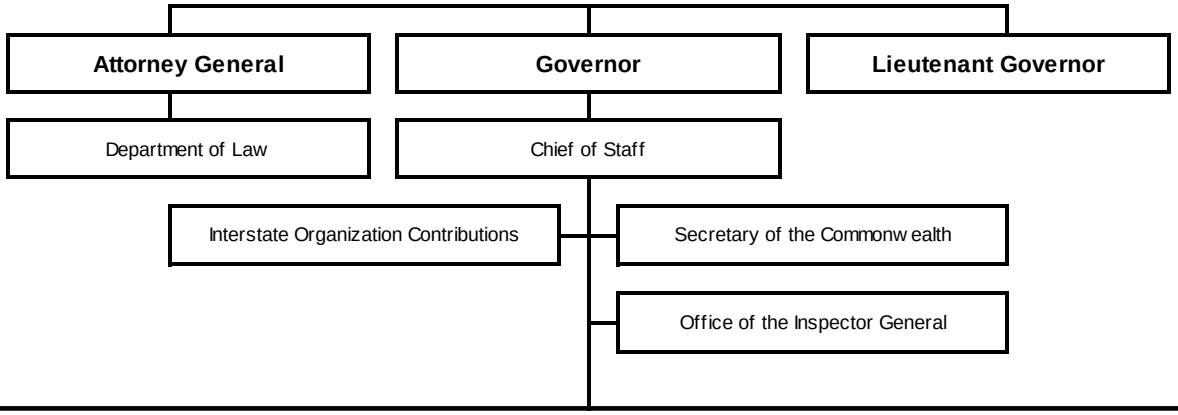
**June 30, 2012**

Executive Director/CEO

# Organization Charts

# Organization of Executive Branch of Government

**As of June 30, 2013**




**Secretary of Administration**
Compensation Board
Department of General Services
Department of Human Resource Management
Department of Minority Business Enterprise
State Board of Elections

**Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry**
Agricultural Council
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Department of Forestry

**Secretary of Commerce and Trade**
Board of Accountancy
Department of Business Assistance
Department of Housing and Community Development
Department of Labor and Industry
Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation
Virginia Economic Development Partnership
Virginia Employment Commission
Virginia Housing Development Authority
Virginia Racing Commission
Virginia Tourism Authority

**Secretary of Health and Human Resources**
Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services
Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired
Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
Department of Health
Department of Health Professions
Department of Medical Assistance Services
Department of Social Services
Virginia Board for People with Disabilities
Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth

**Secretary of Education**
Christopher Newport University
Department of Education
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia
George Mason University
Gunston Hall
Higher Education Tuition Moderation Incentive Fund
Higher Education Research Initiative
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
James Madison University
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation
Longwood University
New College Institute
Norfolk State University
Old Dominion University
Radford University
Richard Bland College
Roanoke Higher Education Authority
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
The College of William and Mary
The Library of Virginia
The Science Museum of Virginia
University of Mary Washington
University of Virginia
Virginia College Building Authority
Virginia Commission for the Arts
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia Community College System
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Military Institute
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind
Virginia State University

**Secretary of Finance**
Department of Accounts
Department of Planning and Budget
Department of Taxation
Department of the Treasury
Treasury Board

**Secretary of Natural Resources**
Department of Conservation and Recreation
Department of Environmental Quality
Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
Department of Historic Resources
Marine Resources Commission
Virginia Museum of Natural History

**Secretary of Public Safety**
Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control
Department of Corrections
Department of Criminal Justice Services
Department of Emergency Management
Department of Fire Programs
Department of Forensic Science
Department of Juvenile Justice
Department of Military Affairs
Department of State Police
Virginia Correctional Enterprises
Virginia Parole Board

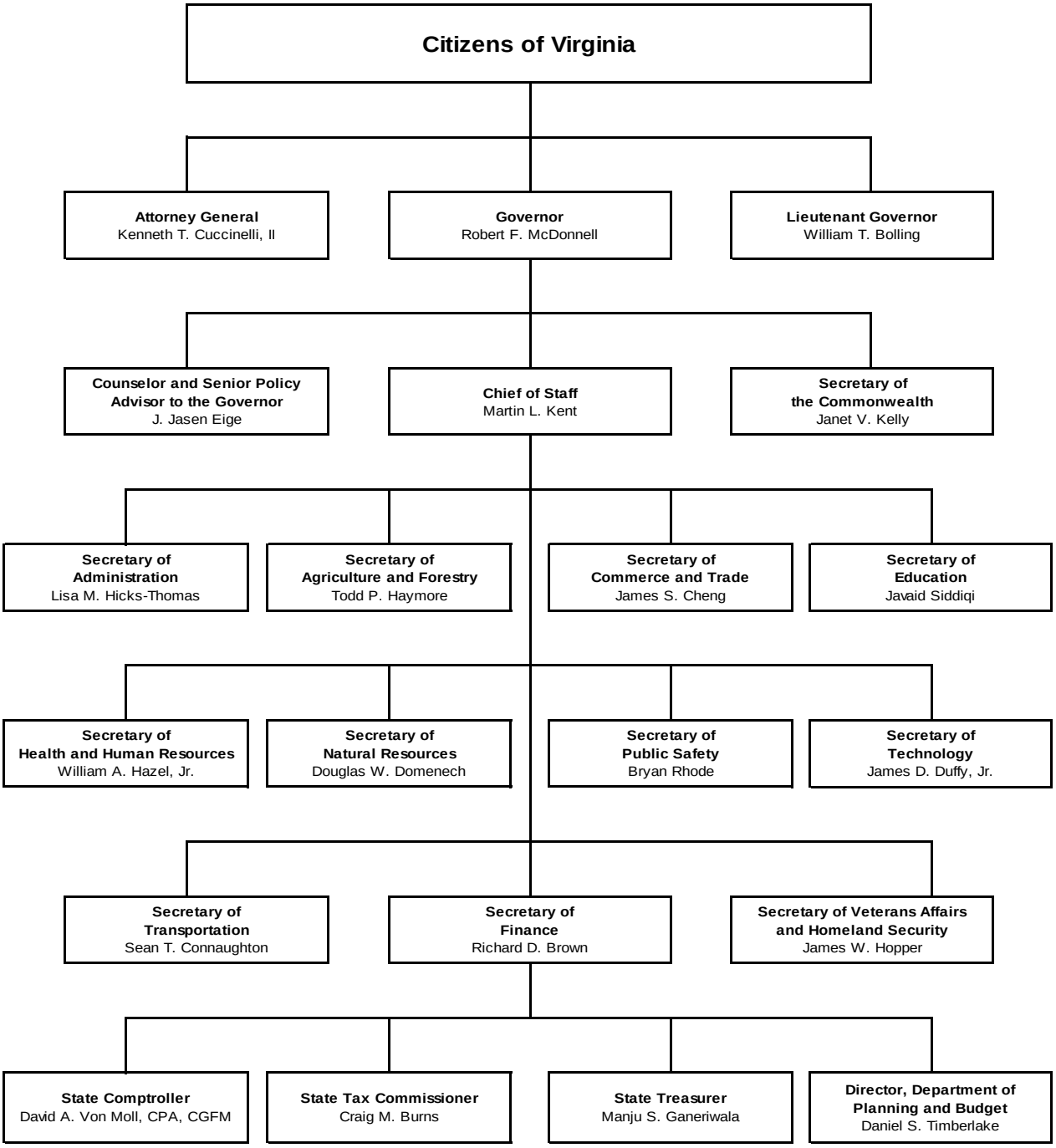
**Secretary of Technology**
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**Secretary of Transportation**
Department of Aviation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Department of Transportation
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board
Virginia Port Authority

**Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland Security**
Department of Veterans Services

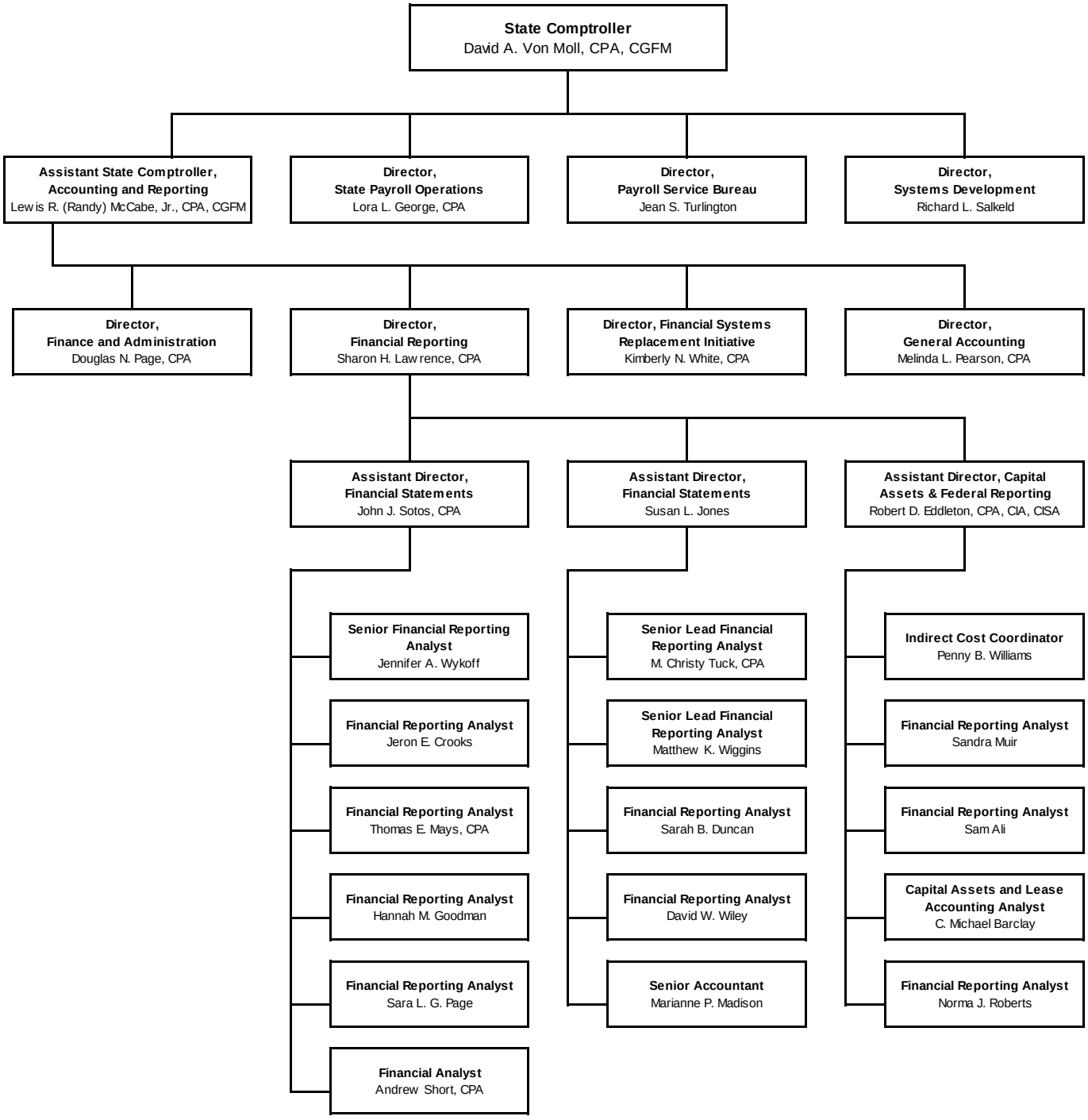
# Organization of Government
# Selected Government Officials - Executive Branch

**As of December 13, 2013**



# Organization of the Department of Accounts

**As of December 13, 2013**



# FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

# Commonwealth of Virginia

*Auditor of Public Accounts*

Martha S. Mavredes, CPA
Auditor of Public Accounts

P.O. Box 1295
Richmond, Virginia 23218

December 13, 2013

The Honorable Robert F. McDonnell
Governor of Virginia

The Honorable John M. O'Bannon, III
Chairman, Joint Legislative Audit
And Review Commission

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Report on Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain blended and aggregate discretely presented components units of the Commonwealth, which are discussed in Note 1.B. The blended component unit represents 8.64 percent of total assets and deferred outflows and 0.95 percent of net position of the business-type activities. In addition, the blended component unit represents 0.46 percent of total assets and deferred outflows and 0.01 percent of net position of the aggregate remaining fund information. The aggregate discretely presented component units collectively represent 31.95 percent of total assets and deferred outflows, 22.34 percent of net position, and 10.22 percent of revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for certain component units discussed in Note 1.B. are based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, Science Museum of Virginia Foundation, Library of Virginia Foundation, and Danville Science Center, Inc., which were audited by other auditors upon whose reports we are relying, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, but not in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our audit opinions.

***Opinion***

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Emphasis of Matter***

*Change in Accounting Principle*

The Commonwealth of Virginia's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013, reflect the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 60, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements*. The Commonwealth of Virginia implemented the requirements of GASB Statement No. 60 in accordance with its required effective date. See Notes 2 and 36 in the accompanying financial statements for the impact of the standard's implementation. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

*Correction of 2012 Financial Statements*

As discussed in Note 2 of the accompanying financial statements, the fiscal year 2012 governmental activities, Commonwealth Transportation major special revenue fund, and Private Purpose Trust Fund financial statements have been restated to correct misstatements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

***Other Matters***

*Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, the funding progress for defined benefit pension plans, schedule of employer contributions for defined benefit pension plans, funding progress for other post-employment benefit plans, schedule of employer contributions for other post-employment benefit plans, and claims development information on pages 27 through 37 and 176 through 190 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

*Supplementary and Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commonwealth of Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, such as the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and other information such as the introductory and statistical sections, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, our report dated December 13, 2013, on our consideration of the Commonwealth's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters is issued under separate cover in the Commonwealth of Virginia Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Commonwealth's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MARTHA S. MAVREDES
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

# Management's Discussion and Analysis
***(Unaudited)***

The following is a discussion and analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia's (the Commonwealth) financial performance, including an overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Commonwealth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Readers should consider this information in conjunction with the transmittal letter, which is located in the Introductory Section of this report, and the Commonwealth's financial statements, including the notes to the financial statements, which are located after this analysis.

## Financial Highlights

**Government-wide Highlights**

The primary government's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2013, by $20.8 billion. Net position of governmental activities increased by $1.1 billion and net position of business-type activities increased by $306.4 million. Component units reported an increase in net position of $1.2 billion from June 30, 2012.

**Fund Highlights**

At the end of the fiscal year, the Commonwealth's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of $4.2 billion, a decrease of $227.5 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total fund balance, $269.3 million represents nonspendable fund balance, $1.8 billion represents restricted fund balance, $3.1 billion represents committed fund balance, and $14.4 million represents assigned fund balance. These amounts are offset by a negative $946.9 million unassigned fund balance. The Enterprise Funds reported net position at June 30, 2013, of $662.4 million, an increase of $303.4 million during the year which is primarily attributable to the Unemployment Compensation Fund and the Virginia College Savings Plan. See page 33 for additional information.

The General Fund recognized higher fund revenues and expenditures and lower assets and liabilities when compared to fiscal year 2012. See page 34 for additional information.

**Long-term Debt**

The Commonwealth's total debt rose during the fiscal year to $37.3 billion, an increase of $1.1 billion, or 3.2 percent. During the fiscal year, the Commonwealth issued new debt in the amount of $897.1 million for the primary government and $6.4 billion for the component units. These debt issuances increased the debt balances to $12.2 billion for the primary government and $25.1 billion for component units.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the Commonwealth's basic financial statements, which include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. The report also contains additional required supplementary information and other information.

**Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Commonwealth's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the Commonwealth's financial position which helps readers determine whether the Commonwealth's financial position has improved or deteriorated during the fiscal year. These statements include all non-fiduciary financial activity on the full accrual basis of accounting. This means that all revenue and expenditures are reflected in the financial statements even if the related cash has not been received or paid as of June 30.

The Statement of Net Position (pages 40 and 41) presents information on all of the Commonwealth's assets and liabilities, net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position and is displayed in three components – net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may indicate whether the financial position of the Commonwealth is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities (pages 42 through 44) presents information showing how the Commonwealth's net position changed during fiscal year 2013. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report three separate activities. These activities are described as follows:

**Governmental Activities** – account for functions of the Commonwealth that are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The majority of the Commonwealth's basic services, such as education, individual and family services, transportation, resources and economic development, administration of justice, and general government, fall within this category.

**Business-type Activities** – account for functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The major business-type activities of the Commonwealth include the State Lottery, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Compensation Fund.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – account for functions of legally separate entities for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable. The Commonwealth has 28 non-higher education component units and 22 higher education institutions that are reported as discretely presented component units. Information regarding the individual financial statements of the component units is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

This report includes two schedules (pages 48 and 52) that reconcile the amounts reported on the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual accounting) with governmental activities on the appropriate government-wide statements (full accrual accounting). The following indicates some of the reporting differences between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements.

- Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported on governmental fund statements.
- Long-term liabilities, unless due and payable, are not included in the fund financial statements. These liabilities are only included in the government-wide statements.
- Internal service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements, but are reported as proprietary funds in the fund financial statements.
- Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the governmental fund statements, but not deferred in the government-wide statements.
- Capital outlay spending results in capital assets on the government-wide statements, but is reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements.
- Bond proceeds provide current financial resources on the fund financial statements, but are recorded as long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements.

**Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Commonwealth, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the Commonwealth's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each of these categories uses different accounting approaches. Fund financial statements begin on page 46 and provide detailed information about the major individual funds.

- **Governmental funds** – Most of the basic services provided by the Commonwealth are reported in the governmental funds. These statements provide a detailed, short-term view of the functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the full accrual basis of accounting, but the governmental fund financial statements are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This allows the reader to focus on assets that can be readily converted to cash and determine whether there are adequate resources to meet the Commonwealth's current needs.

  Because the focus of governmental funds is more limited than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. This comparison can help readers better understand the long-term impact of the Commonwealth's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

  The Commonwealth reports 12 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund statements for the General, Commonwealth Transportation, Federal Trust, and Literary funds, which are all considered major funds. Data from the other 8 governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

- **Proprietary funds** – The Commonwealth maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. These funds report activities that operate more like those of private-sector business and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise funds report activities that charge fees for supplies or services to the general public like the State Lottery. Enterprise funds are reported as business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements.

  The enterprise funds use the full accrual basis of accounting and the only differences between amounts reported on the government-wide statements and the enterprise fund statements are due to internal service fund activity (see reconciliations on pages 54 and 56). Internal service funds report activities that charge fees for supplies and services to other Commonwealth agencies, like Fleet Management. Internal service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements because these types of services predominantly benefit governments rather than business-type functions.

  The Commonwealth reports 24 individual proprietary funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary fund statements for the State Lottery Department, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Compensation Funds, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other enterprise funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. All internal service funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for all nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

- **Fiduciary funds** – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are restricted and cannot be used to finance the Commonwealth's operations. The Commonwealth's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position beginning on page 64.

  The Commonwealth's fiduciary funds are the:

  - Private Purpose Trusts, which reports the activities for 7 separate funds and accounts for transactions of trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments;
  - Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trusts, which reports the activities of 12 separate pension and other employment retirement plans for employees;
  - Investment Trust, which accounts for the activities of the external investment pool; and,
  - Agency, which accounts for assets held on behalf of others in 20 separate funds.

  Individual fund data for all fiduciary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

- **Component Units** – The government-wide financial statements report information for all component units aggregated in a single column. Information is provided separately in the component unit fund statements for the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, Virginia Resources Authority, and Virginia College Building Authority, all of which are considered major component units. Data from the other component units are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for all nonmajor component units is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the component unit fund financial statements.

**Required Supplementary Information**

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules reconciling the statutory and generally accepted accounting principles fund balances at June 30. It also includes information concerning the Commonwealth's funding progress for pension and other postemployment benefits, as well as trend information for Commonwealth-managed risk pools.

**Other Information**

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor funds and component units can be found beginning on page 191 of this report. The individual fund information is aggregated into a single total on the combining financial statements, which carries forward to the fund financial statements.

## Government-wide Financial Analysis

The primary government's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by $20.8 billion during the fiscal year. The net position of the governmental activities increased $1.1 billion or 5.5 percent, primarily due to increases in capital assets offset by increases in long-term liabilities and deferred inflows. Capital assets are discussed further on page 35 and the long-term liabilities are discussed further on page 36. Business-type activities had an increase of $306.4 million or 86.1 percent, primarily due to an increase for the Unemployment Compensation Fund and Virginia College Savings Plan. The government-wide beginning balance was restated for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 60, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements,* and the correction of prior year errors to arrive at a restated beginning balance of $19.5 billion. Additionally, due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position,* the title of Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt has been changed to Net Investment in Capital Assets.

**Figure 11**
**Net Position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012**
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 as restated | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 as restated |
| Current and other assets | $ 9,512,364 | $ 10,607,730 | $ 3,799,187 | $ 3,161,983 | $ 13,311,551 | $ 13,769,713 |
| Capital assets | 26,811,802 | 24,358,783 | 95,305 | 34,359 | 26,907,107 | 24,393,142 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | 36,324,166 | 34,966,513 | 3,894,492 | 3,196,342 | 40,218,658 | 38,162,855 |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 9,389,896 | 9,319,463 | 2,756,881 | 2,434,493 | 12,146,777 | 11,753,956 |
| Other liabilities | 5,168,201 | 5,987,821 | 475,271 | 405,905 | 5,643,472 | 6,393,726 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 1,582,014 | 535,263 | - | - | 1,582,014 | 535,263 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | 16,140,111 | 15,842,547 | 3,232,152 | 2,840,398 | 19,372,263 | 18,682,945 |
| Net assets: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 20,259,416 | 20,234,897 | 29,773 | 33,910 | 20,289,189 | 20,268,807 |
| Restricted | 1,455,712 | 1,105,182 | 371,600 | 178,916 | 1,827,312 | 1,284,098 |
| Unrestricted | (1,531,073) | (2,216,113) | 260,967 | 143,118 | (1,270,106) | (2,072,995) |
| Total net position | $ 20,184,055 | $ 19,123,966 | $ 662,340 | $ 355,944 | $ 20,846,395 | $ 19,479,910 |

The largest portion of the primary government's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, construction-in-progress, and intangible assets including water rights, easements and software), less any related outstanding debt and deferred inflows used to acquire those assets. These assets are recorded net of depreciation in the financial statements. The primary government uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the primary government's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (**Figure 11**). The governmental activities net investment in capital assets amount exceeds total net position due to a negative unrestricted net position amount unrelated to capital assets.

An additional portion of the primary government's net position represents restricted net assets. These resources are subject to external restrictions or constitutional provisions specifying how they may be used. The remaining balance of negative $1.3 billion is unrestricted net assets (**Figure 11**).

Approximately 52.9 percent of the primary government's total revenue came from taxes. While the primary government's expenses cover many services, the largest expenses are for education and individual and family services. General revenues normally fund governmental activities. For fiscal year 2013, governmental program and general revenues exceeded governmental expenses by $389.7 million. Program revenues exceeded expenses from business-type activities by $966.0 million. The following condensed financial information (**Figure 12**) was derived from the Government-wide Statement of Activities and provides detail regarding the change in net position (see page 42).

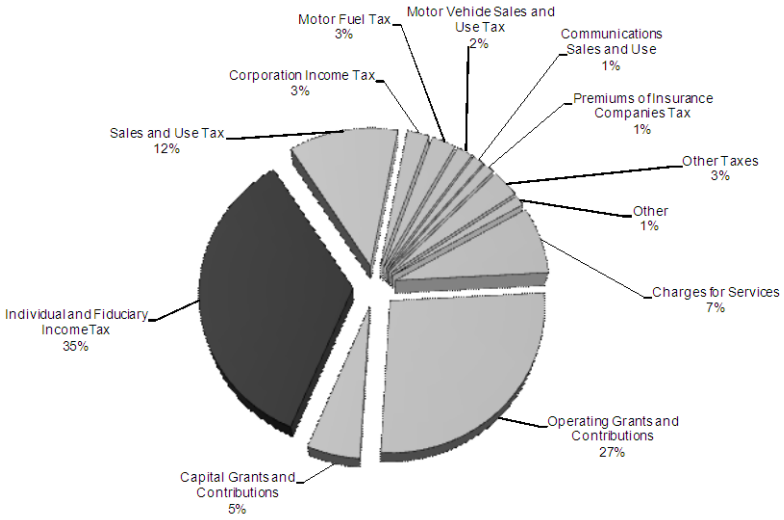
**Figure 12**
**Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012**
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 as restated | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 as restated |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | $ 2,458,934 | $ 2,442,024 | $ 3,866,556 | $ 3,652,941 | $ 6,325,490 | $ 6,094,965 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 8,819,681 | 9,178,384 | 337 | 447 | 8,820,018 | 9,178,831 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,753,789 | 731,437 | 61,104 | - | 1,814,893 | 731,437 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | 11,399,891 | 10,813,550 | - | - | 11,399,891 | 10,813,550 |
| Sales and Use | 3,941,074 | 3,885,137 | - | - | 3,941,074 | 3,885,137 |
| Corporation Income | 805,474 | 978,690 | - | - | 805,474 | 978,690 |
| Motor Fuel | 878,939 | 900,199 | - | - | 878,939 | 900,199 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | 581,693 | 538,126 | - | - | 581,693 | 538,126 |
| Communications Sales and Use | 423,639 | 422,807 | - | - | 423,639 | 422,807 |
| Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits | 435,619 | 370,620 | - | - | 435,619 | 370,620 |
| Premiums of Insurance Companies | 406,506 | 390,950 | - | - | 406,506 | 390,950 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | 126,801 | 120,989 | - | - | 126,801 | 120,989 |
| Tobacco Products | 182,430 | 195,554 | - | - | 182,430 | 195,554 |
| Estate | - | 1,493 | - | - | - | 1,493 |
| Public Service Corporations | 115,973 | 114,972 | - | - | 115,973 | 114,972 |
| Beer and Beverage Excise | 42,813 | 43,659 | - | - | 42,813 | 43,659 |
| Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter | 25,436 | 24,297 | - | - | 25,436 | 24,297 |
| Bank Stock | 20,321 | 18,729 | - | - | 20,321 | 18,729 |
| Other Taxes | 75,641 | 73,613 | 9,142 | 9,141 | 84,783 | 82,754 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | 74,134 | 49,203 | - | - | 74,134 | 49,203 |
| Investment Earnings | 6,349 | 84,094 | 1,183 | 1,248 | 7,532 | 85,342 |
| Miscellaneous | 306,172 | 465,189 | 448 | 357 | 306,620 | 465,546 |
| Total Revenues | 32,881,309 | 31,843,716 | 3,938,770 | 3,664,134 | 36,820,079 | 35,507,850 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,019,385 | 2,879,095 | - | - | 3,019,385 | 2,879,095 |
| Education | 9,280,892 | 9,181,796 | - | - | 9,280,892 | 9,181,796 |
| Transportation | 3,306,610 | 2,698,135 | - | - | 3,306,610 | 2,698,135 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 927,963 | 982,994 | - | - | 927,963 | 982,994 |
| Individual and Family Services | 12,941,268 | 12,714,348 | - | - | 12,941,268 | 12,714,348 |
| Administration of Justice | 2,760,486 | 2,632,393 | - | - | 2,760,486 | 2,632,393 |
| Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt | 254,964 | 228,580 | - | - | 254,964 | 228,580 |
| State Lottery | - | - | 1,194,247 | 1,121,043 | 1,194,247 | 1,121,043 |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | - | - | 155,889 | 96,158 | 155,889 | 96,158 |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | - | 584,433 | 639,824 | 584,433 | 639,824 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control | - | - | 532,835 | 507,180 | 532,835 | 507,180 |
| Risk Management | - | - | 12,265 | 13,169 | 12,265 | 13,169 |
| Local Choice Health Care | - | - | 296,237 | 266,719 | 296,237 | 266,719 |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | - | - | 67,449 | - | 67,449 | - |
| Virginia Industries for the Blind | - | - | 31,058 | 32,091 | 31,058 | 32,091 |
| Consolidated Laboratory | - | - | 7,469 | 6,964 | 7,469 | 6,964 |
| eVA Procurement System | - | - | 19,693 | 19,370 | 19,693 | 19,370 |
| Department of Environmental Quality Title V | - | - | 10,724 | 10,939 | 10,724 | 10,939 |
| Wireless E-911 | - | - | 42,449 | 40,761 | 42,449 | 40,761 |
| Museum and Library Gift Shops | - | - | 6,810 | 6,146 | 6,810 | 6,146 |
| Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity | - | - | 468 | 450 | 468 | 450 |
| Total Expenses | 32,491,568 | 31,317,341 | 2,962,026 | 2,760,814 | 35,453,594 | 34,078,155 |
| Excess before transfers | 389,741 | 526,375 | 976,744 | 903,320 | 1,366,485 | 1,429,695 |
| Transfers | 670,348 | 668,503 | (670,348) | (668,503) | - | - |
| Increase in net position | 1,060,089 | 1,194,878 | 306,396 | 234,817 | 1,366,485 | 1,429,695 |
| Net position, July 1, as restated | 19,123,966 | 17,929,088 | 355,944 | 121,127 | 19,479,910 | 18,050,215 |
| Net position, June 30 | $ 20,184,055 | $ 19,123,966 | $ 662,340 | $ 355,944 | $ 20,846,395 | $ 19,479,910 |

## Governmental Activities Revenues

**Figure 13** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities revenues for governmental activities. Governmental activities revenues increased by $1.0 billion, or 3.3 percent. The net increase is mainly attributable to increases in the General Fund, which are discussed on page 34.

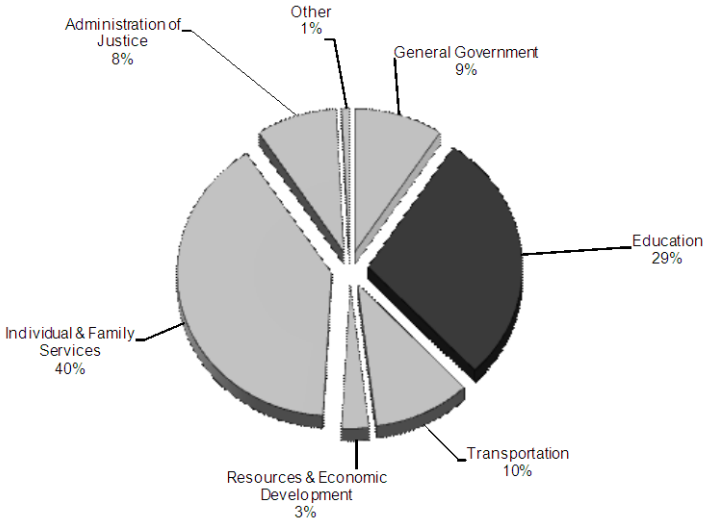
**Figure 13**
**Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities**
Fiscal Year 2013




## Governmental Activities Expenses

**Figure 14** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities expenses for governmental activities. Governmental activities expenses increased by $1.2 billion, or 3.7 percent. This change is primarily attributable to increases in all expense types with the exception of Resources and Economic Development. See pages 34 and 35 for additional information.

**Figure 14**
**Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities**
Fiscal Year 2013



**Net Position of Business-type Activities**

Net position of business-type activities increased by $306.4 million during the fiscal year. As shown in **Figure 15**, highlights of the changes in net position for the major enterprise funds were as follows:

- Lottery sales were $1.7 billion, an increase of $73.2 million over the prior year. Net income was $496.7 million, a decrease of $589,983 (0.1 percent) from fiscal year 2012. Sales of scratch games increased by $45.0 million (5.3 percent) and online sales increased by $28.2 million (3.6 percent). This is offset by an increase of $73.8 million (6.6 percent) in total expenses, primarily attributable to the cost of prizes and claims.

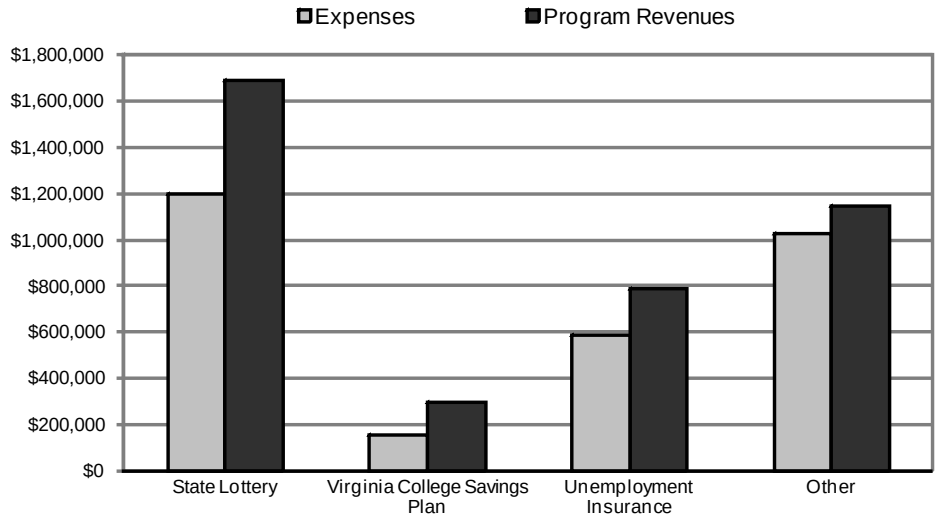
- Virginia College Savings Plan's net position increased by $144.6 million (204.6 percent) during the fiscal year. This change is primarily attributable to increases in investment income and tuition benefits expense.

- Unemployment Compensation Fund net position increased by $192.7 million during fiscal year 2013, primarily as a result of an increase in the Employer Contribution rate for the Virginia Unemployment Trust Fund. Operating expenses decreased by $55.4 million. These factors combined give the Trust Fund the large increase.

  The Trust Fund became insolvent in October 2009, which required obtaining Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act totaling $938.3 million during fiscal years 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013. The advances enabled the Fund to continue benefit payments to claimants, and the Fund repaid the outstanding advance of $134.2 million during fiscal year 2013. Additionally, the Fund received approval for a maximum of $63.0 million in short-term Commonwealth Treasury Loans to meet cash flow needs during fiscal year 2013. Loans totaling $48.0 million were received and repaid during fiscal year 2013. The Fund does not anticipate any additional borrowing in fiscal year 2014.

  Over the one year period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, the unemployment rate declined from 6.0 percent to 5.6 percent. Additionally, there were approximately 34,716 fewer initial unemployment claims filed than in the previous year and the average benefit duration remained basically unchanged in fiscal year 2013. These declines were offset by increases in the average weekly benefit amounts from approximately $281 to $286 in fiscal year 2013. These multiple influences led to a decrease in the total benefit payments of $53.5 million over the prior year.

**Figure 15**
**Business-type Activities**
**Program Revenues and Expenses**
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)



**Fund Statements Financial Analysis**

As of the end of the fiscal year, the primary government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $4.2 billion, including a negative unassigned fund balance of $946.9 million indicating that restricted and committed amounts exceed the available modified accrual basis fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted or committed to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

**General Fund Highlights**

At the end of the fiscal year, the General Fund reported a combined ending fund balance of $637.9 million, an increase of $125.6 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total fund balance, $120.4 million represents nonspendable fund balance, $961.8 million represents restricted fund balance, and $502.6 million represents committed fund balance. These amounts are offset by a negative $946.9 million unassigned fund balance.

Fiscal year 2013 General Fund revenues were 3.1 percent or $541.5 million higher than fiscal year 2012 revenues. This revenue change results from increases of $846.7 million primarily attributable to individual and fiduciary income taxes ($664.2 million), sales and use tax ($58.0 million), and deeds, contracts, wills and suits ($57.7 million) offset by decreases of $305.2 million primarily attributable to corporate income ($172.7 million) and interest, dividends, rents, and other investment income ($74.0 million).

Fiscal year 2013 expenditures increased by $987.7 million when compared to fiscal year 2012. This was primarily attributable to increases in education, individual and family services, and administration of justice expenditures of $457.3 million, $268.8 million, and $160.3 million, respectively. Net other financing sources and uses increased by $624,544, which is primarily due to lower transfers out to nongeneral funds.

**Budget Highlights**

The General Fund began the year with an original revenue budget that was $582.1 million or 3.5 percent higher than the final fiscal year 2012 revenue budget. Additionally, the final revenue budget was slightly higher ($134.0 million or 0.8 percent) than the original budget. The change between the original and final budget was primarily attributable to increases in the final budget for individual and fiduciary income taxes of $181.3 million and sales and use taxes of $37.6 million offset by a decrease in the final budget for corporation income of $65.1 million due to revised economic forecasts. Total actual General Fund revenues were greater than final budgeted revenues by $342.9 million due to stronger than anticipated collections.

Total final budget expenditures were higher than original budget expenditures by $334.5 million or 1.9 percent. This increase was primarily attributable to education expenditures of $127.0 million, individual and family services expenditures of $97.5 million and administration of justice expenditures of $82.2 million.

The Commonwealth spent less than planned so actual expenditures were $562.3 million or 3.1 percent lower than final budget expenditures.

**Budget Outlook**

In order to mitigate the effects of difficult economic conditions over the past several years, the Commonwealth adopted temporary budget solutions such as accelerated sales taxes and the continued receipt of additional federal funding. As a result of the Commonwealth's improving economy, these temporary budget solutions are being phased-out.

While some of the conditions left by the financial and economic downturn of 2008 and 2009 are still visible in certain sectors, Virginia's economy continues to recover. Data regarding the primary economic indicators – jobs, income, sales and housing show improvement. During fiscal year 2013, the two General Fund revenue sources most closely tied to current economic activity – individual income taxes and retail sales taxes – experienced growth rates exceeding the 2012 collections by $727.1 million (6.9 percent) and $98.3 million (3.1 percent), respectively. The individual income tax collections exceeded the estimated revenue by $247.4 (2.2 percent) million while the retail sales taxes were slightly less than the estimated revenue by $29.0 million (0.9 percent). There is planned growth in the adopted budget for the 2012-2014 biennium (fiscal years 2013 and 2014). Based on the most recent General Fund revenue estimate, fiscal year 2014 revenue is projected to increase 1.5 percent over the fiscal year 2013 revenue collections.

While this revenue growth is expected to continue during the 2012-2014 biennium, pressures on the economic recovery persist due to the effect of federal budget uncertainties. In response to this uncertainty, the Commonwealth created the Federal Action Contingency Trust Fund and deposited $30.0 million and has identified an additional $22.5 million to assist in mitigating the potential effect of federal budget uncertainties on the Virginia economy. In addition the Governor instructed Cabinet Secretaries to prepare and submit plans for 2.0 percent reductions in General Fund spending for fiscal year 2014 and 4.0 percent for the 2014-2016 biennium (fiscal years 2015 and 2016). The Governor will release his final amendments to the 2012-2014 biennial budget and his introduced 2014-2016 biennial budget on December 16, 2013.

**Major Special Revenue Fund Highlights**

The Commonwealth Transportation Fund ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of $2.4 billion, a decrease of $325.5 million from the prior year. Approximately $5.0 billion is contractually committed for various highway, public transportation, and rail preservation projects (see Note 19). The decrease in fund balance was primarily due to the issuance of less capital projects revenue bonds in the amount of $120.6 million. Additionally, revenues and expenditures increased $435.2 million, or 11.2 percent and $145.1 million, or 3.2 percent, respectively. This increased activity is primarily due to expenditures for highway maintenance, acquisition and construction.

The Federal Trust Fund balance increased by $8.1 million, or 8.1 percent. A decrease in Federal Grants and Contracts revenue of approximately $354.4 million, or 4.0 percent, was offset by a decrease in total expenditures of approximately $280.1 million, or 3.2 percent. The decrease in Federal Grants and Contracts revenue was primarily due to the receipt of $134.5 million in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act revenue which was $500.7 million less than the previous fiscal year. Also contributing to the overall decrease was a decrease of $300.4 million for unemployment insurance. The decrease was offset by increases in Medicaid funding of $427.2 million, food and home energy assistance programs of $44.3 million, and education grants of $9.5 million.

The Literary Fund experienced a fund balance decrease of $33.8 million, or 34.6 percent, in fiscal year 2013 when compared to fiscal year 2012. The decrease is the result of net disbursements exceeding net receipts by $45.8 million, offset by a cash transfer in of $12.0 million from the State Lottery representing unclaimed prizes.

**Capital Asset and Long-term Debt**

**Capital Assets.** The primary government's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2013, amounts to $26.9 billion (net of accumulated depreciation totaling $14.5 billion). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, construction-in-progress, and intangible assets including water rights, easements, and software. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable such as roads, bridges, drainage systems, and other similar assets. As noted on page 30, increases in capital assets offset by increases in long-term liabilities and deferred inflows resulted in an increase in net position of the governmental activities of $1.1 billion or 5.5 percent. The increase in the primary government's net investment in capital assets was primarily attributable to increases in infrastructure and buildings of $1.9 million and $156.6 million, respectively. These increases are primarily attributable to transportation. The primary government reports equipment with a value of $50,000 or greater and an expected useful life of two or more years. The primary government capitalizes all land, buildings, infrastructure, and intangible assets that have a cost or value greater than $100,000 and an expected useful life of two or more years. Additional information on the primary government's capital assets can be found in Note 12, "Capital Assets."

**Figure 16**
**Capital Assets as of June 30, 2013**
**(Net of Depreciation)**
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land | $ 2,748,364 | $ 1,977 | $ 2,750,341 |
| Buildings | 2,559,094 | 18,611 | 2,577,705 |
| Equipment | 468,411 | 15,227 | 483,638 |
| Water Rights/Easements | 57,289 | - | 57,289 |
| Infrastructure | 16,954,969 | - | 16,954,969 |
| Software | 233,707 | 2,517 | 236,224 |
| Construction-in-Progress | 3,789,968 | 56,973 | 3,846,941 |
| Total | $ 26,811,802 | $ 95,305 | $ 26,907,107 |

**Long-term Debt.** The Commonwealth is prohibited from issuing general obligation bonds for operating purposes. At the end of the current fiscal year, the Commonwealth had total debt outstanding of $37.3 billion, including total tax-supported debt of $14.7 billion and total debt not supported by taxes of $22.6 billion. Bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the government and tax-supported total $1.7 billion. Debt is considered tax-supported if Commonwealth tax revenues are used or pledged for debt service payments. An additional $836.7 million is considered moral obligation debt which is not tax-supported. The Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues to fund reserve deficiencies. However, in some cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge to consider funding deficiencies in debt service reserves that may occur. The remainder of the Commonwealth's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

During fiscal year 2013, the Commonwealth issued $7.3 billion of new debt for various projects. Of this new debt, $897.1 million was for the primary government and $6.4 billion for the component units. Additional information on the Commonwealth's outstanding debt can be found on page 145 in Note 25, "Long-Term Liabilities," as well as in the section entitled "Debt Schedules." The Commonwealth maintains a "triple A" bond rating for general obligation debt from the three rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service; Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc.; and Fitch, Inc.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Commonwealth may issue for each specific type of debt. The 9(a) bonds, which may be issued to fund the defense of the Commonwealth; to meet casual deficits in revenue or in anticipation of the collection of revenues; or to redeem previous debt obligations, and are limited to 30.0 percent of 1.15 times the annual tax revenues for fiscal year 2013. The 9(b) bonds, which have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2011, 2012, and 2013. The 9(c) bonds, which have been issued to finance capital projects that will generate revenue upon their completion, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2011, 2012, and 2013. The current debt limitation for the Commonwealth is $5.4 billion, $16.2 billion, and $16.1 billion, respectively, for the 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) general obligation bond issues. These limits significantly exceed the Commonwealth's outstanding general obligation debt. Currently, there is no 9(a) debt outstanding.

**Figure 17**
**Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2013**
**General Obligation Bonds**
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Primary Government | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Component Units |
| General obligation bonds | | | | |
| 9(b) | $ 752,493 | $ - | $ 752,493 | $ - |
| 9(c) | 39,499 | - | 39,499 | 877,858 |
| Total | $ 791,992 | $ - | $ 791,992 | $ 877,858 |

**Economic Factors and Review**

During fiscal year 2013, the Commonwealth continued its slow recovery that began in 2011 from the so-called "Great Recession." While some of the financial and economic indicators of this recession are still visible, the Commonwealth's economy seems to have rebounded on the four main economic indicators – jobs, income, sales, and housing. Although the Commonwealth experienced a more moderate job growth rate than at the national level (1.0 percent at the state level versus 1.6 percent nationally), it is possible to be optimistic about this improvement. Personal income growth also continued to rise at a modest 3.0 percent rate during fiscal year 2013, compared to 4.7 percent in fiscal year 2012. Unemployment in the Commonwealth and at the national level continued to decline during the fiscal year, reaching 5.6 percent and 7.8 percent, respectively. Total taxable sales in the Commonwealth experienced a substantial increase of 2.2 percent over fiscal 2012. Economic indicators show that during fiscal year 2013, the housing market in the Commonwealth and at the national level experienced increases of 20.3 percent increase and 28.6 percent, respectively. Additionally, housing prices in the Commonwealth showed a positive change for fiscal year 2013, with an increase of nearly 4.0 percent, compared to nearly 6.0 percent at the national level. Although some of the effects of the economic recession still linger, it is encouraging to note the continuing positive trend. The Commonwealth took an important step towards a recovering economy during fiscal year 2013, and could return to a path of steady economic growth if the trends continue during fiscal year 2014.

**Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commonwealth's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the State Comptroller's Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, P. O. Box 1971, Richmond, Virginia 23218. This report is also available for download at www.doa.virginia.gov.

The Commonwealth's component units issue their own separate financial statements. Contact information regarding each component unit is provided in Note 1.B.

# Government-wide Financial Statements

## Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Primary Government | | | Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | |
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6) | $ 3,109,504 | $ 1,024,100 | $ 4,133,604 | $ 2,470,434 |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6) | 1,907,276 | 2,269,811 | 4,177,087 | 11,818,678 |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7) | 3,130,593 | 487,574 | 3,618,167 | 12,553,193 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net (Notes 1 and 8) | - | - | - | 332,828 |
| Internal Balances (Note 1) | 45,383 | (45,383) | - | - |
| Due from Primary Government (Note 9) | - | - | - | 26,785 |
| Due from Component Units (Note 9) | 15,301 | - | 15,301 | 118,742 |
| Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | 264 | 65 | 329 | - |
| Inventory (Note 1) | 156,953 | 57,961 | 214,914 | 99,469 |
| Prepaid Items (Note 1) | 103,568 | 2,167 | 105,735 | 114,799 |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | 6,555 | 2,892 | 9,447 | 174,830 |
| Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9) | - | - | - | 165,720 |
| Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9) | 32,307 | - | 32,307 | - |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11) | 1,004,660 | - | 1,004,660 | 2,477,901 |
| Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11) | - | - | - | 4,197,145 |
| Other Restricted Assets (Note 11) | - | - | - | 275,956 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12) | 6,918,362 | 58,950 | 6,977,312 | 2,656,378 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12) | 19,893,440 | 36,355 | 19,929,795 | 13,133,111 |
| Total Assets | 36,324,166 | 3,894,492 | 40,218,658 | 50,615,969 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 13)** | - | - | - | 18,659 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 36,324,166 | 3,894,492 | 40,218,658 | 50,634,628 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23) | 949,227 | 75,272 | 1,024,499 | 1,000,359 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 713,388 | 9,942 | 723,330 | 92,156 |
| Due to Primary Government (Note 9) | - | - | - | 15,301 |
| Due to Component Units (Note 9) | 26,785 | - | 26,785 | 118,742 |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | 19,434 | 544 | 19,978 | 26,905 |
| Unearned Revenue (Note 1) | 177,474 | 4,897 | 182,371 | 336,730 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6) | 442,682 | 156,393 | 599,075 | 50,278 |
| Other Liabilities (Notes 1, 13, and 24) | 1,934,224 | 171,475 | 2,105,699 | 1,239,830 |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9) | - | - | - | 32,307 |
| Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9) | 165,720 | - | 165,720 | - |
| Claims Payable (Notes 1 and 22): | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 201,533 | 38,456 | 239,989 | 57,998 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 537,734 | 18,292 | 556,026 | 33,412 |
| Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 20, 21, and 25): | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 581,251 | 242,984 | 824,235 | 1,683,743 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 8,808,645 | 2,513,897 | 11,322,542 | 23,428,435 |
| Total Liabilities | 14,558,097 | 3,232,152 | 17,790,249 | 28,116,196 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources (Notes 13 and 36)** | 1,582,014 | - | 1,582,014 | 4,596 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 16,140,111 | 3,232,152 | 19,372,263 | 28,120,792 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| | Primary Government | | | Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 20,259,416 | 29,773 | 20,289,189 | 9,160,909 |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | | |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | 2,813,686 |
| Permanent Funds | 30,622 | - | 30,622 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | 160,525 |
| Expendable: | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 1,406 | - | 1,406 | - |
| Bond Indenture | - | - | - | 2,379,737 |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | 1,193 | - | 1,193 | 1,623,330 |
| Debt Service | 35,173 | - | 35,173 | 90,564 |
| Economic and Technological Development | 971 | - | 971 | - |
| Educational and Training Programs | 8,243 | - | 8,243 | - |
| Environmental Quality and Natural Resource Preservation | 13,170 | - | 13,170 | - |
| Gifts and Grants | 209,312 | - | 209,312 | 115,609 |
| Health and Public Safety | 108,347 | - | 108,347 | - |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | 4,846,164 |
| Literary Fund | 79,682 | - | 79,682 | - |
| Lottery Proceeds Fund | 23,350 | - | 23,350 | - |
| Permanent Funds | 1,143 | - | 1,143 | - |
| Revenue Stabilization Fund | 927,786 | - | 927,786 | - |
| Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund | - | 371,600 | 371,600 | - |
| Virginia Pooled Investment Program | - | - | - | 7,539 |
| Virginia Water Supply Assistance Grant Fund | 10,693 | - | 10,693 | - |
| Other | 4,621 | - | 4,621 | 9,724 |
| Unrestricted | (1,531,073) | 260,967 | (1,270,106) | 1,306,049 |
| Total Net Position | $ 20,184,055 | $ 662,340 | $ 20,846,395 | $ 22,513,836 |

## Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Program Revenues: Charges for Services | Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions | Program Revenues: Capital Grants and Contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| General Government | $ 3,019,385 | $ 249,716 | $ 208,921 | $ 15,707 |
| Education | 9,280,892 | 448,272 | 854,916 | 4,238 |
| Transportation | 3,306,610 | 680,373 | 39,972 | 1,576,473 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 927,963 | 345,231 | 172,103 | 156,931 |
| Individual and Family Services | 12,941,268 | 413,459 | 7,509,219 | - |
| Administration of Justice | 2,760,486 | 321,883 | 34,550 | 440 |
| Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt | 254,964 | - | - | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | 32,491,568 | 2,458,934 | 8,819,681 | 1,753,789 |
| | | | | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | |
| State Lottery | 1,194,247 | 1,689,509 | - | - |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | 155,889 | 300,823 | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 584,433 | 789,826 | - | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control | 532,835 | 662,268 | 337 | - |
| Risk Management | 12,265 | 5,043 | - | - |
| Local Choice Health Care | 296,237 | 284,526 | - | - |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | 67,449 | - | - | 61,104 |
| Virginia Industries for the Blind | 31,058 | 29,778 | - | - |
| Consolidated Laboratory | 7,469 | 7,221 | - | - |
| eVA Procurement System | 19,693 | 16,085 | - | - |
| Department of Environmental Quality Title V | 10,724 | 11,214 | - | - |
| Wireless E-911 | 42,449 | 61,844 | - | - |
| Museum and Library Gift Shops | 6,810 | 7,964 | - | - |
| Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity | 468 | 455 | - | - |
| Total Business-type Activities | 2,962,026 | 3,866,556 | 337 | 61,104 |
| | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | $ 35,453,594 | $ 6,325,490 | $ 8,820,018 | $ 1,814,893 |
| | | | | |
| **Component Units** | | | | |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority | $ 554,188 | $ 510,466 | $ 134,363 | $ - |
| Virginia Public School Authority | 142,419 | 119,073 | 6,092 | - |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 156,471 | 146,254 | - | 47,709 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | 730,783 | 77,952 | 42,489 | 207 |
| Nonmajor | 12,518,118 | 8,137,470 | 2,527,231 | 636,698 |
| Total Component Units | $ 14,101,979 | $ 8,991,215 | $ 2,710,175 | $ 684,614 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Government | | | |
| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Component Units |
| $ (2,545,041) | $ - | $ (2,545,041) | $ - |
| (7,973,466) | - | (7,973,466) | - |
| (1,009,792) | - | (1,009,792) | - |
| (253,698) | - | (253,698) | - |
| (5,018,590) | - | (5,018,590) | - |
| (2,403,613) | - | (2,403,613) | - |
| (254,964) | - | (254,964) | - |
| (19,459,164) | - | (19,459,164) | - |
| | | | |
| - | 495,262 | 495,262 | - |
| - | 144,934 | 144,934 | - |
| - | 205,393 | 205,393 | - |
| - | 129,770 | 129,770 | - |
| - | (7,222) | (7,222) | - |
| - | (11,711) | (11,711) | - |
| - | (6,345) | (6,345) | - |
| - | (1,280) | (1,280) | - |
| - | (248) | (248) | - |
| - | (3,608) | (3,608) | - |
| - | 490 | 490 | - |
| - | 19,395 | 19,395 | - |
| - | 1,154 | 1,154 | - |
| - | (13) | (13) | - |
| - | 965,971 | 965,971 | - |
| | | | |
| (19,459,164) | 965,971 | (18,493,193) | - |
| | | | |
| - | - | - | 90,641 |
| - | - | - | (17,254) |
| - | - | - | 37,492 |
| - | - | - | (610,135) |
| - | - | - | (1,216,719) |
| - | - | - | (1,715,975) |

*Continued on next page*

**Statement of Activities** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Primary Government | | | |
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Component Units |
| General Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | 11,399,891 | - | 11,399,891 | - |
| Sales and Use | 3,941,074 | - | 3,941,074 | - |
| Corporation Income | 805,474 | - | 805,474 | - |
| Motor Fuel | 878,939 | - | 878,939 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | 581,693 | - | 581,693 | - |
| Communications Sales and Use | 423,639 | - | 423,639 | - |
| Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits | 435,619 | - | 435,619 | - |
| Premiums of Insurance Companies | 406,506 | - | 406,506 | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | 126,801 | - | 126,801 | - |
| Tobacco Products | 182,430 | - | 182,430 | - |
| Public Service Corporations | 115,973 | - | 115,973 | - |
| Beer and Beverage Excise | 42,813 | - | 42,813 | - |
| Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter | 25,436 | - | 25,436 | - |
| Bank Stock | 20,321 | - | 20,321 | - |
| Other Taxes | 75,641 | 9,142 | 84,783 | - |
| Operating Appropriations from Primary Government | - | - | - | 1,951,205 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | 74,134 | - | 74,134 | 94,652 |
| Investment Earnings | 6,349 | 1,183 | 7,532 | 631,101 |
| Miscellaneous | 306,172 | 448 | 306,620 | 108,757 |
| Transfers | 670,348 | (670,348) | - | - |
| Contributions to Permanent and Term Endowments | - | - | - | 148,331 |
| Total General Revenues, Transfers, and Contributions | 20,519,253 | (659,575) | 19,859,678 | 2,934,046 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,060,089 | 306,396 | 1,366,485 | 1,218,071 |
| Net Position, July 1, as restated (Note 2) | 19,123,966 | 355,944 | 19,479,910 | 21,295,765 |
| Net Position, June 30 | $ 20,184,055 | $ 662,340 | $ 20,846,395 | $ 22,513,836 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

# Governmental Funds

**General Fund**

*The General Fund accounts for transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not accounted for in any other fund.*

**Special Revenue Funds**

*Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.*

**The Commonwealth Transportation Fund** accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is provided from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the federal government.

**The Federal Trust Fund** accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Fund, certain Medicaid reimbursements recorded in the General Fund, and institutions of higher education. The entire fund is restricted pursuant to federal regulations.

**The Literary Fund** accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings. The entire fund is constitutionally restricted for public schools.

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** include those Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Permanent Funds listed on page 193 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | General | Special Revenue: Commonwealth Transportation | Special Revenue: Federal Trust | Special Revenue: Literary |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6) | $ 251,489 | $ 1,895,819 | $ 122,972 | $ 29,235 |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6) | 1,849,775 | 7,816 | 300 | 319 |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7) | 1,726,908 | 292,675 | 786,679 | 222,109 |
| Due from Other Funds (Note 9) | 35,046 | 21,706 | 2,622 | - |
| Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | 12 | - | - | - |
| Interfund Receivable (Note 9) | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory (Note 1) | 43,730 | 70,752 | 15,921 | - |
| Prepaid Items (Note 1) | 76,654 | 6,637 | 1,819 | - |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | 968 | 422 | 3,223 | - |
| Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9) | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11) | - | 746,402 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 3,984,582 | 3,042,229 | 933,536 | 251,663 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | $ 3,984,582 | $ 3,042,229 | $ 933,536 | $ 251,663 |
| **Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23) | $ 253,020 | $ 319,176 | $ 132,389 | $ 34 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 381,830 | 1 | 225,141 | - |
| Due to Other Funds (Note 9) | 47,667 | 38,691 | 10,511 | - |
| Due to Component Units (Note 9) | 6,969 | - | 4,379 | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | 12,468 | 2,933 | 1,516 | - |
| Interfund Payable (Note 9) | 13,151 | 26,000 | 6,409 | - |
| Deferred Revenue (Note 1) | 888,015 | 32,690 | 80,653 | 15,904 |
| Unearned Revenue (Note 1) | - | 48,420 | 4,871 | - |
| Deferred Taxes (Note 1) | 486,009 | - | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6) | 264,326 | 152,784 | 5,858 | 6,227 |
| Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24) | 992,040 | 7,699 | 353,876 | - |
| Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9) | - | - | - | 165,720 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25) | 1,143 | 54 | 84 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 3,346,638 | 628,448 | 825,687 | 187,885 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 3,346,638 | 628,448 | 825,687 | 187,885 |
| Fund Balances (Note 3): | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 120,384 | 77,389 | 17,740 | - |
| Restricted | 961,829 | 290,920 | 90,109 | 63,778 |
| Committed | 502,650 | 2,045,472 | - | - |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | (946,919) | - | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 637,944 | 2,413,781 | 107,849 | 63,778 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Balances | $ 3,984,582 | $ 3,042,229 | $ 933,536 | $ 251,663 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|
| $ 778,205 | $ 3,077,720 |
| 49,066 | 1,907,276 |
| 87,628 | 3,115,999 |
| 8,232 | 67,606 |
| 91 | 103 |
| 125,663 | 125,663 |
| 5,275 | 135,678 |
| 17,977 | 103,087 |
| 1,934 | 6,547 |
| 27,339 | 27,339 |
| - | 746,402 |
| 1,101,410 | 9,313,420 |
| | |
| - | - |
| $ 1,101,410 | $ 9,313,420 |
| | |
| $ 57,199 | $ 761,818 |
| 376 | 607,348 |
| 4,872 | 101,741 |
| 9 | 11,357 |
| 2,258 | 19,175 |
| - | 45,560 |
| 42,640 | 1,059,902 |
| 6,379 | 59,670 |
| - | 486,009 |
| 13,487 | 442,682 |
| 2,822 | 1,356,437 |
| - | 165,720 |
| 139 | 1,420 |
| 130,181 | 5,118,839 |
| | |
| - | - |
| 130,181 | 5,118,839 |
| | |
| 53,773 | 269,286 |
| 392,301 | 1,798,937 |
| 510,734 | 3,058,856 |
| 14,421 | 14,421 |
| - | (946,919) |
| 971,229 | 4,194,581 |
| $ 1,101,410 | $ 9,313,420 |

## Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Total fund balances - governmental funds (see Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds)** | $ | 4,194,581 |
| When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment, construction-in-progress, intangible assets, and/or infrastructure) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the primary government as a whole. | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | | 6,892,656 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | 19,819,242 |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the primary government's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Tax Note | | (20,319) |
| Pension Liability | | (1,853,325) |
| OPEB Liability | | (485,529) |
| Capital Leases | | (55,794) |
| Installment Purchases | | (74,147) |
| Compensated Absences | | (310,784) |
| Uninsured Employer's Fund | | (29,606) |
| Regional Jails | | (837) |
| Bonds | | (6,385,220) |
| Notes | | (8,764) |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | (84,809) |
| Other Obligations | | (78,702) |
| Pollution Remediation Liability | | (3,494) |
| Internal service funds are used by the primary government to charge costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. | | (567,514) |
| Other long-term payables are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | (214,482) |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | | 1,032,916 |
| Deferred inflows associated with Service Concession Arrangements are long-term in nature and therefore not reported in the funds. | | (1,582,014) |
| **Net position of governmental activities (see Government-wide Statement of Net Position)** | $ | 20,184,055 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | | Special Revenue | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General | Commonwealth Transportation | Federal Trust | Literary |
| **Revenues** | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 17,164,170 | $ 2,148,221 | $ - | $ - |
| Rights and Privileges | 78,033 | 563,380 | - | 357 |
| Institutional Revenue | 37,257 | - | - | - |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | 27,097 | 26,820 | 643 | 14,171 |
| Federal Grants and Contracts | 6,354 | 1,433,874 | 8,472,811 | - |
| Other (Note 26) | 570,761 | 134,343 | 150,141 | 145,065 |
| Total Revenues | 17,883,672 | 4,306,638 | 8,623,595 | 159,593 |
| **Expenditures** | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 2,166,722 | 3,306 | 183,715 | 29 |
| Education | 7,593,568 | 2,416 | 1,066,113 | 205,379 |
| Transportation | 172 | 4,589,704 | 16,075 | - |
| Resources and Economic Development | 394,071 | 12,817 | 160,692 | - |
| Individual and Family Services | 5,351,483 | - | 7,119,666 | - |
| Administration of Justice | 2,447,374 | 9,749 | 34,692 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 7,070 | 15,681 | 14,986 | - |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - | - |
| Interest and Charges | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 17,960,460 | 4,633,673 | 8,595,939 | 205,408 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (76,788) | (327,035) | 27,656 | (45,815) |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | | | | |
| Transfers In (Note 31) | 711,045 | 109,342 | 17,799 | 12,011 |
| Transfers Out (Note 31) | (510,531) | (331,977) | (37,409) | - |
| Notes Issued | 477 | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recoveries | 53 | 59 | 69 | - |
| Capital Leases Issued | 50 | - | - | - |
| Bonds Issued | - | 120,625 | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | 23,974 | - | - |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 1,279 | 79,485 | - | - |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 202,373 | 1,508 | (19,541) | 12,011 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 125,585 | (325,527) | 8,115 | (33,804) |
| Fund Balance, July 1, as restated (Note 2) | 512,359 | 2,739,308 | 99,734 | 97,582 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | $ 637,944 | $ 2,413,781 | $ 107,849 | $ 63,778 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|
| $ 87,792 | $ 19,400,183 |
| 314,748 | 956,518 |
| 322,786 | 360,043 |
| 14,235 | 82,966 |
| - | 9,913,039 |
| 350,074 | 1,350,384 |
| 1,089,635 | 32,063,133 |
| | |
| | |
| 70,011 | 2,423,783 |
| 18,821 | 8,886,297 |
| 7,036 | 4,612,987 |
| 308,962 | 876,542 |
| 567,618 | 13,038,767 |
| 74,201 | 2,566,016 |
| 181,184 | 218,921 |
| | |
| 473,695 | 473,695 |
| 289,087 | 289,087 |
| 1,990,615 | 33,386,095 |
| (900,980) | (1,322,962) |
| | |
| | |
| 775,202 | 1,625,399 |
| (60,126) | (940,043) |
| 21,035 | 21,512 |
| 898 | 1,079 |
| 157 | 207 |
| 143,400 | 264,025 |
| 60,901 | 84,875 |
| 200,620 | 200,620 |
| 15,000 | 95,764 |
| (258,025) | (258,025) |
| 899,062 | 1,095,413 |
| | |
| (1,918) | (227,549) |
| 973,147 | 4,422,130 |
| $ 971,229 | $ 4,194,581 |

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Net Change in fund balances - total government funds (See Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds)** | $ | (227,549) |
| When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net position decreases by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year. | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets Constructed/Acquired | | 2,116,548 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets Disposed | | (192,033) |
| Depreciable Capital Assets Acquired | | 1,652,059 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets Disposed | | (252,475) |
| Depreciation Expense | | (900,039) |
| Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds by issuing debt, which increases long-term debt in the Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Debt Issuance | | (264,025) |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | | (207) |
| Bond Premiums | | (84,875) |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | | (200,620) |
| Installment Purchase Proceeds | | (21,512) |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term debt in the Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Debt Service Fund Repayment of Debt Principal | | 473,695 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the refunding reduces long-term debt in the Statement of Net Position. | | 258,025 |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 64,694 |
| Increases/decreases of expenses associated with long-term debt reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of, or provide, current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | | |
| Increase in Pension Liability | | (212,409) |
| Increase in OPEB Liability | | (85,355) |
| Increase in Other Long-term Liabilities | | (1,480) |
| Increase in Compensated Absences | | (2,179) |
| Decrease in Interest Expense, Amortization of Deferrals on Long-term Debt and accrued interest liability | | 62,606 |
| Decrease in Other Liabilities | | 21,281 |
| Net Increase in Due to Component Units for Capital and Other Projects resulting from appropriation reductions or amounts due to Federal Governments for interest and rebate repayments, which are not reported as expenditures in the fund statements. | | (14,082) |
| The net revenue (expenses) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported within governmental activities. | | (83,228) |
| The amortization of deferred inflows associated with Service Concession Arrangements are not included in the funds. | | (1,046,751) |
| **Change in net position of governmental activities (See Government-wide Statement of Activities)** | $ | 1,060,089 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

# Proprietary Funds

*The Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.*

**Major Enterprise Funds**

**The State Lottery** accounts for all receipts and expenses from the operations of the State Lottery.

**The Virginia College Savings Plan** administers the Virginia prePAID Program. The plan offers contracts, for actuarially determined amounts, guaranteeing full future tuition and mandatory fee payments at Virginia's higher education institutions and differing payouts at private or out-of-state institutions. The fund accounts for the actuarially determined contributions and payments for approved expenses.

**The Unemployment Compensation Fund** administers the temporary partial income replacement payments to unemployed covered workers.

**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** include those operations of state agencies which are listed on page 205 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

**Internal Service Funds** include those operations of state agencies which are listed on page 221 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | State Lottery | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation | Nonmajor |
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6) | $ 240,342 | $ 75,205 | $ 279,631 | $ 428,922 |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6) | 36,580 | - | - | 6 |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7) | 59,485 | 68,109 | 141,087 | 44,804 |
| Due from Other Funds (Note 9) | - | - | 1,312 | 22,724 |
| Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | - | - | 65 | - |
| Due From Component Units (Note 9) | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory (Note 1) | - | - | - | 57,961 |
| Prepaid Items (Note 1) | 298 | 12 | - | 1,857 |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | 1 | - | - | 209 |
| Total Current Assets | 336,706 | 143,326 | 422,095 | 556,483 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6) | 143,888 | 2,089,337 | - | - |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7) | - | 174,089 | - | - |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | - | - | - | 2,682 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12) | - | - | - | 58,950 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12) | 7,160 | 9,948 | - | 19,247 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 151,048 | 2,273,374 | - | 80,879 |
| Total Assets | 487,754 | 2,416,700 | 422,095 | 637,362 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 487,754 | 2,416,700 | 422,095 | 637,362 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23) | 7,006 | 791 | 144 | 67,331 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | 7,740 | 2,202 |
| Due to Other Funds (Note 9) | 22,328 | 62 | 2,786 | 12,895 |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | 103 | 37 | - | 404 |
| Interfund Payable (Note 9) | - | - | - | 31,265 |
| Unearned Revenue (Note 1) | 2,873 | - | - | 2,024 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6) | 156,266 | - | - | 127 |
| Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24) | 124,810 | 248 | 39,825 | 6,592 |
| Claims Payable Due Within One Year (Notes 1 and 22) | - | - | - | 38,456 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25) | 29,634 | 209,829 | - | 3,521 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 343,020 | 210,967 | 50,495 | 164,817 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | |
| Interfund Payable (Note 9) | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1 and 22) | - | - | - | 18,292 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25) | 156,297 | 1,990,518 | - | 367,082 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 156,297 | 1,990,518 | - | 385,374 |
| Total Liabilities | 499,317 | 2,201,485 | 50,495 | 550,191 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 499,317 | 2,201,485 | 50,495 | 550,191 |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 7,160 | 3,495 | - | 19,118 |
| Restricted for Unemployment Compensation | - | - | 371,600 | - |
| Unrestricted | (18,723) | 211,720 | - | 68,053 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) (Note 4) | $ (11,563) | $ 215,215 | $ 371,600 | $ 87,171 |

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included in business-type activities.

Net position of business-type activities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| | Governmental Activities | |
|---|---|---|
| | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| | | |
| $ | 1,024,100 | $ 290,042 |
| | 36,586 | - |
| | 313,485 | 14,594 |
| | 24,036 | 49,961 |
| | 65 | 161 |
| | - | 14,520 |
| | 57,961 | 21,275 |
| | 2,167 | 480 |
| | 210 | 3,493 |
| | 1,458,610 | 394,526 |
| | | |
| | 2,233,225 | - |
| | 174,089 | - |
| | 2,682 | - |
| | 58,950 | 25,706 |
| | 36,355 | 74,198 |
| | 2,505,301 | 99,904 |
| | 3,963,911 | 494,430 |
| | - | - |
| | 3,963,911 | 494,430 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 75,272 | 60,870 |
| | 9,942 | 3,086 |
| | 38,071 | 1,791 |
| | 544 | 259 |
| | 31,265 | 24,493 |
| | 4,897 | 118,391 |
| | 156,393 | - |
| | 171,475 | 6,340 |
| | 38,456 | 201,533 |
| | 242,984 | 7,869 |
| | 769,299 | 424,632 |
| | | |
| | - | 24,345 |
| | 18,292 | 537,734 |
| | 2,513,897 | 75,316 |
| | 2,532,189 | 637,395 |
| | 3,301,488 | 1,062,027 |
| | - | - |
| | 3,301,488 | 1,062,027 |
| | | |
| | 29,773 | 68,113 |
| | 371,600 | - |
| | 261,050 | (635,710) |
| $ | 662,423 | $ (567,597) |
| | | |
| | (83) | |
| $ | 662,340 | |

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | State Lottery | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation |
| **Operating Revenues** | | | |
| Charges for Sales and Services | $ 1,689,239 | $ 140,764 | $ 789,875 |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | - | 159,218 | 2,395 |
| Other (Note 26) | - | 841 | - |
| Total Operating Revenues | 1,689,239 | 300,823 | 792,270 |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | |
| Cost of Sales and Services | 120,954 | - | - |
| Prizes and Claims (Note 27) | 1,013,183 | - | 584,433 |
| Tuition Benefits Expense | - | 137,991 | - |
| Personal Services | 24,242 | 8,639 | - |
| Contractual Services | 29,890 | 6,118 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 700 | 47 | - |
| Depreciation | 3,424 | 498 | - |
| Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges | 1,687 | 122 | - |
| Interest Expense | - | - | - |
| Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers | - | - | - |
| Other (Note 28) | - | 2,410 | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,194,080 | 155,825 | 584,433 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 495,159 | 144,998 | 207,837 |
| | | | |
| **Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | 1,433 | - | - |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | - |
| Other (Note 29) | 155 | (140) | (2,444) |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 1,588 | (140) | (2,444) |
| | | | |
| Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions, Special Item, and Transfers | 496,747 | 144,858 | 205,393 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - |
| Special Item (Note 30) | - | - | - |
| Transfers In (Note 31) | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out (Note 31) | (498,520) | (291) | (12,709) |
| Change in Net Position | (1,773) | 144,567 | 192,684 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), July 1 | (9,790) | 70,648 | 178,916 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), June 30 (Note 4) | $ (11,563) | $ 215,215 | $ 371,600 |

Some amounts reported for business-type activies in the Statement of Activities are different because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported w ith business-type activities.

Change in Net Position of business-type activities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| | | Governmental Activities |
|---|---|---|
| Nonmajor | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| $ 1,068,726 | $ 3,688,604 | $ 1,712,346 |
| - | 161,613 | - |
| 17,813 | 18,654 | - |
| 1,086,539 | 3,868,871 | 1,712,346 |
| | | |
| 380,489 | 501,443 | 68,827 |
| 288,478 | 1,886,094 | 1,162,212 |
| - | 137,991 | - |
| 122,983 | 155,864 | 51,350 |
| 64,977 | 100,985 | 393,677 |
| 27,759 | 28,506 | 10,237 |
| 2,803 | 6,725 | 12,249 |
| 29,795 | 31,604 | 75,736 |
| - | - | 15 |
| 41,031 | 41,031 | - |
| 3,824 | 6,234 | 13,243 |
| 962,139 | 2,896,477 | 1,787,546 |
| 124,400 | 972,394 | (75,200) |
| | | |
| 216 | 1,649 | 201 |
| (61,103) | (61,103) | - |
| 2,151 | (278) | (2,551) |
| (58,736) | (59,732) | (2,350) |
| | | |
| 65,664 | 912,662 | (77,550) |
| 61,104 | 61,104 | - |
| - | - | 12,308 |
| 1,628 | 1,628 | 1,001 |
| (160,456) | (671,976) | (16,009) |
| (32,060) | 303,418 | (80,250) |
| 119,231 | 359,005 | (487,347) |
| $ 87,171 | $ 662,423 | $ (567,597) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 2,978 |
| | $ 306,396 |

## Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | State Lottery | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation | Nonmajor |
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities** | | | | |
| Receipts for Sales and Services | $ 1,682,617 | $ 144,393 | $ 803,876 | $ 1,069,279 |
| Receipts from Investments | - | - | 2,395 | - |
| Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds | - | - | 5,796 | 8,964 |
| Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds | - | (367) | - | (2,401) |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | (120,954) | (1,045) | - | (433,627) |
| Payments for Contractual Services | (22,003) | (6,385) | - | (65,384) |
| Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control (Note 34) | (983,843) | - | (601,605) | (283,398) |
| Payments for Tuition Benefits | - | (114,210) | - | - |
| Payments to Employees | (22,491) | (7,948) | - | (117,048) |
| Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates | - | - | - | (34,669) |
| Payments for Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Revenue (Note 34) | - | 841 | - | 4,884 |
| Other Operating Expense (Note 34) | - | (2,023) | - | (2,676) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | 533,326 | 13,256 | 210,462 | 143,924 |
| | | | | |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities** | | | | |
| Transfers In From Other Funds | - | - | - | 1,628 |
| Transfers Out to Other Funds | (499,292) | (291) | (10,108) | (345,335) |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities (Note 34) | 574 | - | 184,935 | 223,986 |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 34) | - | - | (182,231) | (29,323) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | (498,718) | (291) | (7,404) | (149,044) |
| **Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities** | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | (2,756) | (421) | - | (56,787) |
| Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes | - | (589) | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes | - | - | - | 313,321 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 59 | - | - | - |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - | 39,401 |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | - | (39,400) |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 34) | - | - | - | (2,673) |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (2,697) | (1,010) | - | 253,862 |
| **Cash Flows from Investing Activities** | | | | |
| Purchase of Investments | (5,218) | (742,710) | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments | 36,563 | 645,290 | - | - |
| Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | 1,015 | 103,193 | - | 20 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 32,360 | 5,773 | - | 20 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 64,271 | 17,728 | 203,058 | 248,762 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1** | 27,800 | 57,477 | 76,573 | 180,249 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30** | $ 92,071 | $ 75,205 | $ 279,631 | $ 429,011 |
| | | | | |
| **Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents** | | | | |
| Per the Statement of Net Position: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 240,342 | $ 75,205 | $ 279,631 | $ 428,922 |
| Cash and Travel Advances | 1 | - | - | 209 |
| Less: | | | | |
| Securities Lending Cash Equivalents | (148,272) | - | - | (120) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows | $ 92,071 | $ 75,205 | $ 279,631 | $ 429,011 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| | Governmental Activities | |
|---|---|---|
| | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| | $ 3,700,165 | $ 603,123 |
| | 2,395 | - |
| | 14,760 | 1,117,596 |
| | (2,768) | (9,558) |
| | (555,626) | (145,324) |
| | (93,772) | (393,118) |
| | (1,868,846) | (1,148,320) |
| | (114,210) | - |
| | (147,487) | (48,529) |
| | (34,669) | - |
| | - | (11) |
| | 5,725 | - |
| | (4,699) | (8,074) |
| | 900,968 | (32,215) |
| | | |
| | 1,628 | 1,001 |
| | (855,026) | (781) |
| | 409,495 | 563 |
| | (211,554) | (7,991) |
| | | |
| | (655,457) | (7,208) |
| | | |
| | (59,964) | (12,636) |
| | (589) | (9,052) |
| | 313,321 | - |
| | 59 | 1,314 |
| | 39,401 | - |
| | (39,400) | - |
| | (2,673) | (632) |
| | | |
| | 250,155 | (21,006) |
| | | |
| | (747,928) | - |
| | 681,853 | - |
| | 104,228 | 86 |
| | 38,153 | 86 |
| | 533,819 | (60,343) |
| | 342,099 | 350,389 |
| | $ 875,918 | $ 290,046 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | $ 1,024,100 | $ 290,042 |
| | 210 | 4 |
| | | |
| | (148,392) | - |
| | $ 875,918 | $ 290,046 |

*Continued on next page*

**Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | State Lottery | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation | Nonmajor |
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income To Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:** | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $ 495,159 | $ 144,998 | $ 207,837 | $ 124,400 |
| **Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:** | | | | |
| Depreciation | 3,424 | 498 | - | 2,803 |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | (9,339) | (159,218) | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income | - | - | (5,148) | - |
| Other Expenses | - | (5) | (2,600) | (6,150) |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | (6,659) | 13,773 | 6,449 | (11,703) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds | - | - | (678) | (13,638) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | (65) | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets | - | - | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | - | - | - | (6,232) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items | (68) | (1) | - | (201) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | (1,728) | (1,083) | (9) | 34,642 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | (1,107) | 27 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds | 6 | 30 | 673 | (1,141) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 11 | 3 | - | 49 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Payables | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | 36 | - | - | 252 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | 72,677 | 188 | 5,110 | 6,178 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year | - | - | - | 4,620 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - | 2,632 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year | (7,136) | 16,189 | - | (187) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year | (13,057) | (2,116) | - | 7,573 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | $ 533,326 | $ 13,256 | $ 210,462 | $ 143,924 |
| | | | | |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:** | | | | |
| The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net position date: | | | | |
| Capital Leases Used to Finance Capital Assets | $ - | $ 6,004 | $ - | $ - |
| Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Change in Fair Value of Investments | - | 56,025 | - | - |
| Capital Asset Addition Included in Accounts Payable | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalized Interest Accrued | - | - | - | 1,385 |
| Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities | $ - | $ 62,029 | $ - | $ 1,385 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| | Governmental Activities | |
|---|---|---|
| | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| | | |
| | | |
| $ | 972,394 | $ (75,200) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 6,725 | 12,249 |
| | (168,557) | - |
| | (5,148) | 168 |
| | (8,755) | - |
| | | |
| | 1,860 | (1,628) |
| | (14,316) | 193 |
| | (65) | (28) |
| | - | (2,322) |
| | - | 3,695 |
| | (6,232) | 1,631 |
| | (270) | 28 |
| | 31,822 | (5,453) |
| | (1,080) | 890 |
| | (432) | (58) |
| | 63 | 23 |
| | - | 93 |
| | 288 | 8,511 |
| | 84,153 | 1,236 |
| | 4,620 | 16,290 |
| | 2,632 | 4,672 |
| | 8,866 | (34) |
| | (7,600) | 2,829 |
| $ | 900,968 | $ (32,215) |
| | | |
| | | |
| $ | 6,004 | $ 4,462 |
| | - | 6,711 |
| | 56,025 | - |
| | - | 43 |
| | 1,385 | - |
| $ | 63,414 | $ 11,216 |

# Fiduciary Funds

**Private Purpose Trust Funds**

*Private Purpose Trust Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.*

**Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**

*Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System or the Department of Human Resource Management.*

**Investment Trust Fund**

*Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.*

**Agency Funds**

*Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.*

A listing of all Fiduciary Funds is located on pages 230-231 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report. Combining financial statements for all Fiduciary Funds begin on page 232.

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Private Purpose Trust Funds | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds | Investment Trust Fund | Agency Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6) | $ 103,512 | $ 441,594 | $ 1,096,820 | $ 308,207 |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6): | | | | |
| Bonds and Mortgage Securities | 68,032 | 18,170,172 | 18,407 | - |
| Stocks | 370,912 | 21,959,314 | - | - |
| Fixed Income Commingled Funds | - | 857,756 | - | - |
| Index and Pooled Funds | 708,878 | 5,343,969 | - | - |
| Real Estate | 1,867 | 4,889,615 | - | - |
| Private Equity | - | 8,126,024 | - | - |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 1,057,499 | - | - | - |
| Short-term Investments | - | 121,695 | 1,220,723 | 73,408 |
| Other | 448,900 | 3,970,010 | - | 326,871 |
| Total Investments | 2,656,088 | 63,438,555 | 1,239,130 | 400,279 |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7): | | | | |
| Accounts | 9 | - | - | 79,369 |
| Contributions | - | 239,359 | - | - |
| Interest and Dividends | 1,554 | 191,877 | 626 | - |
| Security Transactions | - | 1,054,252 | - | - |
| Other Receivables | - | 146,134 | - | - |
| Total Receivables | 1,563 | 1,631,622 | 626 | 79,369 |
| Due from Other Funds (Note 9) | 5 | 14,899 | - | - |
| Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) (Note 9) | - | 19,978 | - | - |
| Due from Component Units (Note 9) | - | 26,905 | - | - |
| Prepaid Items (Note 1) | 224 | - | - | - |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | - | - | - | 49 |
| Furniture and Equipment (Note 1) | - | 33,697 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 2,761,392 | 65,607,250 | 2,336,576 | 787,904 |
| **Deferred Outflow of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 2,761,392 | 65,607,250 | 2,336,576 | 787,904 |
| | | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses (Notes 1 and 23) | 2,207 | 39,758 | - | 5,245 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | 250,447 |
| Due to Other Funds (Note 9) | 21 | 14,883 | - | - |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) (Note 9) | 33 | 140 | - | 156 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6) | 486 | 3,967,699 | - | 1,075 |
| Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24) | 2,982 | 169,472 | - | 530,386 |
| Retirement Benefits Payable | - | 290,729 | - | - |
| Refunds Payable | - | 4,687 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences Payable (Notes 1 and 20) | 271 | 2,293 | - | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | 5 | 49,676 | - | 595 |
| Payable for Security Transactions | - | 2,672,185 | - | - |
| Pension Liability | 1,206 | 12,443 | - | - |
| Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability | 442 | 4,599 | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 7,653 | 7,228,564 | - | 787,904 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 7,653 | 7,228,564 | - | 787,904 |
| | | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/ Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants, and Other Purposes | $ 2,753,739 | $ 58,378,686 | $ 2,336,576 | $ - |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Private Purpose Trust Funds | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds | Investment Trust Fund |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Additions:** | | | |
| Investment Income: | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income | $ 169,063 | $ 6,556,998 | $ 3,924 |
| Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income | - | - | (3,924) |
| Total Investment Income | 169,063 | 6,556,998 | - |
| Less Investment Expenses | 4,290 | 334,574 | - |
| Net Investment Income | 164,773 | 6,222,424 | - |
| Proceeds from Unclaimed Property | 131,276 | - | - |
| Contributions: | | | |
| Participants | 323,602 | - | - |
| Member | - | 1,007,148 | - |
| Employer | - | 1,962,350 | - |
| Total Contributions | 323,602 | 2,969,498 | - |
| Shares Sold | - | - | 3,742,535 |
| Reinvested Distributions | - | - | 3,827 |
| Other Revenue (Note 26) | 20 | 2,814 | - |
| Total Additions | 619,671 | 9,194,736 | 3,746,362 |
| **Deductions:** | | | |
| Loan Servicing Payments | 11 | - | - |
| Educational Expense Benefits | 130,489 | - | - |
| Retirement Benefits | - | 3,672,814 | - |
| Refunds to Former Members | - | 81,565 | - |
| Retiree Health Insurance Credits | - | 137,538 | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims | 22,572 | 156,163 | - |
| Trust Payments | 1,482 | - | - |
| Administrative Expenses | 6,977 | 36,398 | - |
| Other Expenses (Note 28) | - | 6,877 | - |
| Shares Redeemed | 13,968 | - | 3,861,674 |
| Long-term Disability Benefits | - | 30,133 | - |
| Total Deductions | 175,499 | 4,121,488 | 3,861,674 |
| **Transfers:** | | | |
| Transfers In | 5 | 27 | - |
| Transfers Out | (5) | (27) | - |
| Total Transfers | - | - | - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) | 444,172 | 5,073,248 | (115,312) |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/ Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants, and Other Purposes | | | |
| **July 1, as restated (Note 2)** | 2,309,567 | 53,305,438 | 2,451,888 |
| **June 30** | $ 2,753,739 | $ 58,378,686 | $ 2,336,576 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

# Component Units

*Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the primary government. Each discrete component unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.*

**The Virginia Housing Development Authority** provides investment in and stimulates construction of low to moderate income housing for the citizens of the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Public School Authority** provides financing to cities and counties for capital construction of primary and secondary schools.

**The Virginia Resources Authority** provides financing for the construction of local water supply and wastewater treatment facilities and other local infrastructure projects.

**The Virginia College Building Authority** provides financing of capital projects and equipment purchases by state-supported colleges and universities.

**Nonmajor Component Units** include those listed on pages 254-255 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Statement of Net Position – Component Units

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Housing Development Authority | Virginia Public School Authority | Virginia Resources Authority |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6) | $ 11,614 | $ 312 | $ 5,055 |
| Investments (Notes 1 and 6) | 163,065 | 3,435,911 | 4,364 |
| Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7) | 7,223,714 | 45,769 | 4,139,981 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 8) | - | - | - |
| Due from Primary Government (Note 9) | - | - | 274 |
| Due from Component Units (Note 9) | - | - | - |
| Inventory (Note 1) | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Items (Note 1) | 2,487 | - | - |
| Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10) | 10,018 | - | 74,026 |
| Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9) | - | 165,720 | - |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11) | 1,121,217 | 104,984 | 291,066 |
| Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11) | 108,900 | 1,882 | 334,036 |
| Other Restricted Assets (Note 11) | 56,932 | - | - |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12) | 3,797 | - | 196 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12) | 20,531 | - | 13 |
| Total Assets | 8,722,275 | 3,754,578 | 4,849,011 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 13)** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 8,722,275 | 3,754,578 | 4,849,011 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23) | 21,642 | 45 | 197 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | 86,037 | - |
| Due to Primary Government (Note 9) | - | - | - |
| Due to Component Units (Note 9) | - | - | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9) | - | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue (Note 1) | - | - | 2,561 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6) | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities (Notes 1, 13, and 24) | 74,854 | 60,132 | 29,861 |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9) | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable (Notes 1 and 22): | | | |
| Due Within One Year | - | - | - |
| Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 20, and 25): | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 500,740 | 280,043 | 149,377 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 5,608,894 | 3,369,043 | 3,272,680 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,206,130 | 3,795,300 | 3,454,676 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 13)** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 6,206,130 | 3,795,300 | 3,454,676 |
| | | | |
| **Net Position** | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 958 | - | 209 |
| Restricted For: | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | |
| Higher Education | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Expendable: | | | |
| Bond Indenture | 2,379,737 | - | - |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | 1,376,945 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Gifts and Grants | - | - | - |
| Higher Education | - | - | - |
| Virginia Pooled Investment Program | - | - | 7,539 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 135,450 | (40,722) | 9,642 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) (Note 4) | $ 2,516,145 | $ (40,722) | $ 1,394,335 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| Virginia College Building Authority | Nonmajor Component Units | Total |
|---|---|---|
| $ 50 | $ 2,453,403 | $ 2,470,434 |
| - | 8,215,338 | 11,818,678 |
| 26,043 | 1,117,686 | 12,553,193 |
| - | 332,828 | 332,828 |
| 4,105 | 22,406 | 26,785 |
| - | 118,742 | 118,742 |
| - | 99,469 | 99,469 |
| - | 112,312 | 114,799 |
| - | 90,786 | 174,830 |
| - | - | 165,720 |
| 41,575 | 919,059 | 2,477,901 |
| - | 3,752,327 | 4,197,145 |
| - | 219,024 | 275,956 |
| - | 2,652,385 | 2,656,378 |
| - | 13,112,567 | 13,133,111 |
| 71,773 | 33,218,332 | 50,615,969 |
| - | 18,659 | 18,659 |
| 71,773 | 33,236,991 | 50,634,628 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 9 | 978,466 | 1,000,359 |
| - | 6,119 | 92,156 |
| - | 15,301 | 15,301 |
| 115,530 | 3,212 | 118,742 |
| - | 26,905 | 26,905 |
| - | 334,169 | 336,730 |
| - | 50,278 | 50,278 |
| 76,240 | 998,743 | 1,239,830 |
| - | 32,307 | 32,307 |
| | | |
| - | 57,998 | 57,998 |
| - | 33,412 | 33,412 |
| | | |
| 164,238 | 589,345 | 1,683,743 |
| 2,561,021 | 8,616,797 | 23,428,435 |
| 2,917,038 | 11,743,052 | 28,116,196 |
| - | 4,596 | 4,596 |
| 2,917,038 | 11,747,648 | 28,120,792 |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | 9,159,742 | 9,160,909 |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | 2,813,686 | 2,813,686 |
| - | 160,525 | 160,525 |
| | | |
| - | - | 2,379,737 |
| - | 246,385 | 1,623,330 |
| - | 90,564 | 90,564 |
| - | 115,609 | 115,609 |
| 1 | 4,846,163 | 4,846,164 |
| - | - | 7,539 |
| - | 9,724 | 9,724 |
| (2,845,266) | 4,046,945 | 1,306,049 |
| $ (2,845,265) | $ 21,489,343 | $ 22,513,836 |

## Statement of Activities – Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Expenses | Program Revenues: Charges for Services | Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions | Program Revenues: Capital Grants and Contributions | Net (Expenses) Revenue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia Housing Development Authority | $ 554,188 | $ 510,466 | $ 134,363 | $ - | $ 90,641 |
| Virginia Public School Authority | 142,419 | 119,073 | 6,092 | - | (17,254) |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 156,471 | 146,254 | - | 47,709 | 37,492 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | 730,783 | 77,952 | 42,489 | 207 | (610,135) |
| Total Major Component Units | 1,583,861 | 853,745 | 182,944 | 47,916 | (499,256) |
| | | | | | |
| Nonmajor Component Units: | | | | | |
| Higher Education | 11,666,701 | 7,565,920 | 2,476,583 | 586,412 | (1,037,786) |
| Other | 851,417 | 571,550 | 50,648 | 50,286 | (178,933) |
| Total Nonmajor Component Units | 12,518,118 | 8,137,470 | 2,527,231 | 636,698 | (1,216,719) |
| Total Component Units | $ 14,101,979 | $ 8,991,215 | $ 2,710,175 | $ 684,614 | $ (1,715,975) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

| General Revenues | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Appropriations from Primary Government | Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | Investment Earnings | Miscellaneous | Contributions to Permanent / Term Endowments | Changes in Net Position | Net Position (Deficit) July 1 | Net Position (Deficit) June 30 (Note 4) |
| $ - | $ - | $ 20,356 | $ - | $ - | $ 110,997 | $ 2,405,148 | $ 2,516,145 |
| - | - | 242 | 276 | - | (16,736) | (23,986) | (40,722) |
| - | - | - | - | - | 37,492 | 1,356,843 | 1,394,335 |
| 197,691 | - | - | - | - | (412,444) | (2,432,821) | (2,845,265) |
| 197,691 | - | 20,598 | 276 | - | (280,691) | 1,305,184 | 1,024,493 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1,659,626 | 71,281 | 601,311 | 103,921 | 139,678 | 1,538,031 | 17,915,321 | 19,453,352 |
| 93,888 | 23,371 | 9,192 | 4,560 | 8,653 | (39,269) | 2,075,260 | 2,035,991 |
| 1,753,514 | 94,652 | 610,503 | 108,481 | 148,331 | 1,498,762 | 19,990,581 | 21,489,343 |
| $ 1,951,205 | $ 94,652 | $ 631,101 | $ 108,757 | $ 148,331 | $ 1,218,071 | $ 21,295,765 | $ 22,513,836 |

# Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements


1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
   - A. Basis of Presentation ..... 74
   - B. Reporting Entity ..... 74
   - C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements ..... 81
   - D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation ..... 81
   - E. Budgetary Process ..... 83
   - F. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ..... 83
   - G. Receivables ..... 84
   - H. Contributions Receivable, Net ..... 84
   - I. Internal Balances ..... 84
   - J. Inventory ..... 84
   - K. Prepaid Items ..... 85
   - L. Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable ..... 85
   - M. Other Assets ..... 85
   - N. Capital Assets ..... 85
   - O. Accounts Payable ..... 85
   - P. Unearned and Deferred Revenue ..... 86
   - Q. Deferred Taxes ..... 86
   - R. Obligations Under Securities Lending Program ..... 86
   - S. Other Liabilities ..... 86
   - T. Claims Payable ..... 86
   - U. Long-term Liabilities ..... 86
   - V. Nonspendable Fund Balances ..... 87
   - W. Restricted Fund Balances ..... 87
   - X. Committed Fund Balances ..... 87
   - Y. Assigned Fund Balances ..... 87
   - Z. Unassigned Fund Balances ..... 87
   - AA. Cash Management Improvement Act ..... 87
   - BB. Investment Income ..... 87
   - CC. Intrafund Eliminations ..... 87
   - DD. Interfund Activity ..... 87
2. Restatement of Beginning Balances ..... 88
3. Net Position/Fund Balance Classifications ..... 90
4. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position ..... 92
5. Revenue Stabilization Fund ..... 92
6. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments ..... 93
7. Receivables ..... 102
8. Contributions Receivable, Net ..... 104
9. Interfund and Inter-Entity Assets/Liabilities ..... 104
10. Other Assets ..... 108
11. Restricted Assets ..... 108
12. Capital Assets ..... 109
13. Derivatives ..... 112
14. Retirement and Pension Systems
    - A. Administration ..... 121
    - B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Virginia Retirement System) ..... 121
    - C. Plan Description ..... 121
    - D. Funding Policy ..... 122
    - E. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation ..... 123
    - F. Funded Status and Funding Progress ..... 124
    - G. Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees ..... 124
    - H. Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents ..... 125
    - I. Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan ..... 125
    - J. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit) ..... 125
    - K. Other Component Units ..... 126
15. Other Employment Benefits ..... 129
16. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)
    - A. Virginia Retirement System (The System) Administered Plans ..... 130
    - B. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare ..... 131
    - C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation ..... 131
    - D. Funded Status and Funding Progress ..... 133
    - E. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit) ..... 134
    - F. Other Component Units ..... 134
17. Deferred Compensation Plans ..... 134
18. State Non-Arbitrage Pool ..... 135
19. Commitments
    - A. Construction Projects ..... 135
    - B. Operating Leases ..... 136
    - C. Investment Commitments – Virginia Retirement System ..... 137
    - D. Tobacco Grants ..... 137
    - E. Other Commitments ..... 137
20. Accrued Liability for Compensated Absences ..... 137
21. Pollution Remediation Obligations ..... 138
22. Insurance
    - A. Self-Insurance ..... 138
    - B. Public Entity Risk Pools ..... 140
23. Accounts Payable ..... 142
24. Other Liabilities ..... 142
25. Long-term Liabilities ..... 145
26. Other Revenue ..... 163
27. Prizes and Claims ..... 164
28. Other Expenses ..... 164
29. Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses ..... 165
30. Special Item ..... 165
31. Transfers ..... 166
32. On-Behalf Payments ..... 167
33. Endowments ..... 167
34. Cash Flows – Additional Detailed Information ..... 168
35. Tobacco Settlement and Securitization ..... 169
36. Service Concession Arrangements ..... 170
37. Information Technology Infrastructure Partnership – Northrop Grumman ..... 170
38. Contingencies
    - A. Grants and Contracts ..... 171
    - B. Litigation ..... 171
    - C. Subject to Appropriation ..... 171
    - D. Bailment Inventory ..... 172
    - E. Loan Guarantees ..... 172
    - F. Other ..... 172
    - G. Virginia Horse Center Foundation Going Concern ..... 172
39. Pending Governmental Accounting Standards Statements ..... 172
40. Subsequent Events ..... 172

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB).

### B. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the Commonwealth of Virginia's (the Commonwealth's) reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading, and they are financially accountable to the primary government (discrete component units). The funds of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. GASB standards require the inclusion of numerous organizations that raise and hold funds for the direct benefit of the primary government.

Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* (GASB Codification) describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. Additionally, in instances where the voting majority is not appointed, the above benefit/burden criteria apply. If the organization's assets are also held for, or can be accessed by, the Commonwealth, the organization is considered part of the reporting entity.

**(1) Primary Government** – A primary government consists of all the organizations that make up its legal entity. All funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, and departments are, for financial reporting purposes, part of the primary government.

**(2) Blended Component Units** – Though legally separate entities, these component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations. The blended component units serve or benefit the primary government almost exclusively. Financial information from these units is combined with that of the primary government. The Commonwealth's blended component units are:

**Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA)** (nonmajor governmental fund) – The Authority was created as a body politic and corporate and is fiscally independent. A government instrumentality, the Authority finances the acquisition and construction of buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and other approved purposes. The Governor appoints the seven-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

**Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia** (nonmajor enterprise fund) – The Corporation, a private, non-stock nonprofit corporation was created to develop, construct, and provide financing for the U.S. Route 460 Corridor Improvements Project. The Corporation is a blended component unit of the Department of Transportation (VDOT) (primary government) because it is fiscally dependent on the primary government and provides services entirely to the benefit of the Commonwealth. The corporate offices of the Corporation are located at VDOT, 1401 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP audits the corporation, and a separate report is available from VDOT.

**(3) Discrete Component Units** – Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. They are financially accountable to the primary government, or have relationships with the primary government such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. These discrete component units serve or benefit those outside of the primary government.

GASB statements generally require any organization that raises and holds economic resources for the direct benefit of the reporting entity to be reported as a component unit, even if the reporting entity is not financially accountable for the organization. The entities are included in the Commonwealth's reporting

entity as non-profit charitable organizations and exist solely to support the Commonwealth's higher education institutions and certain state agencies. The higher education institution non-profit organizations are included in the applicable higher education institution's column in the accompanying financial statements. In all instances where separate disclosure of these non-profit organizations is required in the accompanying footnotes, the entities' totals are aggregated and disclosed as "foundations."

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34,* the criteria for reporting certain component units as major component units has changed. This change now focuses on the nature and significance of the component unit's relationship to the primary government versus other component units.

Discretely presented component units are:

**Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA)** (major) – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and is granted both politic and corporate powers by the *Code of Virginia*. The Governor appoints a majority of the Authority's board members and the remaining board members are ex-officio. The Commonwealth may make grants to the Authority including, but not limited to, reserve funds, which is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth is not legally obligated by the debt of the Authority. The Authority was created in the public interest to provide investment in and stimulate construction of low to moderate income housing which benefits the citizens of the Commonwealth. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 601 South Belvidere Street, Richmond, Virginia 23220. KPMG, LLP audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA)** (major) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth to finance capital projects of city and county school boards. The Governor appoints the board members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

**Virginia Resources Authority (VRA)** (major) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth to provide financing of infrastructure projects for water supply, wastewater, storm water, solid waste treatment, airports, public safety, brownfields remediation and redevelopment, and recycling. The Governor appoints the 11-member board and the Executive Director of the Authority. The primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth does not guarantee any bonds issued by the Virginia Resources Authority. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 1111 East Main Street, Suite 1920, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Brown, Edwards and Company, LLP audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA)** (major) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, a political subdivision, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints a majority of the board and members serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority finances certain capital projects and equipment purchases of state-supported colleges and universities. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

Only the activity of the Authority that relates to the financing of capital projects and equipment purchases by state-supported colleges and universities is included in the financial statements. The state-supported colleges and universities reported revenue from the Authority of $480.0 million as Program Revenue Capital Grants and Contributions for the 21st Century Program and $66.5 million as Program Revenue Operating Grants and Contributions for equipment. The Authority reported Operating Appropriations from Primary Government of approximately $197.7 million. In addition, the Authority reported approximately $29.4 million in payments from the state-supported colleges and universities for 21st Century and Equipment Program debt service costs and approximately $13.1 million in interest on Build America Bonds. The Authority assists private institutions of higher education in the financing and refinancing of a broad range of facilities. The Authority is authorized to issue obligations and lend the proceeds to private institutions; however, such financings or refinancings are not obligations of the primary government nor the Authority, but are payable solely from the revenues pledged by the respective private institution. This indebtedness, totaling $675.5 million, is not included in the financial statements.

**Higher Education Institutions** – The Commonwealth's higher education institutions are granted broad corporate powers by state statutes. The Governor appoints the members of each institution's board of trustees. In addition to the annual appropriations to support

the institutions' operations, the Commonwealth provides funding for, and construction of, major academic plant facilities for the institutions. Institutions reported Operating Appropriations from Primary Government of approximately $1.7 billion and Program Revenue Capital Grants and Contributions of approximately $9.3 million from the primary government. Therefore, there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The bonds issued to finance the construction of these facilities are obligations of the Commonwealth. The higher education institutions are: the University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia Medical Center and the University of Virginia's College at Wise; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority, the College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science; Virginia Military Institute; Virginia State University; Norfolk State University; University of Mary Washington; James Madison University; Radford University; Old Dominion University; George Mason University; Virginia Community College System; Christopher Newport University; and Longwood University. The Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center, Roanoke Higher Education Authority, Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, and New College Institute are also included as higher education institutions. The colleges and universities are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. As previously noted, certain foundations are considered component units of the higher education institutions, and are included in the accompanying financial statements as well as the higher education institutions' individually published financial statements. The Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) does not audit the Roanoke Higher Education Authority, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, and the component units of the higher education institutions, including foundations, but relies on the reports issued by other auditors to render her opinion.

The APA audits the colleges and universities, and individual reports are issued under separate cover. Complete financial statements for each institution may be obtained from their respective administrative offices. The addresses for these institutions may be obtained from the Department of Accounts, 101 North 14th Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219-3638.

**Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA)** (nonmajor) – The Authority is granted corporate powers by the *Code of Virginia*. The Authority serves to facilitate the marketing, organization, and development of scientific research and technology by the state's institutions of higher education and private industry in the Commonwealth. In addition, the Authority serves to promote the economic development of the Commonwealth by attracting and retaining high technology jobs and businesses in Virginia. The Governor and General Assembly appoint the 15-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Authority's combined financial statements include the accounts of the Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) after elimination of all significant intercompany balances and transactions. CIT is a non-stock, not-for-profit corporation, which acts as the operating arm of the Authority. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is CIT Building, Suite 600, 2214 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia 20170-4228. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Economic Development Partnership (VEDP)** (nonmajor) – The Partnership was created as a body corporate and operates to encourage, stimulate, and support the development and expansion of commerce in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 15-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Outdoors Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body politic and is administratively assigned to the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) and charged with promoting preservation through the acceptance of donated conservation easements and raising funds for the purchase of preservation land. The Governor appoints the seven-member board of trustees, and the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 39 Garret St, Suite 200, Warrenton, VA 20186. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Port Authority (VPA)** (nonmajor) – The Authority was established as a corporate body and operates to serve the citizens and promote commerce through the harbors and ports of Virginia. The Governor appoints a majority of the 12-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 601 World Trade Center, Norfolk, Virginia 23510. Clifton Larson Allen audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Tourism Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority encourages, stimulates, and promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints all of the board members, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, 19th Floor, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Foundation was established to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund and to distribute monies in this fund for such efforts as restricting the use of tobacco products by minors and the enforcement of laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, Suite 500, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission** (nonmajor) – The Commission was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Commission was established to determine the appropriate recipients of the monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. This fund is to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the adverse economic effects resulting from loss of investment in specialized tobacco equipment and barns, as well as lost tobacco production opportunities. It also provides monies to revitalize tobacco dependent communities. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, Suite 501, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

**Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission** (nonmajor) – The Commission was established as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth and a government instrumentality. The Commission, which is the governing board of the district, was granted corporate powers by the *Code of Virginia*. The Governor appoints the Commission members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Commission. The Commonwealth is not obligated by the debt of the Commission. The Commission was established to benefit the inhabitants of the district and operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay area. The address for the administrative offices of the Commission is 1436 Air Rail Avenue, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455. KPMG, LLP, audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to assist in the development of a biotechnology research park. The Governor appoints the board members of the Authority, and there is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 800 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

The Authority issued three series of revenue bonds for specific customers, the 2002 Series, the 2013B Series, and the 2013A Series. The 2002 Series variable rate revenue bonds were for a facility built specifically for the United Network for Organ Sharing. The 2013B Series variable rate revenue bonds were for the Virginia Blood Services project. The 2013A Series variable rate revenue bonds were to assist the Institute for Transfusion Medicine (ITxM). The bonds are secured by a letter of credit and are payable solely from the payments made by the borrower under the loan agreement. Neither of these bonds constitutes a debt or pledge of the Authority or the Commonwealth. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

**Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (SBFA**) (nonmajor) – The Virginia Small Business Financing Act of 1984 (Chapter 28, Title 9, *Code of Virginia*) established the Authority as a public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 11-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority was created to assist small businesses in the Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses. The Authority can provide financial assistance to small businesses by providing loans, guarantees, insurance, and other assistance, thereby encouraging the investment of private capital in small businesses in the Commonwealth. The Authority can loan money to local governments as defined by the *Code of Virginia* for economic development purposes. The Authority also guarantees loans made to small businesses by banks. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 1220

Bank Street, Suite 300, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

The Authority has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the Authority nor the Commonwealth is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities on the accompanying financial statements.

**Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation operates as a non-private educational and fundraising organization solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind (part of primary government). The Foundation uses a December 31 calendar year-end. The administrative offices are located at Post Office Box 2069, Staunton, Virginia 24402. Didawick and Company audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Science Museum of Virginia Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation is a non-stock, non-profit corporation established to implement and fund programs, projects, and operations that are authorized and approved by the trustees of the Science Museum of Virginia (part of primary government). The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 2500 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23220. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (VCSFA)** (nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to facilitate and coordinate scientific and technological research and development and to promote the industrial and economic development of the Commonwealth. There is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth provided $26.0 million in bond offerings through the Virginia Public Building Authority to the VCSFA in fiscal year 2009. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 4111 Monarch Way, Suite 303, Norfolk, Virginia 23508. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Danville Science Center, Inc.** (nonmajor) – The Center is non-profit corporation formed for the purpose of implementing and funding those programs, projects and operations which are authorized and approved by the trustees of the Science Museum of Virginia (part of primary government). The administrative offices of the Center are located at 677 Craghead Street, Post Office Box 167, Danville, Virginia 24541. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Center, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation operates as a non-profit corporation under the laws of Virginia to fund exhibitions, programs, and capital asset expansion to ensure that the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (part of primary government) has the space and resources for art to help improve the quality of life for many. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 201 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia 23220. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership** (nonmajor) – The Partnership has the mission to foster economic growth by enhancing the competitiveness of Virginia's manufacturers. The Partnership provides manufacturing firms with fee-based technology consulting services, access to business modernization resources, and support for interfirm collaboration. Further, the Partnership provides direct assistance to increase sales, decrease costs, and improve quality, productivity, and competitiveness. The Partnership has a 23-member board of trustees. The board consists of the presidents of two public four-year institutions of higher education; three community college presidents; the director of Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology; Virginia's Secretary of Commerce and Trade; and 15 citizen members, representing manufacturing industries, appointed by the Governor. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative office is located at 32 Bridge Street, Suite 200, Martinsville, VA 24112. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Horse Center Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation operates the Virginia Horse Center for the benefit of the equine and tourism industries. The Foundation is a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth due to the limited ability of the Foundation to incur additional debt without the Commonwealth's approval. In addition, the Governor appoints one member of the Foundation's board of directors, and this member must approve any changes to the Foundation's by-laws or conveyance of property. The address for the administrative offices of the Foundation is 487 Maury River Road, Lexington, Virginia 24450. The accounting firm of Raetz and Hawkins, P.C.,

audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia University Research Partnership** (nonmajor) – The Partnership was created as a non-profit, non-stock corporation to receive grant monies appropriated by the General Assembly. The Partnership oversees the administration of those grant payments for use by a non-profit, public benefit research institute that conducts research and development for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, and other organizations as well as commercializes technology. Due to the primary government being the sole source of funding, it is able to impose its will on the Partnership. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798.

**Fort Monroe Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to assist in formulating a reuse plan for Fort Monroe. The Governor appoints a majority of the 18-member board and there is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at Old Quarters #1, 151 Bernard Road, Fort Monroe, Virginia 23651. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland, LLP, audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and public body corporate by the *Code of Virginia*. The Governor appoints the board of directors as directed by the *Code*. The Authority manages a fund to provide loans to individuals to acquire assistive technology, other equipment, or other authorized purposes designed to help disabled individuals become more independent. The administrative offices are located at 1602 Rolling Hills Drive, Suite 107, Henrico, Virginia 23229. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority fosters and promotes business, technology, transportation, education, economic development and other efforts in support of the mission, execution, and transformation of the United States military and national defense activities located in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints a majority of the 16-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued. The Authority ceased to exist during fiscal year 2013.

**Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was established to prepare for and commemorate the sesquicentennial of Virginia's participation in the American Civil War. The Foundation was formed under the Virginia Nonstock Corporation Act. The economic resources received or held by the Foundation are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government. The administrative offices are located at the General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, 201 North 9th Street, Richmond, VA 23219. Brown, Edwards & Company, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Land Conservation Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) by acquiring interests in preservation land and providing grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land. The Governor appoints the 18-member board, and the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 600 East Main Street, 24th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) and discloses its existence in that report.

**Virginia Arts Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Virginia Commission for the Arts (part of primary government) by promoting the arts in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the board of trustees for the Virginia Commission for the Arts, which also serves as the board for the Virginia Arts Foundation. The Director of the Virginia Commission for the Arts serves as the board chairman. In addition, the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 1001 East Broad Street, Suite 3300, Richmond, VA 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

**Library of Virginia Foundation** (nonmajor) – The Foundation was created as a private, non-profit 501 (c) (3) corporation supporting the Library of Virginia. The Foundation was established upon receipt of a major bequest. The articles of incorporation stipulate that the Foundation shall at all times be operated solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of, the Library of Virginia. The Foundation is governed by a separate board of directors, and promotes and supports the Library of Virginia in all activities. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 800 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Mitchell, Wiggins and

Company, LLP audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly. The Authority facilitates the development of a statewide health professions pipeline. The Governor appoints a majority of the board members and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 8527 Mayland Drive, Suite 104A, Richmond, Virginia 23294. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority and a separate report is issued.

**(4) Related Organizations** – Organizations for which the primary government appoints a majority of the board, but is not financially accountable, are related organizations. Related organizations are:

**Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation** – The Corporation was created by the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation Act, Chapters 482 and 488 of the Acts of the General Assembly during the 2002 General Assembly Session. The Corporation is a public body corporate entity and an independent instrumentality of the Commonwealth, managed by a six-member board, including the State Treasurer. The Corporation purchased all of the future tobacco settlement revenue allocated to the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth. Neither the Commonwealth's nor the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth's (nonmajor component unit) tobacco revenue was securitized. The administrative offices of the Corporation are located at 101 N. 14th Street, 3rd Floor, Post Office Box 1879 Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879. Brown, Edwards, and Company, LLP audits the Corporation, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Recreational Facilities Authority** – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and given separate corporate powers by the *Code of Virginia*. The Governor appoints the 13-member board of directors. The Authority operates educational programs, tourism, and commerce in the Roanoke Valley. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is 5204 Bernard Drive SW, Post Office Box 29800, Roanoke, Virginia 24018. Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation, Inc**. – The non-profit corporation was created by the *Code of Virginia* to assist the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (Foundation). The corporation board consists of five members selected from the Foundation's board of trustees. Several Commonwealth officials serve as ex-officio members of the Foundation's board, and the Governor appoints 12 members. The Corporation's basic activities consist of soliciting and collecting contributions, purchasing artifacts, sponsoring events and exhibits, and overseeing investments. The administrative offices of the Corporation are located at 2207 Colonial Parkway, Post Office Box 3605, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Keiter Certified Public Accountants audits the Corporation, and a separate report is issued.

**Jamestown-Yorktown Educational Trust** – The Trust was created as a non-profit corporation by the *Code of Virginia* to assist the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (Foundation). The Trust board consists of six members selected from the Foundation's board of trustees. Several Commonwealth officials serve as ex-officio members of the Foundation's board, and the Governor appoints 12 members. The Trust operates the Jamestown Settlement and Yorktown Victory Centers' gift shops and café. The address for the administrative offices of the Trust is 2207 Colonial Parkway, Post Office Box 3605, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Keiter Certified Public Accountants audits the Trust, and a separate report is issued.

**Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program** – The Program was created to provide a no-fault alternative for birth-related neurological injuries. The Governor appoints the seven-member board. The administrative offices of the Program are located at 7501 Boulders View Drive, Suite 210, Richmond, Virginia 23225. KPMG, LLP, audits the Program, and a separate report is issued.

**Chesapeake Bay Bridge and Tunnel Commission** – The Commission was created to establish policy and administer operations of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel District. Any of the 11 members of the Commission appointed or reappointed on or after July 1, 1998, shall be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by each house of the General Assembly. The administrative offices of the Commission are located at 32386 Lankford Highway, Cape Charles, Virginia 23310. KPMG, LLP, audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

## C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, report information on all nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Also, the primary government activity is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a specific function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or component unit. In addition, to the extent that indirect costs are allocated to the various functions, the program expenses will include both direct and indirect costs. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function, segment, or component unit, as well as investment income generated by operations. Program revenues also include grants, contributions, and investment income that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function, segment, or component unit. Taxes and other items properly excluded from program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Fund equity is restricted when constraints are placed on them that are imposed by external parties or constitutional provisions. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the Commonwealth's policy is to use the restricted resources first. Some institutions of higher education may follow a different policy. When committed, assigned, and unassigned resources are available for use, the Commonwealth's policy is to use the committed resources first, assigned resources next, and unassigned resources last.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units. However, fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements. Major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and component units are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being aggregated into a single column.

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

**Government-wide Financial Statements** – The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

**Governmental Fund Financial Statements** – The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the primary government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year (or one year for Medicaid). Significant revenues subject to accrual include federal grants and income and sales taxes. Income tax revenues for tax underpayments are only recognized to the extent of the primary government's estimated refunds for tax overpayments received. Revenues that the primary government earns by incurring obligations are recognized in the same period as when the obligations are recognized.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under full accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when the payment is due.

The primary government reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – Accounts for the transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, and which are not accounted for in any other fund. These services include general government, legislative and judicial activities, public safety, health and mental health programs, resources and economic development, licensing and regulation, and primary and secondary education.

**Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is received from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the federal government.

**Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Fund, certain Medicaid reimbursements recorded in the General Fund, and institutions of higher education.

**Literary Fund Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings.

**Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds, and Component Units Financial Statements** – The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. As with the government-wide statements, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Agency funds have no measurement focus since they only report assets and liabilities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

Foundations' (component units) financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared under FASB rather than GASB standards. In some instances, activities of the foundations (component units) are reported separately within the footnotes because of the different reporting standards. Also, some foundations (component units) have a December 31st or March 31st year-end rather than a fiscal year-end. Foundations (component units) with different year-ends are included in these financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2012, or March 31, 2013. Significant intrafund activity/balances between each higher education institution and their foundations have been eliminated.

The following amounts could not be eliminated due to the differing year-ends:

- Old Dominion University (nonmajor component unit):
  - institution liabilities of $69.2 million,
  - foundation assets of $59.1 million, and
  - foundation liabilities of $3.6 million.

- Longwood University (nonmajor component unit):
  - institution assets of $381,383,
  - institution expenses of $3.4 million,
  - foundation assets of $253,525,
  - foundation liabilities of $208,090, and
  - foundation revenues of $3.1 million.

The primary government reports the following major enterprise funds:

**State Lottery Fund** – Accounts for all receipts and expenses of the State Lottery.

**Virginia College Savings Plan Fund** – Administers the Virginia prePAID Program.

**Unemployment Compensation Fund** – Accounts for receipts from employers and expenses incurred to provide benefits to eligible unemployed workers.

Additionally, the primary government reports the following fund types:

**Governmental Fund Types:**

**Special Revenue Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for restricted, committed, or specific purposes.

**Debt Service Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations.

**Capital Project Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds. The primary resource for these funds is the proceeds of bond issues and energy performance contracts. Principal uses are for construction and improvement of state office buildings, correctional and mental health facilities, and parks.

**Permanent Funds** – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth Health Research Fund and the Behavioral Health Endowment Funds whose principal must remain intact and whose income is used to benefit the Commonwealth's citizens and behavioral health patients.

**Proprietary Fund Types:**

**Enterprise Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for financing self-supporting activities of the primary government that offer products and services on a user-charge basis to external users.

**Internal Service Funds** – Account for transactions related to the financing and sale of goods or services provided by the agencies of the primary government to other agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. Activities include the provision of information technology, manufacturing activities, insurance programs, fleet services, facilities and property management, engineering and payroll services.

**Fiduciary Fund Types:**

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** – Account for transactions of all other trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These trusts include those for escheat property, educational savings plan, and others.

**Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds** – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth administered retirement systems and other employment benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – Accounts for the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool that is sponsored by the Commonwealth.

**Agency Funds** – Account for amounts held in trust by the primary government for others. Agency funds include those funds established to account for the collection of taxes and fees for distribution to localities and other states, employee benefits, deposits of insurance carriers, child support collections and other miscellaneous accounts.

## E. Budgetary Process

Budgetary amounts shown in the Required Supplementary Information and Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules Sections represent the total of the original budgeted amounts and all supplemental appropriations. The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly. Unexpended appropriations at the end of the fiscal year generally lapse. However, they may be reappropriated for expenditure in the following fiscal year. The Governor, as required by the *Code of Virginia*, submits a budget composed of all proposed expenditures for the Commonwealth, and of estimated revenues and borrowing for a biennium, to the General Assembly. Budgets are adopted for the General and Special Revenue Funds, except for the Literary – Special Revenue (major). Formal budgetary integration is not employed for the Capital Projects (nonmajor), Debt Service (nonmajor), Permanent Funds (nonmajor), and the Literary – Special Revenue (major) because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the General Fund and the remaining Special Revenue Funds.

The budget is prepared on a biennial basis; however, the budgets of the General and Special Revenue Funds contain separate appropriations for each year within the biennial budget, as approved by the General Assembly and signed into law by the Governor. For management control purposes, the budget is controlled at the program level. The Governor may transfer an appropriation within a state agency or from one state agency to another, provided that total fund appropriations, as contained within the budget, are not exceeded. Increases in General Fund appropriations must be approved by the General Assembly.

Appropriations for programs funded from Special Revenue Funds may allow expenditures in excess of the original appropriations to the extent that revenues of the funds exceed original budget estimates and such additional expenditures are approved by the Governor through supplemental appropriations.

## F. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

### Cash

In order to maximize the Commonwealth's earning potential, the majority of the primary government's cash balances are pooled together in the general account for investment purposes. The amounts required for operations are liquidated as needed. Since all amounts not required for operations are held in investment securities, it is possible that the cash balances could be negative due to timing differences in liquidating the investments.

As of June 30, 2013, the General Fund had a negative cash balance of $3.7 billion. In order to properly reflect the general account position, this negative cash balance has been eliminated in the accompanying statements and offset against the primary government's cash equivalents and investments (see Note 6).

### Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less.

### Investments

Investments are principally comprised of monies held by component units, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds, and monies held by the State Treasurer in both the general account and other fiduciary accounts.

Governmental and proprietary funds, both primary government and component units, report investments in money market and in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools at amortized cost which approximates fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*.

Investments administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) are reported at fair value. The cost of investments sold is the average cost of the aggregate holding of the specific investment sold. Investments in affiliated organizations are accounted for on the equity method of accounting and the System's share of their earnings (losses) for the period is included in investment income using the equity method.

Investments of higher education institutions (component units) are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and investments in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools, which are reported at amortized cost.

**Derivatives**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indexes (see Note 13).

**G. Receivables**

Receivables in the governmental funds consist primarily of the accrual of taxes, as well as receivables of the primary government's Medicaid program. Receivables in the proprietary funds consist primarily of tuition contribution receivables and unemployment compensation. Receivables of fiduciary funds are primarily the accrual of security transactions and interest earnings in the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds. Receivables of the component units consist primarily of mortgage receivables, loan receivables, patient receivables, and student receivables. Receivables are recorded net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note 7).

**H. Contributions Receivable, Net**

Contributions Receivable reported by the foundations (component units) represents pledges or unconditional promises to give that have been discounted (see Note 8).

**I. Internal Balances**

Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated from the Statement of Net Position, except for the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities (see Note 9).

**J. Inventory**

Inventories consist of materials and supplies and are reported as expenditures when consumed. These assets are classified as nonspendable fund balance. Inventories exceeding $1.0 million of the General and the Special Revenue Funds are maintained at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) methodology, except for the following:

- Department of State Police (VSP)
- Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT)
- Department of Health (VDH)

VSP inventories are recorded in the General (major) and Other Special Revenue (nonmajor) Funds using the average cost methodology and are maintained at cost. VDOT inventories are recorded in the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major) using the FIFO and average cost methodologies and are maintained at either cost or average cost. VDH inventories are recorded in the General (major), Health and Social Services Special Revenue (nonmajor), and Federal Trust (major) Funds. These inventories are maintained at cost based on either FIFO or the average cost methodology.

In addition to inventories maintained as stated above, the following agencies reported donated inventory balances on hand at June 30, 2013:

- Department of Health
- Department of Corrections
- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
- Department of Juvenile Justice

Inventories maintained by the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (nonmajor enterprise fund), the Science Museum of Virginia (nonmajor enterprise fund), and the Consolidated Laboratory (nonmajor enterprise fund) are stated at cost using FIFO.

Inventories maintained by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (nonmajor enterprise fund) are stated at average cost using FIFO.

The Virginia Industries for the Blind (nonmajor enterprise fund) maintains inventories at cost using the average cost methodology.

Inventories maintained by Correctional Enterprises (internal service fund) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the internal service funds except for Correctional Enterprises are stated at cost using FIFO.

Institutions of higher education (component units) use several methods for inventory valuations, including cost using FIFO, the lower of cost or market using FIFO, or weighted average methods. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Horse Center Foundation (nonmajor component unit) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO.

Inventories maintained by the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) and the Danville Science Center (nonmajor component unit) are reported using the moving average unit cost methodology. Inventories at the gift shop run by the Library of Virginia Foundation are stated at lower of cost or market using FIFO.

**K. Prepaid Items**

Prepaid assets for rent, insurance, and similar items are recognized when purchased and expensed when used.

**L. Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable**

Loans Receivable/Payable represents working capital advances from one fund to another (see Note 9).

**M. Other Assets**

Other Assets include those balances of a miscellaneous nature that are not specifically classified elsewhere (see Note 10).

**N. Capital Assets**

Capital assets of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and capitalized in the governmental activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets of the other funds and component units are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. All depreciable capital assets are depreciated on the straight-line basis over their useful lives (see Note 12).

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or, in some instances, estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets from entities external to the reporting entity are stated at fair market value at the time of donation. Asset transfers or donations from within the reporting entity are recorded at the carrying value of the transferring entity as required by GASB Statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues*. The primary government capitalizes all equipment that has a cost or value greater than $50,000 and expected useful life of greater than two years. The primary government capitalizes all land, water rights/easements, buildings, infrastructure, and software that have a cost or value greater than $100,000 and an expected useful life of greater than two years. Selected agencies, business-type entities, and component units utilize a capitalization limit lower or higher than the primary government's established thresholds for various reasons. Accordingly, reported capital assets may include some items that cost less than those thresholds. Infrastructure, including highways, bridges, and rights-of-way, is capitalized using the historical approach and includes any assets acquired prior to fiscal year 1980.

The primary government's capitalization policy regarding works of art/historical treasures is that capitalization is encouraged, but not required, for works of art/historical treasures that meet the following conditions:

- The collection is held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain;
- The collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for and preserved; and,
- The collection is subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for the collection.

The primary government capitalizes construction-in-progress when project expenditures, including construction of intangible assets, exceed $100,000. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized in governmental funds. Interest incurred during the construction of proprietary fund assets is included in the capitalized value of the asset. The total interest cost incurred during the fiscal year was $11.0 million. Of this amount, $1.4 million was capitalized. Expenditures are classified as construction-in-progress if:

(1) They extend the asset life, improve productivity, or improve the quality of service; and,

(2) They fall into the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, renovation, repair, replacement, relocation, or demolition phase of the asset life.

The estimated lives of capital assets are as follows:

| | Years |
|---|---|
| Buildings | 10–75 |
| Equipment | 2–50 |
| Infrastructure | 5–50 |
| Software | 5–35 |

Selected agencies, business-type entities, and component units may utilize estimated lives and policies that differ from the above for various reasons.

**O. Accounts Payable**

Accounts payable represent amounts, including salaries and wages, owed for goods and services received prior to year-end. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*, accounts payable also includes payments for nonexchange transactions that met eligibility requirements prior to year-end (see Note 23).

**P. Unearned and Deferred Revenue**

Unearned revenue represents monies received or revenues accrued but not earned as of June 30, 2013. Deferred revenue represents revenues accrued but not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. The majority of unearned revenue is reported by higher education institutions (component unit), where it is primarily composed of revenue for student tuition accrued in advance of the semester and advance payments on grants and contracts. In the General Fund (major), deferred revenue represents receivables that will be collected after August 31, 2013. In the special revenue funds, unearned revenue is composed primarily of prepaid toll revenue and contributions from localities and private sectors for highway construction projects recorded in the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major). In the enterprise funds, a majority of unearned revenue represents on-line ticket monies received by the State Lottery (major) for which corresponding drawings have not been held.

Unearned revenue in the internal service funds represents unearned premiums in the Risk Management Fund; the transfer and purchase of assets for transition agencies, as well as advanced customer receipts in the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) Fund; and prepaid rent and work orders in the Property Management Fund.

Unearned revenues in the other component units consist primarily of the deferral of fees related to various activities.

**Q. Deferred Taxes**

Deferred taxes represent the deferral of income taxes related to the period January through June 2013. This amount is the estimate to be refunded (overpayments by taxpayers) reduced by the estimate to be received (underpayments from taxpayers) that will be finalized when income tax returns are filed in subsequent years. Individual income tax estimated overpayments total $890.3 million and estimated underpayments total $410.8 million. This results in deferred taxes of $479.5 million.

Corporate income tax estimated overpayments total $45.6 million and estimated underpayments total $39.1 million. This results in deferred taxes of $6.5 million.

**R. Obligations Under Securities Lending Program**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 28, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions*, liabilities resulting from these transactions have been recorded as obligations under securities lending transactions.

**S. Other Liabilities**

Other liabilities represent amounts owed for various governmental and proprietary activities. Some of these amounts will be paid shortly after fiscal year-end (see Note 24).

**T. Claims Payable**

Claims payable, reported in the proprietary funds of the primary government, represent both health and liability insurance claims payable at June 30, 2013. This includes both actual claims submitted, as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported. Claims relating to the primary government's liability insurance programs are reported in the Risk Management – internal service fund and the Risk Management – nonmajor enterprise fund. Also, health insurance claims are reported in the Health Care – internal service fund and the Local Choice Health Care – nonmajor enterprise fund (see Notes 22.A. and 22.B.). Claims payable reported by the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University – nonmajor component unit) represents estimated malpractice, workers' compensation, and medical claims payable amounts.

**U. Long-Term Liabilities**

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities column. The governmental fund statements reflect the portion of long-term liabilities that will be paid from expendable resources that represent payments to employees for separations that occurred prior to June 30. The proprietary fund statements and discrete component unit statements reflect total long-term liabilities and distinguish between those portions payable within one year and those payable in future years (see Note 25).

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as significant issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bond. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

Expenditures for principal and interest payments for governmental fund general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are recognized in the Debt Service Fund (nonmajor) when due. In these fund statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds

received, are reported as debt service expenditures (see Note 25).

**V. Nonspendable Fund Balances**

Nonspendable fund balances indicate that portion of fund balance that cannot be spent because it is either not in spendable form or is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**W. Restricted Fund Balances**

Restricted fund balances are amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**X. Committed Fund Balances**

Committed fund balances are amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are imposed by the formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority through enabling legislation. The highest level of decision authority for the Commonwealth is the General Assembly and the Governor.

**Y. Assigned Fund Balances**

Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments are identified by Commonwealth management pursuant to the delegation of authority granted by the General Assembly and Governor specified in the Appropriations Act.

**Z. Unassigned Fund Balances**

Unassigned fund balance is the amount of fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

**AA. Cash Management Improvement Act**

Included in Amounts Due to Other Governments is the Commonwealth's Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA) interest liability to the federal government, which is calculated in accordance with the interest calculation and exchange provisions of the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. The Commonwealth's interest liability is subject to review and final confirmation by the Financial Management Service (FMS) of the U.S. Treasury. The payment is to be made on March 31, 2014. Payment will be made from a sum sufficient appropriation authorized for this purpose by the Appropriation Act. The CMIA interest rate of exchange is based by law on the average of the bond equivalent rates of 13-week Treasury Bills auctioned during the annual reporting period as calculated by FMS.

**BB. Investment Income**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, all investment income reported in the accompanying financial statements include changes in the fair value of investments and the amount reported may be negative. Additionally, the Commonwealth's policy is to record all unrealized gains or losses for the Treasurer's Portfolio in the General Fund.

**CC. Intrafund Eliminations**

Eliminations have been incorporated into the report to eliminate intrafund transactions within the related fund type. These eliminations prevent overstatement of financial activity.

**DD. Interfund Activity**

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statements. Exceptions to this rule are 1) activities between funds reported as governmental activities and funds reported as business-type activities, and 2) activities between funds that are reported in different functional categories in either the governmental or business-type activities column. Elimination of these activities would distort the direct costs and program revenues for the functions.

In the fund financial statements, transfers represent the movement of resources between funds. For example, transfers are recorded when a fund receives revenue and subsequently disburses the resources to another fund for expenditure.

## 2. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING BALANCES

The government-wide beginning balance restatements resulted from the following:

**Governmental Activities**

- The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 60, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements*, effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013. As a result of this Statement, Deferred Inflow balances were restated by $535.2 million (Note 36).

- Capital Asset balances were restated by $343.6 million as follows: $339.3 million due to the implementation of GASBS No. 60 and $4.3 million due to errors attributable primarily to the Department of Conservation and Recreation that resulted in an understatement of previous balances.

- The Commonwealth Transportation (major special revenue) beginning balance has been restated by $7.3 million due to an understatement of accounts payable in the previous year.

**Fund Statements**

The fund statement beginning balance restatements resulted from the following:

- The Commonwealth Transportation (major special revenue) fund balance has been restated by $7.3 million as discussed previously.

- The Private Purpose Trust Fund has been restated by $1.8 million to correct errors which resulted from conversion to a new accounts receivable system by the Virginia College Savings Plan.

**Beginning Balance Restatement**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance as of June 30, 2012 | GASBS No. 60 Service Concession Arrangements | Correction of Prior Year Errors | Balance June 30, 2012 as restated |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government-wide Activities:** | | | | |
| Primary Government: | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | $ 19,322,883 | $ (195,944) | $ (2,973) | $ 19,123,966 |
| Business-type Activities | 355,944 | - | - | 355,944 |
| Total Primary Government | $ 19,678,827 | $ (195,944) | $ (2,973) | $ 19,479,910 |
| Component Units | $ 21,295,765 | $ - | $ - | $ 21,295,765 |
| **Fund Statements - Governmental Funds** | | | | |
| Major Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| General | $ 512,359 | $ - | $ - | $ 512,359 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 2,746,594 | - | (7,286) | 2,739,308 |
| Federal Trust | 99,734 | - | - | 99,734 |
| Literary | 97,582 | - | - | 97,582 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 973,147 | - | - | 973,147 |
| **Total Governmental Funds** | $ 4,429,416 | $ - | $ (7,286) | $ 4,422,130 |
| **Fund Statements - Fiduciary Funds** | | | | |
| Private Purpose Funds | $ 2,311,338 | $ - | $ (1,771) | $ 2,309,567 |
| Pension Trust Funds | $ 53,305,438 | $ - | $ - | $ 53,305,438 |
| Investment Trust Funds | $ 2,451,888 | $ - | $ - | $ 2,451,888 |

## 3. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

### Net Position

The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position,* effective for fiscal year 2013. This Statement modified the terms "net assets" to "net position" and "Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt" to "Net Investment in Capital Assets."

### Fund Balance

GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions,* improves the reporting of fund balance so that classifications are more easily understood and can be applied consistently between information reported in the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund financial statements. The governmental fund balance classifications defined in GASB Statement No. 54 are: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

Nonspendable fund balance includes inventories, prepaid items, and the principal of a permanent fund. These funds are not available for expenditure in the current or following period.

Restricted fund balances include amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources by the *Constitution of Virginia* or a party external to the Commonwealth.

Committed fund balances include amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the General Assembly and Governor through enacted legislation. The distinction between restricted and committed fund balances is the source and strength of the constraints placed on them.

Assigned fund balances are those that the government intends to use for a specific purpose, but for which the use is not legislatively mandated. The assignments are identified by Commonwealth management pursuant to the delegation of authority granted by the General Assembly and Governor specified in the Appropriations Act. The following schedule includes committed and assigned amounts that share the same purpose and title. The distinction between these classifications results from whether there is a statutory restriction on certain amounts contained within the fund.

Unassigned funds are the residual classification for the General Fund. A negative amount indicates that restricted and committed amounts exceed the available modified accrual basis fund balance.

The governmental fund balance classifications and amounts at June 30, 2013, are shown in the following table.

**Governmental Fund Balance Classifications**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | General Fund | Commonwealth Transportation | Federal Trust | Literary | Nonmajor Governmental | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nonspendable** | | | | | | |
| Inventory | $ 43,730 | $ 70,752 | $ 15,921 | $ - | $ 5,174 | $ 135,577 |
| Prepaid Items | 76,654 | 6,637 | 1,819 | - | 17,977 | 103,087 |
| Permanent Funds | - | - | - | - | 30,622 | 30,622 |
| Total Nonspendable | 120,384 | 77,389 | 17,740 | - | 53,773 | 269,286 |
| **Restricted** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | - | - | - | - | 1,406 | 1,406 |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | - | - | 213,818 | 213,818 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | 35,173 | 35,173 |
| Economic and Technological Development | - | - | - | - | 971 | 971 |
| Educational and Training Programs | - | - | - | - | 8,243 | 8,243 |
| Environmental Quality and Natural Resource Preservation | - | - | - | - | 13,170 | 13,170 |
| Gifts and Grants | - | 93,822 | 90,109 | - | 2,217 | 186,148 |
| Government Operations: | | | | | | |
| Legislative Services | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - | - | 4,611 | 4,611 |
| Health and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | 112,682 | 112,682 |
| Literary Fund | - | - | - | 63,778 | - | 63,778 |
| Lottery Proceeds Fund | 23,350 | - | - | - | - | 23,350 |
| Revenue Stabilization Fund | 927,786 | - | - | - | - | 927,786 |
| Transportation Activities | - | 197,098 | - | - | - | 197,098 |
| Virginia Water Supply Assistance Grant Fund | 10,693 | - | - | - | - | 10,693 |
| Total Restricted | 961,829 | 290,920 | 90,109 | 63,778 | 392,301 | 1,798,937 |
| **Committed** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 125 | - | - | - | 22,685 | 22,810 |
| Amount Required for Mandatory Reappropriation | 134,657 | - | - | - | - | 134,657 |
| Amount Required for Reappropriation of 2013 Unexpended Balances for Capital Outlay | 25,998 | - | - | - | - | 25,998 |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | 642 | - | - | - | 660 | 1,302 |
| Central Capital Planning Fund | 11,616 | - | - | - | - | 11,616 |
| Communications Sales and Use Tax | 1,948 | - | - | - | - | 1,948 |
| Contract and Debt Administration | - | 16,312 | - | - | - | 16,312 |
| Economic and Technological Development | 16,481 | - | - | - | 34,791 | 51,272 |
| Educational and Training Programs | 640 | 3,822 | - | - | 6,199 | 10,661 |
| Environmental Quality and Natural Resource Preservation | 3,435 | - | - | - | 98,698 | 102,133 |
| Federal Action Contingency Trust Fund | 22,500 | - | - | - | - | 22,500 |
| Government Operations: | | | | | | |
| Legislative Services | - | - | - | - | 367 | 367 |
| Administrative Services | 141 | - | - | - | 40,344 | 40,485 |
| Governor's Opportunity Fund | 39,400 | - | - | - | - | 39,400 |
| Health and Public Safety | 7,203 | 2,063 | - | - | 178,988 | 188,254 |
| Natural Disaster Sum Sufficient | 34,519 | - | - | - | - | 34,519 |
| Regulatory Oversight | - | - | - | - | 121,176 | 121,176 |
| Transportation Activities | - | 2,023,275 | - | - | 6,826 | 2,030,101 |
| Virginia Health Care Fund | 71,504 | - | - | - | - | 71,504 |
| Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund | 131,841 | - | - | - | - | 131,841 |
| Total Committed | 502,650 | 2,045,472 | - | - | 510,734 | 3,058,856 |
| **Assigned** | | | | | | |
| Educational and Training Programs | - | - | - | - | 4,101 | 4,101 |
| Environmental Quality and Natural Resource Preservation | - | - | - | - | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| Government Operations: | | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - | - | 3,238 | 3,238 |
| Health and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | 5,823 | 5,823 |
| Total Assigned | - | - | - | - | 14,421 | 14,421 |
| **Unassigned** | (946,919) | - | - | - | - | (946,919) |
| Total Fund Balance | $ 637,944 | $ 2,413,781 | $ 107,849 | $ 63,778 | $ 971,229 | $ 4,194,581 |

## 4. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

The State Lottery (major enterprise fund), the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (nonmajor enterprise fund), the Department of Environmental Quality's Title V and Air Pollution Permit Fund (nonmajor enterprise fund), and the Payroll Service Bureau (internal service fund) ended the year with deficit net position of $11.6 million, $36.5 million, $3.2 million, and $444,000, respectively. This was solely attributable to the net pension obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 27*, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers,* and the net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.* Since the Commonwealth is the employer, the agencies do not report this liability in their individually published financial statements.

The Risk Management Fund (nonmajor enterprise fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $6.7 million. The deficit was a result of increasing claims liability for constitutional officers' programs.

The Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia (nonmajor enterprise fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $6.3 million. The deficit was a result of the fund only having interest revenues, while the Virginia Department of Transportation contributions are used to fund the capital expenditures.

The Virginia Information Technologies Agency (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $24.3 million. The deficit was a result of operating expenses exceeding revenues in previous years.

The Enterprise Application Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $2.3 million. This deficit was the result of high capital expenses in the newly established internal service fund.

The Health Care Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $59.3 million. This deficit was the result of incurred but not paid liabilities.

The Property Management Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $25.7 million. This deficit was the result of the purchase of a leasehold interest in a state-owned building in fiscal year 2006. Also, the Property Management Fund incurred additional capital lease liabilities due to transfers of leases from other state agencies in fiscal year 2009. Additionally, in fiscal year 2013, the Property Management Fund entered into three energy leases where the asset is reported in the governmental fund and the liability is recorded in the internal service fund.

The Risk Management Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $515.4 million. The deficit was the result of the Worker's Compensation Program having estimated claims payable exceeding the available equity in the fund. Claims are paid on a pay-as-you-go basis. To the extent that claims exceed current resources, they will ultimately become a liability of the fund from which the claim originated.

The Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $40.7 million. This deficit is the result of an accrued credit against future debt service payments on Local School Bonds due from the localities subsequent to June 30.

The Virginia College Building Authority (major component unit) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $2.8 billion. This deficit occurred because the Authority issued bonds for the 21st Century College and Equipment programs subject to future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth without any other security.

The Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit) ended the year with a deficit net position balance of $2.5 million. This deficit occurs because the partnership's Statement of Net Position reflects $6.4 million in non-current liabilities related to compensated absences, net pension obligation, and net other postemployment benefit obligation. The Partnership is funded mainly by state appropriations, which show current funding only.

## 5. REVENUE STABILIZATION FUND

In accordance with Article X, Section 8 of the *Constitution of Virginia*, the amount estimated as required for deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund must be appropriated for that purpose by the General Assembly. A deposit of $132.7 million was made during fiscal year 2013 as required by Section 2.2-1829 of the *Code of Virginia*. There was no withdrawal made in fiscal year 2013.

Under the provisions of Article X, Section 8 of the *Constitution of Virginia*, a deposit of $244.6 million is required during fiscal year 2014 based on fiscal year 2012 revenue collections. Also, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, appropriates an additional amount of $95.0 million to be deposited in fiscal year 2014 as a prepayment towards future deposits required in the 2014-2016 biennium. A deposit of $243.2 million is required during fiscal year 2015 based on fiscal year 2013 revenue collections. Both required deposits are reported as restricted components of fund balance.

Section 2.2-1829(b) of the *Code of Virginia* requires an additional deposit into the Fund when specific criteria have been met. No such deposit is required since the specified criteria were not met for fiscal year 2013.

The Revenue Stabilization Fund has principal and interest on deposit of $440.0 million restricted as a part of General Fund balance. Pursuant to the constitutional amendment of Article X, Section 8, effective January 1, 2012, the amount on deposit cannot exceed 15.0 percent of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales for the preceding three fiscal years. As of June 30, 2013, the Constitutional maximum is $2.2 billion.

## 6. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2013, the carrying amount of cash for the primary government was $3.1 billion and the bank balance was $322.6 million. The carrying amount of cash for component units was $1.7 billion and the bank balance was $824.1 million. Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less. Cash and cash equivalents for foundations (component units) totaled $391.6 million as of year-end. A portion of this amount and some balances during the year exceeded Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance coverage. Foundation investments are disclosed in the Interest Rate Risk section of this note.

For purposes of this note, primary government includes governmental, business-type activities, and fiduciary funds. The deposits of the primary government and the component units, excluding foundations (component units), are secured in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, Section 2.2-4400 of the *Code of Virginia*. The act requires any public depository that receives or holds public deposits to pledge collateral to the Treasury Board to cover public deposits in excess of Federal deposit insurance. The required collateral percentage is determined by the Treasury Board and ranges from 50.0 percent to 100.0 percent for financial institutions choosing the pooled method of collateralization, and from 105.0 percent to 130.0 percent for financial institutions choosing the dedicated method of collateralization. As stated in Note 1.BB., unrealized gains or losses for the Treasurer's Portfolio are recorded in the General Fund.

Certain deposits are held by trustees in accordance with the Trust Subsidiary Act, Section 6.1-32.8 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. The act requires that cash held by trustees while awaiting investment or distribution is not to be used by an affiliate bank of the trustee in the conduct of its business unless the affiliate bank delivers securities to the trust department as collateral that is at least equal to the fair value of the trust funds held on deposit in excess of amounts insured by the FDIC.

The Commonwealth is authorized, in accordance with the guidelines set forth in Section 2.2-4500 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*, to invest public funds in the following:

- U.S. Treasury and agency securities
- Corporate debt securities
- Asset–backed securities
- Mortgage–backed securities
- Municipal securities
- AAA rated obligations of foreign governments
- Bankers' acceptances and bank notes
- Negotiable certificates of deposit
- Repurchase agreements
- Money market funds

Permitted investments include agency mortgage-backed securities, corporate or private label mortgage-backed securities, and asset-backed securities which by definition usually expose the investor to prepayment risk.

At June 30, 2013, the Treasurer of Virginia held no investment, with the exception of securities lending, that was out of compliance or in default as to principal or interest.

Prepayment risk, or the prepayment option granted the borrower, can create uncertainty concerning cash flows, can affect the price of the security causing negative convexity, and can expose the investor to reinvestment risk. Similarly, many agency and corporate securities are callable after some predetermined date at a predetermined price. The call options in regular agency debentures and some corporate securities can be open ended and may significantly impact cash flows, security pricing, and reinvestment risks of these securities.

Public funds held by the Commonwealth, public officers, municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and any other public body of the Commonwealth shall be held in trust for the citizens of the Commonwealth. Any investment of such funds pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be made solely in the interest of the citizens of the Commonwealth and with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.

Certain investments held in trust by the Treasurer of Virginia in accordance with bond indentures and resolutions may have more restrictive investment policies. Investment policies of institutions of higher education (component units) are established by the institutions' governing boards.

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System (the System) (part of primary government) has full power to invest and reinvest the trust funds in accordance with Section 51.1–124.30 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. This section requires the Board to discharge its duties solely in the interest of the beneficiaries and to invest the assets with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims. The Board must also diversify such investments so as to minimize the risk of large losses unless under the circumstances it is clearly prudent not to do so. The System does not have investment policies that place specific restrictions on investments related to custodial risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, or foreign currency risk. The System investment portfolio is intended to be managed through diversification and prudent judgment, rather than through specific policy restrictions.

The information presented for the external investment pool was obtained from audited financial statements. Copies of the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) report may be obtained by writing the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218. Participation in this pool is voluntary.

**Custodial Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Commonwealth may not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Policies related to custodial credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth's securities lending program are found in the securities lending section of this note.

As of June 30, 2013, the primary government had $3.6 billion of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. The majority of this amount, held by the System, consisted of various types of debt and equity securities that were held by counterparties' trust departments or agents, but not in the System's name. Common and preferred stocks represented $2.3 billion of the total. The remainder was for various types of debt securities. The component units had $5.4 million of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. Fixed income and commingled funds represented $1.7 million, common and preferred stocks represented $1.5 million of the total, and the remainder was for various types of debt and equity securities.

As of June 30, 2013, the investments of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds were approximately 80.0 percent of the primary government investments, and 99.9 percent of those that were exposed to custodial risk.

**Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Commonwealth has elected the Segmented Time Distribution method of disclosure.

The State Treasurer's guidelines limit the following maximum durations for any single security of the following investment types:

| Security Type | Maximum Duration |
|---|---|
| Corporate Security | 15 years |
| Asset-Backed Securities | 5 years |
| Sovereign Government Obligations (excluding U.S.) | 5 years |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit and Negotiable Bank Notes | 5 years |

The State Treasurer's guidelines further describe target durations for the overall general account portfolio of 1.7 years.

The System manages the risk within the portfolio using the effective duration or option-adjusted methodology. It is widely used in the management of fixed income portfolios in that it quantifies, to a much greater degree, the risk of interest rate changes. The methodology takes into account optionality on bonds and scales the risk of price changes on bonds depending upon the degree of change in rates and the slope of the yield curve. All of the System's fixed income portfolios are managed in accordance with the System's investment guidelines, most of which are specific as to the degree of interest rate risk that can be taken.

At June 30, 2013, the Commonwealth had the following investments and maturities:

**Primary Government Investments**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Investment Maturities (in years) Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt Securities | | | | | |
| U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities | $ 4,802,590 | $ 479,639 | $ 3,047,928 | $ 729,278 | $ 545,745 |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 12,026,053 | 4,139,654 | 3,675,981 | 2,541,559 | 1,668,859 |
| Corporate Mortgage-Backed Securities | 81,895 | - | 518 | 152 | 81,225 |
| Commercial Paper | 2,096,068 | 2,096,068 | - | - | - |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 3,531,276 | 3,530,543 | 376 | 357 | - |
| Repurchase Agreements | 3,472,812 | 3,472,812 | - | - | - |
| Municipal Securities | 175,437 | 18,345 | 19,576 | 58,989 | 78,527 |
| Asset-Backed Securities | 233,159 | 106,201 | 50,859 | 33,701 | 42,398 |
| Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities | 3,396,562 | 79,488 | 1,830,741 | 1,275,429 | 210,904 |
| Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes | 1,955,287 | 1,365,285 | 530,183 | 37,010 | 22,809 |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP) | 1,533,843 | 1,533,843 | - | - | - |
| The Boston Company Polled Employee Trust Fund | 20,397 | 20,397 | - | - | - |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 534,680 | - | 534,680 | - | - |
| Fixed Income and Commingled Funds | 1,284,915 | 40 | 32,745 | 549,467 | 702,663 |
| Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans | | | | | |
| U. S. Government and Agency Securities | 650 | 204 | 224 | 222 | - |
| Corporate Notes | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate Bonds | 1,072 | 205 | 659 | 208 | - |
| Other | 724,199 | 210,257 | 300,165 | 110,161 | 103,616 |
| Total | $ 35,870,895 | $ 17,052,981 | $ 10,024,635 | $ 5,336,533 | $ 3,456,746 |

**Component Unit Investments**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Investment Maturities (in years) Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt Securities | | | | | |
| U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities | $ 940,653 | $ 313,193 | $ 200,603 | $ 25,619 | $ 401,238 |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 440,247 | 76,876 | 277,549 | 76,810 | 9,012 |
| Corporate Mortgage-Backed Securities | 15,181 | - | - | - | 15,181 |
| Commercial Paper | 541,118 | 541,118 | - | - | - |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 284,935 | 273,255 | 11,680 | - | - |
| Repurchase Agreements | 449,512 | 449,512 | - | - | - |
| Municipal Securities | 3,654,672 | 38,277 | 87,532 | 105,229 | 3,423,634 |
| Asset-Backed Securities | 185,481 | 10,572 | 106,038 | 18,081 | 50,790 |
| Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes | 319,203 | 250,291 | 54,036 | 14,581 | 295 |
| Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities | 150,891 | 10,508 | 42,866 | 18,517 | 79,000 |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP) | 924,785 | 771,437 | 36,494 | 79,512 | 37,342 |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 67,611 | 2,070 | 14,572 | 18,493 | 32,476 |
| Fixed Income and Commingled Funds | 13,560 | 1,651 | 979 | 10,930 | - |
| Other | 72,954 | 70,295 | 2,572 | 87 | - |
| Total | $ 8,060,803 | $ 2,809,055 | $ 834,921 | $ 367,859 | $ 4,048,968 |

**Foundation Investments**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Investment Type | Fair Value |
|---|---|
| U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities | $ 659,235 |
| Common & Preferred Stocks | 819,478 |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 146,841 |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 9,898 |
| Municipal Securities | 9,006 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 26,216 |
| Asset Backed Securities | 6,849 |
| Agency Mortgage Backed | 8,052 |
| Mutual Funds | 437,392 |
| Real Estate | 549,752 |
| Index Funds | 11,294 |
| Others | 6,786,141 |
| Total | $ 9,470,154 |

Note: Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. A portion of these amounts are reported at cost rather than fair value because fair value was not available or readily determinable.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The State Treasurer of the Commonwealth places emphasis on securities of high credit quality and marketability. At the time of purchase, the following limitations are in place:

- Bankers acceptances: P-1, Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and A-1, Standard & Poor's (S&P)
- Negotiable CDs and bank notes:
  - maturities of one year or less: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
  - maturities over one year: Aa, Moody's and AA, S&P
- Commercial paper: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
- Corporate Notes and Bonds: A3/A- or equivalent by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P. However, each external investment manager may invest up to 10.0 percent of their portfolio in Baa2/BBB rated bonds which, at a minimum, must be rated Baa2/BBB by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be either Moody's or S&P.
- Municipal Bonds: A3/A- or equivalent by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P
- Asset-backed securities: AAA by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P
- Dollar denominated obligations of sovereign governments: Aaa, Moody's and AAA, S&P
- Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities (CMBS) and Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs): AAA by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P

The following tables present the credit ratings for the majority of the investments of the primary government and component units as of June 30, 2013. The ratings presented below are using S&P and Moody's rating scales. Within the primary government, the investments presented in the table represented 84.9 percent of the total debt securities, 23.0 percent of which were invested in corporate unrated investments. Within the component units, the investments presented in the table represented 86.2 percent of the total debt securities, 42.3 percent of which were invested in unrated Municipal Securities.

Credit risk for derivative instruments held by the Commonwealth results from counterparty risk assumed by the Commonwealth. This is essentially the risk that the borrower will be unable to meet its obligation. Information regarding the Commonwealth's credit risk related to derivatives is found in Note 13.

Policies related to credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth's securities lending program are found in the Securities Lending section of this note.

**Credit Rating - Primary Government**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Investment | Amount | Rating Agency | Rating | Percent of Portfolio |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities | $ 4,802,558 | N/A | N/A | 13.29% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 2,605,506 | Moody's | P-1 | 7.21% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 2,505,466 | Moody's | Aaa | 6.93% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 2,105,004 | N/A | N/A | 5.82% |
| Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | 2,032,397 | Moody's | Aaa | 5.62% |
| Repurchase Agreements | 1,890,000 | Standard & Poor's | AA+ | 5.23% |
| Commercial Paper | 1,833,008 | Moody's | P-1 | 5.07% |
| Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes | 1,671,408 | Standard & Poor's | AA+ | 4.62% |
| Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | 1,090,882 | N/A | N/A | 3.02% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 1,086,850 | Moody's | Baa2 | 3.01% |
| Repurchase Agreements | 965,566 | Moody's | NR | 2.67% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 925,243 | Moody's | Baa1 | 2.56% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 892,164 | Standard & Poor's | A-1 | 2.47% |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP) | 781,272 | Standard & Poor's | A-3 | 2.16% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 749,657 | Moody's | Baa3 | 2.07% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 731,292 | Moody's | Aa3 | 2.02% |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP) | 635,973 | Standard & Poor's | AAA | 1.76% |
| Fixed Income and Commingled Funds | 574,899 | Moody's | Baa | 1.59% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 538,934 | Moody's | A3 | 1.49% |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 534,680 | N/A | N/A | 1.48% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 500,836 | Moody's | Aa2 | 1.39% |
| Other Debt Securities | 452,795 | Moody's | Aaa | 1.25% |
| Fixed Income and Commingled Funds | 426,009 | N/A | N/A | 1.18% |
| Corporate Bonds and Notes | 368,393 | Moody's | A2 | 1.02% |

**Credit Rating - Component Units**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Investment | Amount | Rating Agency | Rating | Percent of Portfolio |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Municipal Securities | $ 3,409,174 | N/A | N/A | 42.29% |
| U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities | 940,652 | N/A | N/A | 11.67% |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP) | 558,061 | Standard & Poor's | AAA | 6.92% |
| Repurchase Agreements | 355,000 | Standard & Poor's | BBB- | 4.40% |
| Commercial Paper | 292,928 | Moody's | P-1 | 3.63% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 270,007 | Moody's | P-1 | 3.35% |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 239,675 | N/A | N/A | 2.97% |
| Commercial Paper | 228,951 | N/A | N/A | 2.84% |
| Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes | 227,136 | Moody's | Aaa | 2.82% |
| Repurchase Agreements | 94,512 | N/A | N/A | 1.17% |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds (Include SNAP) | 90,486 | Moody's | Aaa | 1.12% |
| Asset Backed Securities | 89,737 | Moody's | Aaa | 1.11% |
| Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | 81,605 | Standard & Poor's | AA+ | 1.01% |
| Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes | 75,351 | Standard & Poor's | AA+ | 0.93% |

**Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is related to the risk of loss that may be attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The Commonwealth holds no investment in the securities of a single issuer that is more than 5.0 percent of the total market value of its investments. In addition, the Treasury and the System have individual investment policies limiting the amounts that may be invested in any single issuer.

It is the State Treasurer's policy that each portfolio will be diversified with no more than 4.0 percent of the value of the fund invested in the securities of any single issuer. This limitation shall not apply to the U.S. Government, or agency thereof, or U.S. Government sponsored corporation securities and fully insured and/or collateralized certificates of deposit. Certain portfolios are limited to amounts less than 4.0 percent of the value of the fund invested in the securities of any single issuer.

The System investment guidelines for each specific portfolio also limit investments in any corporate entity to no more than 5.0 percent of the market value of the account for both the internally and externally managed portfolios. There is no concentration of investments in any one organization that represents 5.0 percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

**Primary Government**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment. All primary government investments exposed to foreign currency risk were part of the System portfolio at June 30, 2013.

The System's currency risk exposure, or exchange rate risk, primarily exists in the international and global equity investment holdings. From time to time, the System's external managers may hedge their portfolios' foreign currency exposures with currency forward contracts. This will depend upon their views about a specific foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk is highlighted in the following table.

**Component Units**

All component unit investments exposed to foreign currency risk were part of the College of William and Mary (nonmajor), James Madison University (nonmajor) and the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor) portfolios at June 30, 2013.

**Foreign Currency Exposures by Asset Class - Primary Government**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Currency | Cash & Cash Equivalents | Equity | Fixed Income | Private Equity | Real Estate | International Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Euro Currency Unit | $ 25,710 | $ 1,071,504 | $ (22,419) | $ 880,599 | $ (23,428) | $ - | $ 1,931,966 |
| Japanese Yen | 19,148 | 989,722 | (22,334) | - | (734) | - | 985,802 |
| Hong Kong Dollar | 6,176 | 755,414 | - | - | 6,463 | - | 768,053 |
| British Pound Sterling | 14,427 | 878,813 | (12,235) | 1,421 | (124,852) | - | 757,574 |
| U.S. Dollar | - | - | - | - | - | 483,762 | 483,762 |
| South Korean Won | 2,311 | 447,838 | (142) | - | - | - | 450,007 |
| Brazil Real | 3,027 | 245,721 | 71,641 | - | 2,737 | - | 323,126 |
| New Taiwan Dollar | 5,762 | 304,902 | - | - | - | - | 310,664 |
| Canadian Dollar | 7,326 | 223,009 | (1,251) | - | 6,836 | - | 235,920 |
| Australian Dollar | 1,562 | 223,547 | (714) | - | 476 | - | 224,871 |
| South African Comm Rand | 1,691 | 169,808 | 31,673 | - | - | - | 203,172 |
| Swiss Franc | 5,681 | 182,945 | (14) | - | 1,555 | - | 190,167 |
| Thailand Baht | 198 | 128,923 | 23,560 | - | - | - | 152,681 |
| Indian Rupee | 1,873 | 142,214 | 2,663 | - | - | - | 146,750 |
| Mexican New Peso | 4,053 | 68,056 | 68,234 | - | 492 | - | 140,835 |
| New Turkish Lira | 536 | 91,294 | 42,579 | - | - | - | 134,409 |
| Malaysian Ringgit | 780 | 70,935 | 28,087 | - | - | - | 99,802 |
| Norwegian Krone | 1,421 | 82,519 | 3 | - | - | - | 83,943 |
| Indonesian Rupiah | 732 | 52,710 | 29,883 | - | - | - | 83,325 |
| Danish Krone | 464 | 63,223 | - | - | - | - | 63,687 |
| Polish Zloty | 1,266 | 20,858 | 34,456 | - | - | - | 56,580 |
| Russian Ruble (New) | 23 | - | 53,438 | - | - | - | 53,461 |
| Philippine Peso | 952 | 36,023 | 8,242 | - | - | - | 45,217 |
| Swedish Krona | 2,641 | 24,792 | - | 136 | - | - | 27,569 |
| Nigerian Naira | 96 | - | 15,387 | - | - | - | 15,483 |
| Chilean Peso | 69 | 14,772 | 234 | - | - | - | 15,075 |
| Hungarian Forint | 743 | 5,086 | 8,058 | - | - | - | 13,887 |
| Colombian Peso | 113 | - | 10,640 | - | - | - | 10,753 |
| Costa Rican Colon | - | - | 10,514 | - | - | - | 10,514 |
| Sri Lanka Rupee | - | - | 7,527 | - | - | - | 7,527 |
| Uruguayan Peso | - | - | 7,273 | - | - | - | 7,273 |
| Turkish Lira | 7,189 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,189 |
| Czech Koruna | 83 | 6,764 | - | - | - | - | 6,847 |
| Romanian Leu | 239 | - | 5,295 | - | - | - | 5,534 |
| Perunvian Nuevo Sol | - | - | 5,233 | - | - | - | 5,233 |
| Ghanaian Cedi | - | - | 4,763 | - | - | - | 4,763 |
| Egyptian Pound | 85 | 3,532 | - | - | - | - | 3,617 |
| UAE Dirham | 201 | 2,669 | - | - | - | - | 2,870 |
| Omani Rial | - | 1,746 | - | - | - | - | 1,746 |
| Chinese Yuan Renminbi | - | 15 | (10) | - | - | - | 5 |
| Moroccan Dirham | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Singapore Dollar | 2,059 | (3,300) | 6 | - | - | - | (1,235) |
| New Zealand Dollar | 307 | (1,784) | - | - | - | - | (1,477) |
| Israeli Shekel | 611 | (9,154) | - | - | - | - | (8,543) |
| **Total** | $ 119,556 | $ 6,295,116 | $ 410,270 | $ 882,156 | $ (130,455) | $ 483,762 | $ 8,060,405 |

**Foreign Currency Exposures by Asset Class - Component Units**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Currency | Cash & Cash Equivalents | Equity | Fixed Income | Private Equity | Real Estate | International Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Pound Sterling | $ 1,392 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1,392 |
| Euro Currency Unit | 2,806 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,806 |
| Japanese Yen | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Other | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| **Total** | $ 4,226 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 4,226 |

**Securities Lending**

The State Treasury's securities lending program is managed by Deutsche Bank AG, New York (Deutsche Bank), under a contract dated March 31, 2006 and Novation Agreement dated November 23, 2009. The enabling legislation for the securities lending program is Section 2.2-4506 of Chapter 45 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. No violations of legal or contractual provisions were noted during the year. The general account participated in a securities lending program for the entire year.

All securities lending loans are on an open-ended or one-day basis and may be terminated by Treasury with a 24-hour notice or are term loans with the right of substitution. While all securities may be recalled on a daily basis, securities are often on loan for much longer periods. Generally cash reinvestments security maturities do not match the maturities of loans. Per the contract with Deutsche Bank, all cash collateral reinvestment securities attributable to loans made on the Commonwealth's behalf shall be maintained by Deutsche Bank, and Treasury cannot pledge or sell such collateral absent a default.

The State Treasury's contract with Deutsche Bank provides for loss indemnification against insolvency default with respect to lending transactions and in the case of reverse transactions as defined in the applicable Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. Additionally, Deutsche Bank AG is liable for any losses experienced from reinvestment of cash collateral in investments not authorized by the provisions of the investment guidelines for the Commonwealth of Virginia agreed upon by both parties and made a part of the Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. There were no realized losses resulting from default and recoveries of prior period losses during this reporting period were $16,689.

When securities are loaned, the collateral received is at least 100.0 percent of fair value of the securities loaned and must be maintained at 100.0 percent or greater. There are no stated restrictions on the amount of securities that may be loaned, but the basic composition of the general account portfolio effectively restricts the maximum percentage of the portfolio that may be loaned. During the past fiscal year, approximately 12.7 percent of the general account securities were on loan.

During the past year, a combination of U.S. Treasury, agency, agency mortgage and corporate securities have been loaned, with the majority of the loaned securities being U.S. Treasury and agency securities. At June 30, 2013, all collateral received was in the form of cash.

Securities loaned for the Treasurer's cash collateral reinvestment pool, which consisted of 77.3 percent general account funds and 22.7 percent State Lottery funds as of June 30, 2013, had a carrying value of $572.2 million and a fair value of $638.8 million. The fair value of the collateral received was $650.9 million providing for coverage of 101.9 percent. All securities are marked to market daily. The carrying value of the cash collateral reinvestment pool received was $651.0 million and the fair value of the investments purchased with the cash collateral was $650.5 million. As of June 30, 2013, the Treasurer's cash collateral reinvestment pool had an unrealized loss of $389,311, and is recorded in the General Fund as stated in Note 1.BB. This amount is included in the total Treasurer's Portfolio discussed earlier in this note.

Current cash collateral reinvestment guidelines allow for a maximum maturity of up to nine months on floating rate investments and up to six months on fixed rate investments. Term repurchase agreements are limited to 60 days. At June 30, 2013, the cash collateral reinvestment portfolio had a weighted average maturity of three days using the next interest reset date as the maturity date for floating rate securities. Using the expected maturity date, the weighted average maturity was 220 days and using the final maturity date, which assumes no pay downs on any asset-backed or mortgage-backed securities, the weighted average maturity was 1.9 years.

Treasury's current cash reinvestment guidelines allow for investment in government securities, bank obligations, commercial paper, corporate bonds and notes, indemnified repurchase agreements, and U.S. government money market funds. Each type of reinvestment security has to meet predetermined minimum credit criteria. At June 30, 2013, the majority of cash collateral reinvestments were in indemnified repurchase agreements, and asset-backed (including mortgage-backed) floating rate securities.

At June 30, 2013, $10.1 million or 1.5 percent of the total par value of the cash collateral reinvestment portfolio was out of compliance with Treasury's current cash collateral reinvestment guidelines due to various security ratings downgrades during the past few years and adoption of more restrictive reinvestment guidelines. Included in the $10.1 million of out of compliance securities are $8.0 million asset-backed securities that Treasury has reason to believe are other than temporarily impaired. Treasury has written off $4.3 million of these securities as of June 30, 2013. These securities are not in default and are making principal payments. Approximately 77.3 percent of these out of compliance securities are part of the general account portion of the securities lending program and the other 22.7 percent is the State Lottery's portion of the securities lending program. The Commonwealth regularly evaluates these positions to determine the most beneficial course of action going forward.

Under authorization of the Board, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) lends its fixed income and equity securities to various broker-dealers on a temporary basis. This program is administered through an agreement with the System's custodial agent bank. All security loan agreements are collateralized by cash, securities, or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a major bank, and have a market value equal to at least 102.0 percent of the market value for domestic securities and 105.0 percent for international securities. Securities received as collateral cannot be pledged or sold by the System unless the borrower defaults. Contracts require the lending agents to indemnify the System if the borrowers fail to return the securities lent. All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either the System or the borrowers. The majority of loans are open loans, meaning the rebate is set daily.

This results in a maturity of one or two days on average, although securities are often on loan for longer periods. The maturity of loans generally does not match the maturity of collateral investments, which averages 35 days. At year-end, the System has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts it owes the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owe the System. All securities are marked to market daily and carried at market value. The market value of securities on loan at June 30, 2013 was $7.4 billion. The June 30, 2013 balance was composed of U.S. Government and agency securities of $2.3 billion, corporate and other bonds of $253.6 million and common and preferred stocks of $4.9 billion. The value of collateral (cash and non-cash) at June 30, 2013, was $7.8 billion.

At June 30, 2013, the invested cash collateral had a market value of $4.0 billion and was composed of commercial paper of $812.5 million, certificates of deposit of $719.8 million, floating rate notes of $1.3 billion, asset-backed securities of $14.3 million, agencies of $48.5 million, time deposits of $500.4 million and repurchase agreements of $601.6 million.

## 7. RECEIVABLES

The following schedule (dollars in thousands) details the accounts, loans, interest, taxes, prepaid tuition contributions, security transactions, and other receivables presented in the major funds, aggregated nonmajor funds by type, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, major component units, and aggregated nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2013:

| | Accounts Receivable | Loans / Mortgage Receivable | Interest Receivable | Taxes Receivable | Prepaid Tuition Contributions Receivable |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| General | $ 962,336 | $ 675 | $ 370,941 | $ 1,904,890 | $ - |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 112,654 | 55,428 | - | 149,346 | - |
| Federal Trust | 801,723 | 228 | - | - | - |
| Literary | 237,608 | 194,203 | 21,817 | - | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 129,493 | - | 10,988 | 6,325 | - |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | |
| State Lottery | 59,485 | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | 10,602 | - | 3,218 | - | 228,378 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 186,464 | - | - | - | - |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 45,362 | - | - | - | - |
| Internal Service Funds | 15,059 | - | - | - | - |
| Private Purpose Trust Funds | 1 | 8 | 1,554 | - | - |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (1) | 239,359 | - | 191,877 | - | - |
| Investment Trust Fund | - | - | 626 | - | - |
| Agency Funds | 286 | - | - | 137,077 | - |
| **Total Primary Government (2)** | $ 2,800,432 | $ 250,542 | $ 601,021 | $ 2,197,638 | $ 228,378 |
| **Discrete Component Units:** | | | | | |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority (3) | $ - | $ 7,366,537 | $ 35,237 | $ - | $ - |
| Virginia Public School Authority | - | - | 45,769 | - | - |
| Virginia Resources Authority | - | 4,108,457 | 30,554 | - | - |
| Virginia College Building Authority | - | - | 26,043 | - | - |
| Nonmajor Component Units (4) | 1,313,645 | 174,675 | 4,851 | 6,265 | - |
| **Total Component Units** | $ 1,313,645 | $ 11,649,669 | $ 142,454 | $ 6,265 | $ - |

Note (1): Other Receivables of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund of $146,134 (dollars in thousands) are made up of $136,635 (dollars in thousands) in pending investment transactions, including $87,724 (dollars in thousands) futures margins receivable, $46,678 (dollars in thousands) in margin deposits, $1,640 (dollars in thousands) in securities lending, and $593 (dollars in thousands) in other investment receivable; as well as $9,499 (dollars in thousands) in other receivables related to benefit plans.

Note (2): Fiduciary net receivables in the amount of $1,713,180 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Note (3): The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) reports $7,098,574 (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Loans Receivable, $33,921 (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Interest Receivable, and $2,214 (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Other Receivables.

Note (4): Other Receivables of the nonmajor component units are primarily comprised of pledges receivable of $14,061 (dollars in thousands) reported by the University of Virginia; sponsors accounts receivable of $23,321 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Virginia Commonwealth University; premium receivables of $62,908 (dollars in thousands) and third-party settlements and non-patient receivables of $18,636 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (blended component unit of Virginia Commonwealth University); grants and contracts receivable of $25,060 (dollars in thousands) reported by George Mason University; and $62,533 (dollars in thousands) reported by foundations of the higher education institutions representing FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.; and $34,905 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority.

| Security Transactions | Other Receivables | Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | Net Accounts Receivable | Amounts to be Collected Greater than One Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ - | $ (1,511,934) | $ 1,726,908 | $ 346,607 |
| - | - | (24,753) | 292,675 | 58,603 |
| - | - | (15,272) | 786,679 | 33 |
| - | - | (231,519) | 222,109 | 175,289 |
| - | 1 | (59,179) | 87,628 | 1,483 |
| - | - | - | 59,485 | - |
| - | - | - | 242,198 | 174,089 |
| - | - | (45,377) | 141,087 | - |
| - | - | (558) | 44,804 | - |
| - | - | (465) | 14,594 | - |
| - | - | - | 1,563 | - |
| 1,054,252 | 146,134 | - | 1,631,622 | - |
| - | - | - | 626 | - |
| - | - | (57,994) | 79,369 | 7,279 |
| $ 1,054,252 | $ 146,135 | $ (1,947,051) | $ 5,331,347 | $ 763,383 |
| $ - | $ 12,883 | $ (190,943) | $ 7,223,714 | $ 7,169,300 |
| - | - | - | 45,769 | - |
| - | 1,115 | (145) | 4,139,981 | 3,903,998 |
| - | - | - | 26,043 | - |
| - | 252,804 | (634,554) | 1,117,686 | 252,015 |
| $ - | $ 266,802 | $ (825,642) | $ 12,553,193 | $ 11,325,313 |

## 8. CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE, NET

The following schedule details the contributions receivable for foundations[1] included with the nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2013. The major component units reported no contributions receivable for fiscal year 2013.

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Due in Less Than One Year | Due Between One and Five Years | Due in More Than Five Years | Subtotal | Present Value Discount (2) | Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | Contributions Receivable, Net |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Discrete Component Units:** | | | | | | | |
| Nonmajor Component Units | $ 125,530 | $ 183,006 | $ 68,823 | $ 377,359 | $ (22,581) | $ (21,950) | $ 332,828 |
| **Total Component Units** | $ 125,530 | $ 183,006 | $ 68,823 | $ 377,359 | $ (22,581) | $ (21,950) | $ 332,828 |

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
Note (2): The discount rate used to determine present value ranges from 0.15 percent to 8.00 percent.

## 9. INTERFUND AND INTER-ENTITY ASSETS / LIABILITIES

### Due from/to Other Funds

Due from Other Funds are amounts to be received from one fund by another fund for goods sold or services rendered. Due to Other Funds are amounts owed by one fund to another fund for goods purchased or services obtained.

The following line items are included in the category "Due from Other Funds":

- Due from Other Funds
- Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)
- Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)

The following line items are included in the category "Due to Other Funds":

- Due to Other Funds
- Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)
- Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)

The following schedule shows the Due from/to Other Funds as of June 30, 2013.

**Schedule of Due from/to Other Funds**

June 30, 2013

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Due From | Amount | Due To | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | **Primary Government** | |
| General Fund | $ 35,046 | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Federal Trust | $ 944 |
| | | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | State Lottery | 22,200 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 10,709 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 1,193 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 21,706 | General Fund | 21,706 |
| Federal Trust | 2,622 | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | Unemployment Compensation | 2,622 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 8,232 | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 4,715 |
| | | Federal Trust | 2,636 |
| | | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | Unemployment Compensation | 164 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 717 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 1,312 | General Fund | 943 |
| | | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 52 |
| | | Federal Trust | 164 |
| | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 133 |
| | | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | Virginia College Savings Plan | 6 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 12 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 2 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 22,724 | General Fund | 278 |
| | | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 21,919 |
| | | Federal Trust | 433 |
| | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 30 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 4 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 60 |
| Internal Service Funds | 49,961 | General Fund | 24,740 |
| | | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 12,005 |
| | | Federal Trust | 6,334 |
| | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 4,709 |
| | | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | State Lottery | 128 |
| | | Virginia College Savings Plan | 56 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 1,453 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 536 |
| Private Purpose Trust | 5 | Private Purpose Trust | 21 |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | 14,899 | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | 14,883 |
| Total Primary Government | $ 156,507 | Total Primary Government | $ 156,507 |

**Schedule of Due from/to Internal/External Parties**

June 30, 2013

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Due From | Amount | Due To | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | **Primary Government** | |
| General Fund | $ 12 | Private Purpose Trust | $ 12 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 91 | Agency | 91 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 65 | Agency | 65 |
| Internal Service Funds | 161 | Private Purpose Trust | 21 |
| | | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | 140 |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | 19,978 | General Fund | 12,468 |
| | | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 2,933 |
| | | Federal Trust | 1,516 |
| | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 2,258 |
| | | Major Enterprise Funds: | |
| | | State Lottery | 103 |
| | | Virginia College Savings Plan | 37 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 404 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 259 |
| Total Primary Government | $ 20,307 | Total Primary Government | $ 20,307 |

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund Receivables/Payables are loans made by one fund to another.

The following schedule shows the Interfund Receivables/Payables for the primary government as of June 30, 2013. There were no Interfund Receivables/Payables for the component units as of June 30, 2013.

**Interfund Receivables/Payables**

June 30, 2013

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Receivable From: | Amount | Payable To: | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | **Primary Government** | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | $ 125,663 | General Fund | $ 13,151 |
| | | Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| | | Commonwealth Transportation | 26,000 |
| | | Federal Trust | 6,409 |
| | | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 31,265 |
| | | Internal Service Funds | 48,838 |
| **Total** | $ 125,663 | **Total** | $ 125,663 |

**Due from/to Primary Government and Component Units**

Included in this category is activity between the Commonwealth and its component units, as well as activity between component units.

A $273,564 due from primary government amount represents an amount due from the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund) to the Virginia Resources Authority (major component unit) for federal receivables. In addition, a due from primary government amount due from the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund) to the Virginia College Building Authority (major component unit) of $4.1 million is for interest on Build America Bonds (BABs).

A $15.8 million due from primary government amount represents General Fund (major governmental fund) appropriation available amounts that are due from the General Fund to the nonmajor component units. The General Fund reports $393,644 in the fund financial statements and $15.4 million in the government-wide financial statements. In addition, the due from primary government amount of $5.4 million represents amounts due from the General Fund (major governmental fund) to the nonmajor component units related to interest/rebate allocations.

A $9,355 due from primary government amount represents an amount due from a nonmajor governmental fund related to the Department of the Treasury's reimbursement programs to nonmajor component units.

A $1.2 million due from primary government amount represents an amount due from the General Fund (major governmental fund) to the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation (nonmajor component unit).

A $14.5 million due from component units in the Health Care Fund (internal service fund) represents amounts due from the nonmajor component units.

A $780,871 due from component units represents monies owed for administrative and project expenses from the Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) to a nonmajor governmental fund. The entire nonmajor governmental amount is reported in the government-wide financial statements.

The $115.5 million due from component units amount represents amounts due from the Virginia College Building Authority (major component unit) for the Department of the Treasury's reimbursement programs to higher education institutions (nonmajor component units). There is a due to component units of $3.1 million from the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (nonmajor component unit) to a foundation of the Old Dominion University (nonmajor component unit). There is a $76,322 due to component units from the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit).

**Due from/to Component Units and Fiduciary Funds**

A $26.9 million due from component units in the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (fiduciary funds) represents amounts due from nonmajor component units.

**Loans Receivable/Payable Between Primary Government and Component Units**

The College of William and Mary (nonmajor component unit) loan of $20.5 million and the Virginia Military Institute (nonmajor component unit) loan of $240,000 were used to fund construction projects until bonds were issued. The College of William and Mary (nonmajor component unit) loan of $129,092 was used to fund equipment trust fund expenditures of Richard Bland College pending reimbursement. The Virginia Community College System (nonmajor component unit) loan of $6.5 million was used primarily to advance fund federally-funded grant programs. The Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (nonmajor component unit) loan of $5.0 million was used to fund work on the Wallops Flight Facility's Mid-Atlantic Regional Spaceport (MARS). This amount is due to the Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund) and is reported entirely in the government-wide statements.

The $165.7 million in loans receivable from primary government represents loans from the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major component unit) to the Literary Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund). The VPSA makes grants to local school divisions to finance the purchase of educational technology equipment. The VPSA makes these grants using the proceeds of notes issued for that purpose which will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund).

## 10. OTHER ASSETS

The following table summarizes Other Assets as of June 30, 2013:

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Cash and Travel Advances | Unamortized Bond Issuance Expense | Other Assets | Total Other Assets |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | | | |
| General | $ 968 | $ - | $ - | $ 968 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 422 | - | - | 422 |
| Federal Trust | 3,223 | - | - | 3,223 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 911 | - | 1,023 | 1,934 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | |
| State Lottery | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 209 | 2,682 | - | 2,891 |
| Internal Service Funds (1) | 4 | - | 3,489 | 3,493 |
| Agency Funds (2) | - | - | 49 | 49 |
| Total Primary Government (2) | $ 5,738 | $ 2,682 | $ 4,561 | $ 12,981 |
| **Discrete Component Units:** | | | | |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority | $ - | $ 2,932 | $ 7,086 | $ 10,018 |
| Virginia Resources Authority | - | 74,009 | 17 | 74,026 |
| Nonmajor Component Units | 2,509 | 19,745 | 68,532 | 90,786 |
| Total Component Units | $ 2,509 | $ 96,686 | $ 75,635 | $ 174,830 |

Note (1): Of the $3,489 (dollars in thousands) shown above, $3,485 (dollars in thousands) represents a Virginia Information Technologies Agency interfund asset due from various governmental funds that will not be received within 60 days. This amount is reclassified to an internal balance on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Note (2): Other Assets of the Agency Funds represent prepaid expenses and advances to third party agents. The $49 (dollars in thousands) shown above is not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

## 11. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted assets represent monies or other resources that must be used for specific legal or contractual requirements. The Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major special revenue) and Debt Service and Capital Projects (nonmajor governmental funds) reported $1.0 billion in restricted assets related to bond agreements.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority, the Virginia Public School Authority, and the Virginia College Building Authority (all major component units) reported restricted assets totaling $1.3 billion, $106.9 million, and $41.6 million, respectively. These major component units' assets are restricted for debt service under a bond indenture agreement or other agreements.

The Virginia Resources Authority (major component unit) reported restricted assets of $625.1 million. Of this amount, $617.6 million is restricted for loans to local governments, bond indentures, or federal and state regulations for various revolving funds, and $7.5 million is restricted for the Operating Reserve Fund for the Virginia Pooled Financing Program.

The Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of $122.9 million primarily for debt service under bond agreements, construction and other project funds.

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of $246.8 million to be used for financial aid to tobacco growers and to foster community economic growth.

The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of $179.6 million. Of this amount, $23.8 million is for debt service and $155.8 million is revenue bond construction funds.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of $28.2 million for gifts and grants.

The higher education institutions (nonmajor component units) reported restricted assets totaling approximately $4.1 billion primarily for endowment and other contractual obligations. Included in this amount is approximately $3.4 billion of foundations' restricted assets. The two museum foundations, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor component unit) and the Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) had restricted assets of $235.0 million and $15.5 million, respectively, primarily for donor-imposed restricted endowments.

The remaining $4.6 million is spread among the following nonmajor component units: the Virginia Outdoors Foundation, the Virginia Horse Center Foundation, the Fort Monroe Authority, the Virginia Arts Foundation, the Library of Virginia Foundation, the Danville Science Center, and the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority.

## 12. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following schedule presents the changes in the Capital Assets:

**Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets**

**Governmental Activities**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance July 1, as restated (1) | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nondepreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | |
| Land | $ 2,662,896 | $ 165,499 | $ (80,031) | $ 2,748,364 |
| Water Rights and/or Easements | 48,450 | 8,839 | - | 57,289 |
| Infrastructure | 322,741 | - | - | 322,741 |
| Construction-in-Progress | 3,524,676 | 1,963,374 | (1,698,082) | 3,789,968 |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 6,558,763 | 2,137,712 | (1,778,113) | 6,918,362 |
| **Depreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | |
| Buildings (2) | 3,564,521 | 240,816 | (9,775) | 3,795,562 |
| Equipment | 1,018,408 | 54,756 | (24,166) | 1,048,998 |
| Infrastructure | 26,411,364 | 2,921,832 | (271,056) | 29,062,140 |
| Software | 385,229 | 43,160 | (1,202) | 427,187 |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated | 31,379,522 | 3,260,564 | (306,199) | 34,333,887 |
| **Less Accumulated Depreciation for:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,162,609 | 83,093 | (9,234) | 1,236,468 |
| Equipment | 548,704 | 51,987 | (20,104) | 580,587 |
| Infrastructure | 11,702,311 | 750,304 | (22,703) | 12,429,912 |
| Software | 165,877 | 28,055 | (452) | 193,480 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 13,579,501 | 913,439 | (52,493) | 14,440,447 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 17,800,021 | 2,347,125 | (253,706) | 19,893,440 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | $ 24,358,784 | $ 4,484,837 | $ (2,031,819) | $ 26,811,802 |

Note (1): Beginning balances have been restated by $343,633 (dollars in thousands) as discussed in Note 2. Additionally, there was a reclassification between depreciable infrastructure and land for $33,730 (dollars in thousands). There have also been reclassifications in the beginning balances of certain line items above.

Note (2): Includes temporarily impaired assets with a carrying value of $10,553 (dollars in thousands).

**Depreciation Expense Charged to Functions of the Primary Government**
June 30, 2013

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Governmental Activities: | |
| General Government | $ 15,132 |
| Education | 9,481 |
| Transportation | 775,265 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 12,440 |
| Individual and Family Services | 48,926 |
| Administration of Justice | 38,795 |
| Capital Assets held by the Internal Service Funds are charged to various functions | 13,400 |
| Total | $ 913,439 |

**Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets**
**Business-type Activities**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance July 1, as restated (1) | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nondepreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | |
| Land | $ 1,977 | $ - | $ - | $ 1,977 |
| Construction-in-Progress | 734 | 56,620 | (381) | 56,973 |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 2,711 | 56,620 | (381) | 58,950 |
| **Depreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 30,708 | - | (71) | 30,637 |
| Equipment | 61,179 | 3,613 | (3,649) | 61,143 |
| Software | 2,418 | 1,496 | - | 3,914 |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated | 94,305 | 5,109 | (3,720) | 95,694 |
| **Less Accumulated Depreciation for:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 11,466 | 560 | - | 12,026 |
| Equipment | 43,941 | 5,565 | (3,590) | 45,916 |
| Software | 797 | 600 | - | 1,397 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 56,204 | 6,725 | (3,590) | 59,339 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 38,101 | (1,616) | (130) | 36,355 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | $ 40,812 | $ 55,004 | $ (511) | $ 95,305 |

Note (1): Beginning balance for buildings has been restated by $6,453 (dollars in thousands) due to a change in capital lease assets and obligations by the Virginia College Savings Plan (VCSP). The VCSP beginning net position is not restated because both capital assets and obligations have been restated.

**Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets**
**Component Units**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance July 1 as restated (1) | Increases | Decreases | Subtotal June 30 | Foundations (2) | Total June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nondepreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | | | |
| Land | $ 535,083 | $ 19,327 | $ (958) | $ 553,452 | $ 277,357 | $ 830,809 |
| Construction-in-Progress | 1,734,693 | 1,206,786 | (1,446,379) | 1,495,100 | 230,001 | 1,725,101 |
| Inexhaustible Works of Art/Historical Treasures | 76,523 | 1,030 | - | 77,553 | 19,770 | 97,323 |
| Livestock | 833 | 75 | - | 908 | 2,237 | 3,145 |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 2,347,132 | 1,227,218 | (1,447,337) | 2,127,013 | 529,365 | 2,656,378 |
| **Depreciable Capital Assets:** | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 11,921,117 | 1,242,051 | (42,240) | 13,120,928 | 1,042,408 | 14,163,336 |
| Infrastructure | 2,768,020 | 149,491 | (89) | 2,917,422 | 6,564 | 2,923,986 |
| Equipment | 2,796,542 | 260,203 | (125,355) | 2,931,390 | 139,721 | 3,071,111 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 432,067 | 39,988 | (11) | 472,044 | 70,689 | 542,733 |
| Library Books | 772,790 | 32,276 | (8,824) | 796,242 | - | 796,242 |
| Software | 377,481 | 9,847 | (1,010) | 386,318 | - | 386,318 |
| Other Intangible Assets | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated | 19,070,017 | 1,733,856 | (177,529) | 20,626,344 | 1,259,382 | 21,885,726 |
| **Less Accumulated Depreciation for:** | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 3,589,758 | 358,821 | (20,325) | 3,928,254 | 251,245 | 4,179,499 |
| Infrastructure | 1,257,256 | 80,325 | (88) | 1,337,493 | 2,923 | 1,340,416 |
| Equipment | 1,797,884 | 224,786 | (104,630) | 1,918,040 | 88,614 | 2,006,654 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 242,267 | 20,386 | (11) | 262,642 | 38,465 | 301,107 |
| Library Books | 636,074 | 33,970 | (8,692) | 661,352 | - | 661,352 |
| Software | 231,530 | 31,811 | (954) | 262,387 | - | 262,387 |
| Other Intangible Assets | 1,067 | 133 | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 7,755,836 | 750,232 | (134,700) | 8,371,368 | 381,247 | 8,752,615 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 11,314,181 | 983,624 | (42,829) | 12,254,976 | 878,135 | 13,133,111 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | $ 13,661,313 | $ 2,210,842 | $ (1,490,166) | $ 14,381,989 | $ 1,407,500 | $ 15,789,489 |

Note (1): There have been reclassifications in the beginning balances of certain line items above.

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. Since foundations follow FASB rather than GASB reporting requirements, no amounts are reported in the software and other intangible assets categories for foundations.

## 13. DERIVATIVES

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments,* which requires additional reporting and disclosures for derivative instruments.

### Primary Government

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates or financial indexes. They include futures, forwards, options and swap contracts. Some traditional securities, such as structured notes, can have derivative-like characteristics. In this case, the return may be linked to one or more indexes and asset-backed securities, such as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), which are sensitive to changes in interest rates and pre-payments. Futures, forwards, options and swaps generally are not recorded on the financial statements, whereas structured notes and asset-backed investments generally are recorded.

### Virginia College Savings Plan (VCSP)

GASB Statement No. 53 defines stable value investment vehicles as synthetic guaranteed investment contracts. Stable value funds are invested in a high quality, diversified, intermediate term, fixed income portfolio that is protected against interest rate volatility by wrap or investment contracts from banks and insurance companies that guarantee the payment of benefits at book value (cost plus accrued interest) which enables the entire investment to be carried at its book value. The VCSP utilizes stable value investments in both the Virginia College Savings Plan (major enterprise fund) and Education Savings Trust Fund (private purpose fund). VCSP's stable value investments meet the definition of fully benefit-responsive synthetic guaranteed investment contracts and are reported at fair value. At June 30, 2013, VCSP had the following stable value investments outstanding in the respective programs as shown in the table below.

| Fund | Wrap Provider | Notional Amount | Effective Date | Maturity Date | Credit Rate | June 30, 2013 Fair Value | June 30, 2012 Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enterprise | ING Life & Annuity | $ 47,116,564 | 12/2/2002 | Open ended | 2.11% | $ 89,975,201 | $ 90,043,502 |
| | State Street Bank | 22,830,297 | 5/1/2002 | Open ended | 2.52% | | |
| | Transamerica Life Ins. | 17,164,676 | 3/5/2003 | Open ended | 3.08% | | |
| Private Purpose | Aviva Life & Annuity Co. | $ 158,145,019 | 5/1/2012 | Open ended | 1.15% | $ 454,724,878 | $ 324,832,058 |
| | ING Life & Annuity | 132,434,013 | 12/3/2002 | Open ended | 2.69% | | |
| | ING Life & Annuity | 108,524,564 | 10/5/2012 | Open ended | 0.78% | | |
| | State Street Bank | 48,464,824 | 5/1/2002 | Open ended | 2.80% | | |

The following two tables contain information relating fair value, changes in fair value, notional value and credit risk relating to these derivative instruments. In aggregate, the fair value of these derivatives was $293,334 as of June 30, 2013. Concentration of credit risk relating to these derivatives did not equate to a significant percentage of the agency's total assets.

| | Investment Derivatives - Credit Default Swaps | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Changes in Fair Value | | Fair Value at June 30, 2013 | | |
| Fund | Classification | Amount | Classification | Amount | Notional Amount |
| Enterprise | Revenue | $ 117,611 | Investment | $ 230,137 | $ 5,375,000 |
| Private Purpose | Revenue | 52,633 | Investment | 63,198 | 2,125,000 |

**Aggregate Credit Risk by Counterparty as of June 30, 2013**

| Counterparty | Fair Value | Collateral | Credit Rating (S&P) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bank of America, N.A. | $ 263,594 | $ 351,456 | A |
| Barclays Bank, PLC | 29,740 | - | A+ |
| Total | $ 293,334 | $ 351,456 | |

**Virginia Retirement System**

The Virginia Retirement System (the System) is a party, directly and indirectly, to various derivative financial investments that may or may not appear on the financial statements and that are used in the normal course of business to enhance returns on investments and manage risk exposure to changes in value resulting from fluctuations in market conditions. These investments may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of amounts recognized on the financial statements.

At June 30, 2013, the System had four types of derivative financial instruments: futures, currency forwards, options and swaps. Futures, currency forwards and options contracts provide the System with the opportunity to build passive benchmark positions, manage portfolio duration in relation to various benchmarks, adjust portfolio yield curve exposure and gain market exposure to various indexes in a more efficient way and at lower transaction costs. Credit risks depend on whether the contracts are exchange-traded or exercised over-the-counter. Market risks arise from adverse changes in market prices, interest rates and foreign exchange rates.

**Futures Contracts**

Futures contracts are contracts to deliver or receive securities at a specified future date and at a specified price or yield. Futures contracts are traded on organized exchanges (exchange-traded) and require an initial margin (collateral) in the form of cash or marketable securities. The net change in the futures contract value is settled daily, in cash, with the exchanges. The net gains or losses resulting from the daily settlements are included in the System's financial statements. Holders of futures contracts look to the exchange for performance under the contract and not to the entity holding the offsetting futures position. Accordingly, the amount at risk posed by nonperformance of counterparties to futures contracts is minimal. The notional value of the System's investment in futures contracts at June 30, 2013 and 2012 is shown in the following table.

**Futures Contracts**
as of June 30
*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| Cash & Cash Equivalent Derivatives Futures: | | |
| Short | $ (86,971) | $ (143,472) |
| Equity Derivatives Futures: | | |
| Long | 601,441 | 474,687 |
| Fixed Income Derivatives Futures: | | |
| Long | 367,692 | 17,818 |
| Short | (262,406) | (66,863) |
| Total Futures | $ 619,756 | $ 282,170 |

**Currency Forwards**

Currency forwards represent foreign exchange contracts and are used by the System to effect settlements and to protect the base currency ($US) value of portfolio assets denominated in foreign currencies against fluctuations in the exchange rates of those currencies. A forward foreign currency exchange contract is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date at a negotiated price. The credit risk of currency contracts that are exchange-traded lies with the clearinghouse of the exchange where the contracts are traded. The credit risk of currency contracts traded over-the-counter lies with the counterparty, and exposure usually is equal to the unrealized profit on in-the-money contracts. The market risk in foreign currency contracts is related to adverse movements in currency exchange rates. Information on the System's currency forwards contracts at June 30, 2013 and 2012 is shown in the following table.

**Currency Forwards**
as of June 30

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Currency | Cost | Pending Foreign Exchange Purchases | Pending Foreign Exchange Sales | Market Value 2013 | Market Value 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Australian Dollar | $ (270,312) | $ 80,191 | $ (347,273) | $ (267,082) | $ (602,208) |
| Brazil Real | (27,122) | 20,935 | (47,260) | (26,325) | (9,176) |
| British Pound Sterling | (852,342) | 232,668 | (1,077,945) | (845,277) | (786,539) |
| Canadian Dollar | (463,783) | 53,209 | (513,108) | (459,899) | (90,127) |
| Chilean Peso | 250 | 537 | (302) | 235 | 193 |
| Chinese Yuan Renminbi | (79) | 5,643 | (5,654) | (11) | 5,939 |
| Columbian Peso | (3,021) | 396 | (3,466) | (3,070) | (635) |
| Czech Koruna | 153 | 7,533 | (7,533) | - | - |
| Danish Krone | (7,690) | 52,576 | (60,164) | (7,588) | (22,294) |
| Euro Currency Unit | (836,596) | 318,494 | (1,150,516) | (832,022) | (2,230,133) |
| Hong Kong Dollar | (14,180) | 152,276 | (166,385) | (14,109) | (82,086) |
| Hungarian Forint | (3,833) | 1,130 | (4,993) | (3,863) | 11,328 |
| Indian Rupee | 3,065 | 9,811 | (7,149) | 2,662 | 414 |
| Indonesian Rupian | 3,342 | 7,921 | (4,679) | 3,242 | 9,580 |
| Israeli Shekel | (51,163) | - | (50,917) | (50,917) | (14,385) |
| Japanese Yen | (1,124,117) | 75,881 | (1,188,869) | (1,112,988) | (875,275) |
| Malaysian Ringgit | 9,895 | 15,917 | (5,972) | 9,945 | 31,105 |
| Mexican New Peso | (1,594) | 23,602 | (25,197) | (1,595) | (20,430) |
| New Turkish Lira | 14,541 | 15,233 | (1,381) | 13,852 | 8,360 |
| New Zealand Dollar | (5,925) | 95,456 | (102,094) | (6,638) | (112,944) |
| Norwegian Krone | 1,407 | 74,072 | (73,349) | 723 | 267,170 |
| Peruvian Nuevo Sol | (9,508) | 1,290 | (10,590) | (9,300) | 258 |
| Philippine Peso | 3,884 | 4,622 | (756) | 3,866 | (2,611) |
| Polish Zloty | 10,243 | 11,261 | (1,349) | 9,912 | 2,996 |
| Romanian Leu | 826 | 921 | (132) | 789 | - |
| Russian Ruble (New) | 8,141 | 13,932 | (6,170) | 7,762 | 9,549 |
| Singapore Dollar | (7,328) | 14,286 | (20,312) | (6,026) | (19,932) |
| South African Comm Rand | (151,465) | 16,538 | (167,520) | (150,982) | (22,913) |
| South Korean Won | (123) | 1,513 | (1,655) | (142) | 2,187 |
| Swedish Krona | (158,900) | 30,223 | (185,755) | (155,532) | 110,356 |
| Swiss Franc | (424,713) | 60,576 | (481,289) | (420,713) | (260,971) |
| Thailand Baht | 17,327 | 23,340 | (6,314) | 17,026 | 4,995 |
| U.S. Dollar | 4,340,722 | 5,793,657 | (1,452,935) | 4,340,722 | 4,646,227 |
| Total Forwards Subject to Foreign Currency Risk | | | | $ 36,657 | $ (42,002) |

## Options Contracts

Options may be either exchange-traded or negotiated directly between two counterparties over the counter. Options grant the holder the right, but not the obligation, to purchase (call) or sell (put) a financial instrument at a specified price and within a specified period of time from the writer of the option. As a purchaser of options, the System typically pays a premium at the outset. This premium is reflected as an asset on the financial statements. The System then retains the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the options and purchase the underlying financial instrument. Should the option not be exercised, it expires worthless and the premium is recorded as a loss.

A writer of options assumes the obligation to deliver or receive the underlying financial instrument on exercise of the option. Certain option contracts may involve cash settlements based on specified indexes such as stock indexes. As a writer of options, the System receives a premium at the outset.

This premium is reflected as a liability on the financial statements, and the System bears the risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the financial instrument underlying the option. Information on the System's options balances at June 30, 2013 and 2012 is shown in the following table.

**Options Contracts**
as of June 30
*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalent Options: | | |
| Call | $ (10) | $ - |
| Put | - | - |
| Equity Options: | | |
| Call | - | - |
| Put | - | - |
| Fixed Income Options: | | |
| Call | - | - |
| Put | - | - |
| Swaptions: | | |
| Call | (2) | (978) |
| Put | (379) | (118) |
| Total Options | $ (391) | $ (1,096) |

## Swap Agreements

Swaps are negotiated contracts between two counterparties for the exchange of payments at certain intervals over a predetermined timeframe. The payments are based on a notional principal amount and calculated using either fixed or floating interest rates or total returns from certain instruments or indexes. Swaps are used to manage risk and enhance returns. To reduce the risk of counterparty nonperformance, the System generally requires collateral on any material gains from these transactions. During fiscal year 2013, the System entered into credit defaults, inflation, interest rate and total return swaps. Information on the System's swap balances at June 30, 2013 and 2012 is shown in the following table.

**Swap Agreements**

as of June 30

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Counterparty | Notional Amount | VRS Rate | Counterparty Rate | Maturity Date | Buying/ Selling Protection | Pay/ Receive Rate | Market Value 2013 | Market Value 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credit Default Swaps:** | | | | | | | | |
| Barclays PLC | $ 24,697 | | | 12/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 104 | - |
| Barclays PLC | 5,600 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (114) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 5,000 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (97) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 4,400 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (98) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 4,100 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 546 | - |
| Barclays PLC | 3,200 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 426 | - |
| Barclays PLC | 2,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (77) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 1,400 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (29) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 1,300 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 29 | - |
| Barclays PLC | 1,175 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (26) | - |
| Barclays PLC | 1,000 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 80 | - |
| Barclays PLC | 900 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 54 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 58,150 | | | 12/20/2017 | Buying | 5.000% | (2,604) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 26,500 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 1.000% | 163 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 14,298 | | | 12/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 330 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 13,025 | | | 9/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | (340) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 8,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | (112) | 157 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 6,250 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | (103) | (49) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 3,700 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | (29) | (61) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 144 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 5.000% | (332) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 98 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,750 | | | 12/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (35) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,600 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 117 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,600 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 2 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,000 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 87 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 1,850 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (21) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 1,000 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (10) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 900 | | | 6/20/2018 | Buying | 5.000% | (27) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | 5 | (1) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 400 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 20 | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 200 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (5) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 38,452 | | | 6/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 2,738 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 12,533 | | | 6/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 100 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 12,000 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (72) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 5,900 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (14) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | (121) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | (68) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 81 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 4,575 | | | 9/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (121) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 4,050 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 5.000% | - | (375) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 4,050 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 305 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,500 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (3) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 2,094 | | | 9/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (143) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 1,500 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (65) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 500 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 1 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 475 | | | 6/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 31 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,800 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 462 | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,600 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (155) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,500 | | | 9/20/2013 | Selling | 1.000% | (1) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,150 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | (56) | 42 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,000 | | | 9/20/2014 | Selling | 1.000% | (11) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,000 | | | 9/20/2014 | Selling | 1.000% | (15) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,675 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,675 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (3) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,675 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,675 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,450 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 2 | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,300 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (75) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,300 | | | 9/20/2014 | Selling | 1.000% | (9) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 2,300 | | | 9/20/2013 | Selling | 1.000% | 1 | 9 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 1,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (50) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 1,500 | | | 12/20/2013 | Selling | 5.000% | 28 | (4) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 1,200 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | 8 | (1) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 900 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 54 | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 700 | | | 6/20/2015 | Selling | 1.000% | (3) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 700 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 1.000% | (27) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 500 | | | 9/20/2014 | Selling | 1.000% | - | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 350 | | | 12/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | 26 | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 101 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 10,000 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 163 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 9,300 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 902 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 6,500 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (14) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 6,500 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 132 |

*Continued on next page*

**Swap Agreements**
as of June 30
*(Continued from previous page)*

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Counterparty | Notional Amount | VRS Rate | Counterparty Rate | Maturity Date | Buying/ Selling Protection | Pay/ Receive Rate | Market Value 2013 | Market Value 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credit Default Swaps** *(continued)* **:** | | | | | | | | |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 6,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 56 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (100) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (60) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,000 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (261) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 2 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 4 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 260 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 81 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 4,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (28) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 4,000 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 9 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,800 | | | 6/20/2021 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (253) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,426 | | | 3/20/2014 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (40) |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 600 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 2 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 500 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 2 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 200 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 11,699 | | | 12/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 270 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 8,400 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 10.000% | (144) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 7,400 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 590 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 6,889 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | 32 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,940 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | Variable Rate | 44 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,940 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | Variable Rate | 54 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,850 | | | 9/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | (153) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,350 | | | 9/20/2018 | Selling | 0.890% | 121 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,600 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | (322) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,900 | | | 6/20/2018 | Buying | Variable Rate | 96 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,900 | | | 6/20/2018 | Buying | 3.000% | 134 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,150 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | (43) | 1 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,100 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | 413 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,950 | | | 12/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | 174 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,860 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (18) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,600 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | 65 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,500 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | 37 | 165 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,000 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 5.000% | (140) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,400 | | | 9/20/2016 | Selling | 5.000% | 111 | 46 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,200 | | | 12/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | 89 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 975 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | (138) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 600 | | | 3/20/2015 | Selling | 1.000% | (2) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 300 | | | 9/20/2019 | Selling | 5.000% | 22 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 101 | | | 12/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 101 | | | 3/20/2018 | Selling | 1.000% | (4) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 11,100 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (67) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 7,750 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 752 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 6,726 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 370 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 6,600 | | | 3/20/2013 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 169 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 6,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (7) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | Variable Rate | - | 398 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | Variable Rate | - | 459 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,400 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 108 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,275 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 0.250% | - | (182) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 174 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,375 | | | 6/20/2013 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (75) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (195) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,950 | | | 9/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (349) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,200 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (26) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,160 | | | 3/20/2014 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 91 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,900 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (229) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,650 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (132) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,500 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (28) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,000 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 21 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,000 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 36 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,000 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (206) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,800 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (348) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,777 | | | 3/20/2017 | Buying | 3.000% | - | 119 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,600 | | | 3/20/2014 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 46 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,500 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 1 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,500 | | | 3/20/2014 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 60 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,300 | | | 12/20/2013 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 37 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,269 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 72 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,269 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 72 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,000 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 75 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,000 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | - | 38 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 952 | | | 12/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (197) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 900 | | | 6/20/2017 | Selling | 5.000% | - | (25) |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 800 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 2 |

*Continued on next page*

**Swap Agreements**
as of June 30
*(Continued from previous page)*

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Counterparty | Notional Amount | VRS Rate | Counterparty Rate | Maturity Date | Buying/ Selling Protection | Pay/ Receive Rate | Market Value 2013 | Market Value 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credit Default Swaps** *(continued)* **:** | | | | | | | | |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 800 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | 2 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 300 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 1,900 | | | 3/20/2015 | Selling | 1.000% | (7) | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 700 | | | 6/20/2018 | Selling | 1.000% | (27) | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 200 | | | 3/20/2023 | Selling | 1.000% | (26) | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 100 | | | 3/20/2023 | Selling | 1.000% | (13) | - |
| UBS AG | 7,350 | | | 6/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | (200) | (42) |
| UBS AG | 3,200 | | | 9/20/2017 | Buying | 1.000% | 3 | - |
| UBS AG | 2,800 | | | 3/20/2018 | Buying | 1.000% | (58) | - |
| UBS AG | 6,000 | | | 6/20/2021 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (502) |
| UBS AG | 1,850 | | | 9/20/2016 | Selling | 1.000% | - | (339) |
| UBS AG | 1,600 | | | 6/20/2015 | Selling | 5.000% | - | 49 |
| UBS AG | 200 | | | 12/20/2012 | Selling | 1.000% | - | - |
| **Total Credit Default Swaps** | 691,459 | | | | | | (733) | 3,632 |
| **Interest Rate Swaps:** | | | | | | | | |
| Barclays PLC | 5,794 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 10.91% | 1/2/2017 | | | (8) | - |
| BlackRock Inc | 783 | Mexico Interbank 28-day Index | 5.00% | 2/26/2018 | | | (21) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 13,807 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.50% | 1/2/2017 | | | (745) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 13,128 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 10.45% CDI | 1/2/2017 | | | (214) | - |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 45,000 | 1.08875% | 3-month USD LIBOR | 2/14/2017 | | | - | (384) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 21,873 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.97% | 1/2/2015 | | | - | 246 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 18,680 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 7.98% | 1/2/2014 | | | - | 18 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 11,274 | 3-month Malaysia Interbank Fixing | 3.33% | 1/20/2017 | | | - | 68 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 10,077 | 3-month Malaysia Interbank Fixing | 3.39% | 5/9/2017 | | | - | 85 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 6,800 | 2.75% | 3-month USD LIBOR | 6/20/2042 | | | - | (366) |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 6,703 | Mexico Interbank 28 day Index | 6.35% | 4/11/2022 | | | - | 264 |
| Credit Suisse Group AG | 3,873 | Mexico Interbank 28 day Index | 6.20% | 6/7/2022 | | | - | 98 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 11,370 | Mexico Interbank 28-day Index | 5.00% | 2/22/2023 | | | (1,446) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 10,252 | 6-month Australian BBR-BBSW | 4.00% | 3/15/2023 | | | (238) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 4,074 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.29% | 1/2/2017 | | | (241) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 3,531 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.485% CDI | 1/2/2015 | | | (50) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 1,551 | Klibor Interbank Offered Rate | 3.335% | 4/19/2018 | | | (19) | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 1,100 | 2.75% | 3-month LIBOR | 6/19/2043 | | | 143 | - |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 844 | 5.25% | Mexican Interbank Equlibrium | 9/6/2019 | | | (38) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 25,000 | 1.26% | 3-month USD LIBOR | 10/3/2016 | | | - | 456 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 25,000 | 1.25% | 3-month USD LIBOR | 10/3/2016 | | | - | 456 |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 2,150 | Mexico Interbank 28-day Index | 5.75% | 6/5/2023 | | | (153) | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 622 | Mexico Interbank 28-day Index | 5.50% | 2/22/2023 | | | (54) | - |
| HSBC Holdings PLC | 136 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.32% CDI | 1/2/2017 | | | (8) | - |
| UBS AG | 22,408 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.2% CDI | 1/2/2017 | | | (1,369) | - |
| UBS AG | 11,132 | Mexico Interbank 28-day Index | 5.80% | 6/8/2016 | | | 240 | - |
| UBS AG | 1,358 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 9.13% | 1/2/2017 | | | (43) | - |
| UBS AG | 1,222 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.59% | 1/2/2017 | | | (66) | - |
| UBS AG | 230 | 5.25% | Mexican Interbank Equlibrium | 9/6/2019 | | | (11) | - |
| UBS AG | 71,713 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 7.96% | 1/2/2014 | | | - | 51 |
| UBS AG | 59,452 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 10.77% | 1/2/2014 | | | - | 2,264 |
| UBS AG | 29,793 | Mexico Interbank 28 day Index | 5.80% | 6/8/2016 | | | - | 788 |
| UBS AG | 18,331 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 9.84% | 7/1/2013 | | | - | 438 |
| UBS AG | 16,944 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 9.76% | 7/1/2013 | | | - | 386 |
| UBS AG | 7,431 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 8.25% | 1/2/2014 | | | - | 32 |
| UBS AG | 5,758 | Mexico Interbank 28 day Index | 5.60% | 9/6/2016 | | | - | 108 |
| UBS AG | 5,072 | Mexico Interbank 28 day Index | 6.75% | 9/2/2022 | | | - | 336 |
| UBS AG | 3,567 | Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit | 11.83% | 1/2/2013 | | | - | 104 |
| **Total Interest Rate Swaps** | 497,833 | | | | | | (4,341) | 5,448 |
| **Return Swaps:** | | | | | | | | |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 451,410 | 0.47% | MSCI AC World Index IMI | 4/2/2013 | | | (160) | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 125,296 | 3-month LIBOR + 42 bps | MSCI Daily Small Cap | 8/20/2014 | | | 19 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 7,181 | 3-month LIBOR | Kuraray Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 5 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 6,696 | 3-month LIBOR | Shionogi Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 5 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,895 | 3-month LIBOR | MSAD Insurance Group | 8/20/2014 | | | 4 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,730 | 3-month LIBOR | Canon Inc | 8/20/2014 | | | 4 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 5,418 | 3-month LIBOR | Itochu Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 4 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,853 | 3-month LIBOR | Trend Micro Inc | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,831 | 3-month LIBOR | Takeda Pharmaceutica | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,794 | 3-month LIBOR | Daiichi Sankyo Co | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |

*Continued on next page*

**Swap Agreements**
as of June 30
*(Continued from previous page)*

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| Counterparty | Notional Amount | VRS Rate | Counterparty Rate | Maturity Date | Buying/ Selling Protection | Pay/ Receive Rate | Market Value 2013 | Market Value 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Return Swaps** *(continued)* **:** | | | | | | | | |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,440 | 3-month LIBOR | Dai Nippon Printing | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,369 | 3-month LIBOR | Asahi Glass Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,353 | 3-month LIBOR | Eisai Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,310 | 3-month LIBOR | Mitsui Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,200 | 3-month LIBOR | NKSJ Holdings Inc | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 4,119 | 3-month LIBOR | Sumitomo Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 3 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,862 | 3-month LIBOR | Shiseido Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,757 | 3-month LIBOR | Mitsubishi Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,635 | 3-month LIBOR | Fast Retailing Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,502 | 3-month LIBOR | Sharp Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,388 | 3-month LIBOR | Nippon Telegraph | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 3,025 | 3-month LIBOR | Marubeni Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,968 | 3-month LIBOR | JX Holdings Inc | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,967 | 3-month LIBOR | Alps Electric Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,931 | 3-month LIBOR | Sumitomo Mitsui Trus | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,802 | 3-month LIBOR | Nippon Electric Glas | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,758 | 3-month LIBOR | Sumitomo Mitsui Fin | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,402 | 3-month LIBOR | Showa Shell Sekiyu | 8/20/2014 | | | 2 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,206 | 3-month LIBOR | Oji Paper Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,131 | 3-month LIBOR | Sumitomo Chemical Co | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 2,013 | 3-month LIBOR | NTN Corp | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,739 | 3-month LIBOR | Aozora Bank Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,507 | 3-month LIBOR | Denki Kagaku Kogyo | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,197 | 3-month LIBOR | Mizuho Financial Grp | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 1,052 | 3-month LIBOR | NTT Docomo Inc | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 937 | 3-month LIBOR | Mitsui Engineer Ship | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 926 | 3-month LIBOR | Chubu Electric Power | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 849 | 3-month LIBOR | Toyobo Co Ltd | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 780 | 3-month LIBOR | Kansai Electric Power | 8/20/2014 | | | 1 | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 674 | 3-month LIBOR | Nippon Suisan Kaisha | 8/20/2014 | | | - | - |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc | 704,400 | 0.47% | MSCI AC World Index IMI | 4/2/2013 | | | - | (340) |
| **Total Return Swaps** | 1,406,303 | | | | | | (57) | (340) |
| **Total Swaps** | **$ 2,595,595** | | | | | | **(5,131)** | **8,740** |

Additional information is available in the System's separately issued financial statements which may be obtained from the Virginia Retirement System at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

### Component Units

### Investment Derivative Instruments

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) had a forward sales contract investment derivative with a $44.5 million notional value and a fair value of $1.8 million as of June 30, 2013. This amount is reported as part of investment earnings and other liabilities.

### Hedging Derivative Instruments

At June 30, 2013, the University of Virginia (UVA) (nonmajor) had two fixed-payer interest rate swaps totaling $100.0 million in notional amount. The swaps are used as cash flow hedges by UVA in order to provide a cash flow hedge against changes in interest rates on $78.6 million of the variable rate Series 2003A bonds maturing in June 2034 and $21.4 million of outstanding commercial paper which may have various maturities of no greater than 270 days each. UVA pays fixed rates of 4.2 percent and 4.1 percent and the underlying index for the swaps is the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Municipal Swap Index (SIFMA). The floating rate on June 30, 2013, was 0.1 percent. The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. The swaps were entered into in January 2007 and February 2007 and both swaps mature June 1, 2038. The swaps were entered into at a zero market value and no payments were made or received when they were initiated. At June 30, 2013, the negative market value of the swaps of $18.7 million is included in other liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the change in fair value of UVA's swaps was a decrease of $16.4 million to the prior year's deferred outflows of $35.1 million resulting in deferred outflows of resources as of June 30, 2013 of $18.7 million included in the accompanying financial statements.

The fair value was determined by using the quoted SIFMA index curve at the time of market valuation. UVA would be exposed to the credit risk of its swap counterparties any time the swaps had a positive market value. At June 30, 2013, UVA had no credit risk related to its swaps. As of June 30, 2013, UVA's swap counterparties were rated A- from Standard & Poor's or A3 by Moody's. To mitigate credit risk, UVA limits market value exposure and requires the posting of collateral based on the credit rating of the counterparty. All counterparties, or their guarantors, are required to have at least an A-/A3 rating by Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively. As of June 30, 2013, no collateral was required to be posted by the counterparties.

Interest rate risk is the risk that an unexpected change in interest rates will negatively affect the collective value of a hedge and a hedged item. When viewed collectively, the hedges and the hedged item are subject to interest rate risk in that a change in interest rate will impact the collective market value of both the hedge and hedged item. Conversely, the collective effect of the hedges and the hedged item serve to reduce cash flow variability caused by changes in interest rates. Basis risk arises when different indexes are used in connection with a derivative resulting in the hedge and hedged item not experiencing price changes in entirely

opposite directions from each other. UVA's swaps are deemed to be effective hedges of its variable rate debt with an amount of basis risk that is within the guidelines for establishing hedge effectiveness. Termination risk arises when the unscheduled termination of a derivative could have an adverse effect on UVA's strategy or could lead to potentially significant unscheduled payments. UVA's derivative contracts use the International Swap Dealers Association Master Agreement, which includes standard termination events, such as failure to pay and bankruptcy. The Schedule to the Master Agreement includes an additional termination event. That is, the swap may be terminated by either party if the counterparty's credit rating falls below BBB/Baa2 in the case of Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively. UVA or the counterparty may also terminate the swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative market value, UVA would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's market value.

In December 2005, Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) (nonmajor) entered into an interest rate swap agreement in anticipation of the issuance of General Revenue Pledge bonds, Series 2006A and Series 2006B, which carry variable interest rates. In November 2012, VCU refunded the Series 2006A and Series 2006B bonds associated with these swaps with General Revenue Pledge bonds, Series 2012A and 2012B, which also carry variable interest rates. At that time the hedging relationship between the interest rate swaps and the Series 2006A and 2006B bonds was terminated. The accumulated change in fair value of the interest rate swaps at the time of the refunding was negative $14.1 million and was included in the calculation of the deferred loss on refunding. Concurrently, VCU reestablished hedge accounting by designating the Series 2012A and 2012B bonds as hedged debt. At June 30, 2013, the swap has a notional amount of $65.5 million which declines over time to $4.8 million at the termination date of November 1, 2030. VCU pays a fixed rate of 3.4 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) (0.1 percent as of June 30, 2013). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. In December 2005, the Medical College of Virginia Hospitals (MCVH), which is a division of the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of VCU), entered into an interest rate swap agreement in conjunction with the issuance of its Series 2005 bonds. The swap has a notional amount of $75.0 million, which declines over time to $8.0 million at the maturity date of July 1, 2030. The notional amount as of June 30, 2013, was $70.6 million. MCVH pays a fixed rate of 3.5 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of LIBOR (0.1 percent as of June 30, 2013). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. In June 2007, the MCVH entered into two interest rate swap agreements in anticipation of the issuance of the Series 2008 bonds. The swaps have a combined notional amount of $125.0 million, which declines over time to $15.7 million at the termination date of July 1, 2037. The notional amount as of June 30, 2013 was $121.3 million. MCVH pays a fixed rate of 3.8 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of LIBOR (0.1 percent as of June 30, 2013). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. In June 2013, MCVH refunded the Series 2005 and Series 2008 bonds associated with these swaps with Series 2013A and Series 2013B bonds, which also carry variable interest rates. At that time the hedging relationship between the interest rate swap agreements and the Series 2005 and 2008 bonds was terminated. The accumulated change in fair value of the interest rate swaps at the time of the refunding was negative $42.1 million and was included in the calculation of the deferred loss on refunding. In June, 2013, MCVH reestablished hedge accounting by designating the Series 2013A and 2013B bonds as hedged debt. At June 30, 2013, the negative market value of VCU's swap of $9.5 million and MCVH's swaps of $42.1 million are included in other liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. At June 30, 2013, the change in fair market value of VCU's swap, since reestablishing hedge accounting, of $4.6 million is included in deferred inflows of resources in the accompanying financial statements. At June 30, 2013, the change in fair value of MCVH's swaps was $22.0 million.

The fair value of VCU's derivative was calculated by Deutshe Bank using undisclosed proprietary methods. The fair values of MCVH's derivatives were calculated by Wells Fargo and Bank of America using undisclosed proprietary pricing models. VCU and MCVH use interest rate swap agreements to limit exposure to rising interest rates on its variable rate debt. VCU and MCVH are exposed to interest rate risk on the interest rate swaps. On the pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps, as the LIBOR index decreases, VCU and MCVH's net payments on the swaps increase.

The following schedule shows debt service requirements of UVA, VCU, and MCVH bonds payable debt of $334.4 million and UVA's short-term debt (commercial paper) of $21.4 million and net receipts/payments on associated derivative instruments. These amounts assume that current variable and reference rates on the hedging instruments will remain the same for their terms. As these rates vary, net receipt/payments on the hedging instruments will vary. Additional information is available in the individually published financial statements of the higher education institution.

| Maturity | Principal | Variable Interest | Derivative Instruments, Net | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 2,520,000 | $ 2,054,298 | $ 13,037,652 | $ 17,611,950 |
| 2015 | 4,785,000 | 1,995,632 | 12,878,390 | 19,659,022 |
| 2016 | 4,990,000 | 1,961,588 | 12,712,302 | 19,663,890 |
| 2017 | 5,690,000 | 1,914,476 | 12,522,567 | 20,127,043 |
| 2018 | 5,920,000 | 1,869,379 | 12,325,468 | 20,114,847 |
| 2019-2023 | 33,180,000 | 8,612,049 | 58,402,488 | 100,194,537 |
| 2024-2028 | 57,640,000 | 6,832,317 | 50,744,978 | 115,217,295 |
| 2029-2033 | 122,850,000 | 4,111,103 | 37,928,557 | 164,889,660 |
| 2034-2038 | 96,844,000 | 1,176,918 | 10,907,954 | 108,928,872 |
| 2039-2043 | 21,361,000 | 31,824 | 865,120 | 22,257,944 |
| Total | $ 355,780,000 | $ 30,559,584 | $ 222,325,476 | $ 608,665,060 |

Various foundations of higher education institutions and the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor) have derivative instruments. The foundations follow FASB rather than GASB reporting requirements. Disclosures for the foundations' derivatives can be found in the individually published financial statements of the foundations.

## 14. RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEMS

A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information for each of the individual plans discussed below is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

### A. Administration

The Virginia Retirement System (the System) is an independent agency of the Commonwealth that administers two defined benefit pension plans, VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2, other employee benefit plans, and other funds for Commonwealth employees, teachers, political subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees. The Board of Trustees is responsible for the general administration and operation of the plans. The Board consists of five members appointed by the Governor and four members appointed by the Joint Rules Committee, all subject to confirmation by the General Assembly. The Board of Trustees appoints a director to serve as the chief administrative officer of the System and a chief investment officer to direct, manage and administer the investment of the System's funds. The Board of Trustees has appointed BNY Mellon as the custodian of designated assets of the System.

The System administers four pension trust funds: the Virginia Retirement System (VRS); State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS); Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS); and the Judicial Retirement System (JRS). In addition to the pension plans, the System administers four Other Employee Benefit Plans: Group Life Insurance Fund; Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund; the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP); and the Line of Duty Act Trust Fund.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Virginia Retirement System)

#### Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the pension and other employee benefit trust funds are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized as earned by the plans. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans.

#### Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value as determined by the System's master custodian, BNY Mellon, from its Global Pricing System. This pricing system assigns a price source, based on asset type and the vendor pricing products to which the master custodian subscribes, for every security held immediately following its acquisition. Prices supplied by these sources are monitored on a daily basis by the master custodian.

When a pricing source is unable to provide a price, quotes are sought from major investment brokers and market-making dealers; or internal calculations are applied if feasible. As a last resort, the master custodian will contact investment managers for a price. The master custodian prices commingled funds, partnerships, and real estate assets from statements received from the funds, partnerships, or investment managers.

The pricing sources utilized by the master custodian provide daily prices for equity securities, corporate, government and mortgage-backed fixed income securities, private placement securities, futures and options on futures, open-ended funds, and foreign exchange rates. Depending on the vendor, collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) and asset-backed securities are priced daily, weekly or twice a month and at month-end. Municipal fixed income securities and options on Treasury/Government National Mortgage Association securities are priced at month-end.

The System's investment guidelines for each specific portfolio limits investments in any corporate entity to no more than 5.0 percent of the market value of the account for both the internally and externally managed portfolios. There is no concentration of investments in any one organization that represents 5.0 percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

### C. Plan Description

#### Retirement Plans

The Virginia Retirement System is a qualified governmental retirement plan that provides defined benefit coverage for state employees, public school board employees, employees of participating political subdivisions and other qualifying employees. VRS is a mixed-agent and cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plan, which administers two defined benefit plans, the VRS Plan 1 and the VRS Plan 2. The plan's accumulated assets may legally be used to pay all plan benefits provided to any of the plan members, retirees, and beneficiaries. Contributions for fiscal year 2013 were $2.5 billion with a reserve balance available for benefits of $54.9 billion. At June 30, 2013, the VRS had 826 contributing employers.

**Single-employer Retirement Plans**

The Commonwealth also administers Plan 1 and Plan 2 for the following single-employer retirement plans:

- State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)
- Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)
- Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of VRS participating employers are automatically covered under VRS, SPORS, VaLORS or JRS with the following exceptions: (1) certain full-time faculty and administrative staff of public colleges and universities; and (2) eligible classified employees of the two state teaching hospitals. These employees have the option to elect not to participate in the Virginia Retirement System. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended.

Benefits vest for all plans after five years of service credit. Vested VRS members in the VRS Plan 1 are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit as elected by the employer. Vested VRS members in the VRS Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at normal social security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when age and service credit equal 90. Vested SPORS and VaLORS members in both the VRS Plan 1 and the VRS Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit at age 60 with at least five years of hazardous duty service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of total service credit.

Annual retirement benefits are payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of eligible members' average final compensation (AFC) for each year of service credit. Under the VRS Plan 2, the multiplier for general employees was reduced to 1.65 percent beginning January 1, 2013. AFC is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest creditable compensation for members under the VRS Plan 1. Under the VRS Plan 2, member's AFC is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest creditable compensation. The benefit for members of SPORS is calculated using a 1.85 percent multiplier. Members of SPORS also are eligible for a hazardous duty supplement, paid monthly, until they reach full Social Security retirement age.

Members of VaLORS hired before July 1, 2001, were allowed to make a one-time election to increase the multiplier from 1.7 to 2.0 percent instead of receiving a monthly hazardous duty supplement. VaLORS members who elected to retain the 1.7 percent multiplier are eligible for the supplement until age 65. Members of VaLORS hired after June 20, 2001, have their benefit computed using the 2.0 percent multiplier and are not eligible for the supplement.

Members of JRS receive weighted years of service credit for each year of actual service under JRS. VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS also provide death and disability benefits.

A cost-of-living allowance (COLA), based on changes in the Consumer Price Index and limited to 5.0 percent per year for VRS Plan 1 and 3.0 percent for VRS Plan 2, is granted on July 1 of the second calendar year after retirement and is effective each July 1 thereafter. Beginning January 2013, a member who retires with less than 20 years of service must receive an allowance for one full calendar year after reaching unreduced retirement age to be eligible for a COLA. Members within five years of eligibility for an unreduced benefit as of January 1, 2013 were grandfathered.

Benefits for all vested members are actuarially reduced if they retire before becoming eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit, provided they meet age requirements for a reduced retirement benefit.

As required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, members contribute 5.0 percent of their annual compensation to the defined benefits plans. Employers may assume the 5.0 percent member contribution. If a member leaves covered employment, the accumulated contributions plus earned interest may be refunded to the member. Each participating employer is required by state statute to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the retirement plans using the entry age normal actuarial cost method adopted by the Board of Trustees. Contributions for fiscal year 2013 were $31.6 million, $30.0 million, and $67.7 million, and reserved balances available for benefits were $625.6 million, $388.8 million, and $992.0 million, for SPORS, JRS, and VaLORS, respectively. State statute may be amended only by the General Assembly. When funding rates are lower than required, the Commonwealth incurs a Net Pension Obligation liability which is reported in the accompanying financial statements as a component of Long-term Liabilities Due in More than One Year.

**D. Funding Policy**

The funding policy of the retirement plans provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates, which will remain relatively level over time as a percentage of payroll and will accumulate sufficient assets to meet the cost of all basic benefits when due. Contribution rates are developed using the entry age normal cost method for both normal cost and amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability that is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll within 30 years or less.

The System's actuary, Cavanaugh MacDonald Consulting, LLC, computed the amount of contributions to be provided by state agency employers, state police and other Virginia law employers. The contribution rates for fiscal year 2013 were based on the actuary's valuation as of June 30, 2011. Employer contributions by the Commonwealth to VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS were 8.8 percent, 24.7 percent, 14.8 percent, and 45.4 percent, respectively. These rates were lower than the actuary's recommended rates to VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS of 13.1 percent, 32.6 percent, 19.5 percent, 54.1 percent, respectively.

In addition to determining contribution requirements, the actuarial computations present an estimate of the discounted present value of the prospective accrued liability contributions that employers will have to pay in the future so that such contributions, together with the assets on hand, the normal contributions to be made in the future by employers and members and the income earned by investing funds, will be sufficient to provide all benefits to be paid to present members in the future as well as the annuitants and their designated beneficiaries.

## E. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The following table (dollars in thousands) shows the Commonwealth's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the VRS, SPORS, JRS, and VaLORS for the current and prior years.

| | VRS | | | SPORS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Annual required contribution | $ 589,379 | $ 423,268 | $ 383,620 | $ 45,217 | $ 38,178 | $ 34,402 |
| Interest on net pension obligation | 121,800 | 108,029 | 85,192 | 12,339 | 11,265 | 9,285 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (105,445) | (114,626) | (90,255) | (10,682) | (11,928) | (9,831) |
| Annual pension cost | 605,734 | 416,671 | 378,557 | 46,874 | 37,515 | 33,856 |
| Contributions made | (324,349) | (117,296) | (73,874) | (26,193) | (11,441) | (7,460) |
| Increase in net pension obligation | 281,385 | 299,375 | 304,683 | 20,681 | 26,074 | 26,396 |
| Net pension obligation, beginning of year | 1,740,001 | 1,440,626 | 1,135,943 | 176,268 | 150,194 | 123,798 |
| Net pension obligation, end of year | $ 2,021,386 | $ 1,740,001 | $ 1,440,626 | $ 196,949 | $ 176,268 | $ 150,194 |
| Percentage of annual pension cost contributed | 53.5% | 28.2% | 19.5% | 55.9% | 30.5% | 22.0% |

| | JRS | | | VaLORS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Annual required contribution | $ 39,419 | $ 35,804 | $ 34,907 | $ 93,553 | $ 86,052 | $ 79,596 |
| Interest on net pension obligation | 8,356 | 7,720 | 6,427 | 31,292 | 29,037 | 24,469 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (7,234) | (8,174) | (6,806) | (27,090) | (30,746) | (25,910) |
| Annual pension cost | 40,541 | 35,350 | 34,528 | 97,755 | 84,343 | 78,155 |
| Contributions made | (27,027) | (18,907) | (17,303) | (50,393) | (24,481) | (17,255) |
| Increase in net pension obligation | 13,514 | 16,443 | 17,225 | 47,362 | 59,862 | 60,900 |
| Net pension obligation, beginning of year | 119,366 | 102,923 | 85,698 | 447,022 | 387,160 | 326,260 |
| Net pension obligation, end of year | $ 132,880 | $ 119,366 | $ 102,923 | $ 494,384 | $ 447,022 | $ 387,160 |
| Percentage of annual pension cost contributed | 66.7% | 53.5% | 50.1% | 51.6% | 29.0% | 22.1% |

The amounts in the previous table include governmental and component unit activity for which the Commonwealth is considered the employer. It does not include the VRS liability for the following nonmajor component units: the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, the Virginia Tourism Authority, and the Fort Monroe Authority of $4.1 million, $2.1 million, and $638,952, respectively. The table also excludes the non-VRS pension liability of $99.8 million for all other component units and includes the fiduciary pension liability of $13.6 million.

The contribution rates were determined during the actuarial valuation conducted as of June 30, 2011.

These valuations were prepared using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.0 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually; (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.5 percent to 6.2 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component; and (c) 2.5 percent per year COLA. Valuation techniques were applied to smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2012, was nine years for the deferred contributions from fiscal years 2011 and 2012, and 29 years for the balance of the UAAL. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

## F. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2012, per the most recent actuarial valuation, was as follows:

*(Dollars in Millions)*

| Actuarial Valuation Date June 30 | Actuarial Value of Assets [a] | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age [b] | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) [b-a] | Funded Ratio [a/b] | Covered Payroll [c] | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***Virginia Retirement System (VRS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 51,212 | $ 77,859 | $ 26,647 | 65.8% | $ 14,880 | 179.1% |
| | | ***State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 587 | $ 1,013 | $ 426 | 57.9% | $ 104 | 409.0% |
| | | ***Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 909 | $ 1,753 | $ 844 | 51.9% | $ 345 | 244.8% |
| | | ***Judicial Retirement System (JRS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 361 | $ 582 | $ 221 | 62.0% | $ 57 | 388.6% |

Actuarial valuations of ongoing plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plans and the annual contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

## G. Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees

Officers appointed by the Governor, officers elected by popular vote or the General Assembly, and executive branch chief deputies and confidential assistants may participate in the deferred contribution plan for Political Appointees, rather than the VRS. This optional retirement plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia* and offered through the ING Institutional Plan Services (ING). This is a defined contribution plan where the retirement benefits are based upon the Commonwealth's 8.8 percent and the employee's (5.0 percent) contributions, plus interest and dividends. The Commonwealth pays the required

employee contributions. During the year ended June 30, 2013, the total contributions to this plan were $1.1 million.

The summary of significant accounting policies for the plan is in accordance with those discussed in Note 14. B.

**H. Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents**

The Public School Superintendent Plan is a defined contribution pension plan that provides optional postemployment benefits for school superintendents. This plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia*. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. School boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for school board members. Contributions are provided by the school board for credit to the member. At June 30, 2013, there were three participants in this plan. Total contributions to the plan for fiscal year 2013 were $75,315.

**I. Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan**

The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan is a defined contribution pension plan established by the Department of Education to provide an optional postemployment benefit plan for turnaround specialists in the public school system. This plan is utilized as an incentive to attract highly skilled teachers for participating public schools pursuant to the *Code of Virginia* by Title 51.1-617. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. School boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for school board members. Contributions are provided by the school boards for credit to the members. At June 30, 2013, there were two participants in this plan. There were no contributions to the plan for fiscal year 2013.

**J. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)**

The Commonwealth's colleges and universities participate in the defined benefit retirement plan administered by VRS. In addition, full-time faculty and certain administrative staff of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities may participate in optional retirement plans as authorized by the *Code of Virginia* rather than the VRS defined benefit retirement plan. These optional retirement plans are defined contribution plans offered through Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association – College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF) Insurance Companies, and Fidelity Investments, Inc. There are two defined contribution plans. Plan 1 is for employees hired prior to July 1, 2010, and retirement benefits received are based upon the employer's 10.4 percent contributions, plus interest and dividends. Plan 2 is for employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, and retirement benefits received are based upon the employer's 8.5 percent not to exceed 8.9 percent contribution and the employee's 5.0 percent contribution, plus interest and dividends. For Plan 2, the employer contributions for fiscal year 2013 were 8.5 percent except the employer contributions for the University of Virginia (nonmajor) were 8.9 percent. During the year ended June 30, 2013, the total contributions to these plans were:

| | Plan 1 | Plan 2 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Employer | Employer | Employee | Total |
| TIAA-CREF | $ 73,897,616 | $ 9,992,459 | $ 5,978,908 | $ 89,868,983 |
| Fidelity Investments | 34,594,340 | 9,332,898 | 5,240,422 | 49,167,660 |
| Total | $ 108,491,956 | $ 19,325,357 | $ 11,219,330 | $ 139,036,643 |

University of Virginia Medical Center (part of the University of Virginia – nonmajor) employees hired after July 1, 1999, cannot participate in Plan 1 or Plan 2 noted above but have the option of participating in the Medical Center's Optional Retirement Plan. This is a defined contribution plan offered through TIAA-CREF, Fidelity Investments, Inc., and Vanguard. Under this plan, the employer contributions are 4.0 percent if hired on or after September 30, 2002, and 8.0 percent if hired prior to September 30, 2002. There are no employee contributions under this plan. During the year ended June 30, 2013, the total employer contributions to this plan were $12.9 million. The Medical Center also has a plan to cover their physicians who work for Community Medicine, LLC. These UVA employees participate in a Defined Contribution plan with retirement benefits based on tax-deferred accumulations. Vesting in the plan is 100.0 percent after 12 months of community service. All Community Medicine employees were hired after July 1, 2010. The current employer paid contribution is 11.9 percent of salaries paid. The total employer contributions to this plan for 2013 were $139,686.

The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (Authority) (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University – nonmajor) contributes to the VRS. The System issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed. Effective July 1, 1997, the Authority established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Defined Contribution Plan (the plan). All employees, excluding house staff, working at least 20 hours per week in a benefit eligible position are eligible to participate in the plan. Per the plan document as approved by the Authority's Board of Directors, the Authority contributes up to 10.0 percent of the participant's salary to the plan not to exceed the lesser of (a) the amount in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 415(d), or (b) 100.0 percent of the participant's compensation for such limitation year. Total contributions for the year ended June 30, 2013, were approximately $18.5 million. The Authority has the right at any time, and without the consent of any party, to terminate the plan in its entirety. The Authority's Board of Directors must approve any changes to the provisions of the plan, including the contribution requirements, in writing.

The Authority has also established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Health Care Providers Defined Contribution Plan (the HCP plan). All persons hired as a health care provider on or after July 1, 1993, and prior to July 1, 1997, and working at least 35 hours of service per week were eligible to participate in the HCP plan. At June 30, 2013, there were four actively employed participants in the HCP plan. Total contributions to the HCP plan for the year ended June 30, 2013, were approximately $31,000.

Previously, the MCV Associated Physicians (MCVAP) (a component unit of the Authority) sponsored the MCVAP 403(b) Retirement Fund (the 403(b) Plan), a defined contribution plan which covered substantially all non-medical employees of MCVAP. As of January 1, 2002, no additional contributions were made to this plan.

The Authority and MCVAP also sponsor the VCUHS Savings Plan (VCUHS 457(b) Plan), a savings plan that represents employee contributions, and employees may also receive a 2.0 percent matching contribution in their VCUHS 401(a) Plan based on their 457(b) contribution.

MCVAP also sponsors the VCUHS 401(a) Retirement Plan, a defined contribution plan which covers all non-medical employees of MCVP. This plan became effective on January 1, 2002, and replaced the MCVAP 403 (b) plan for all non-medical staff. The contributions to the VCUHS 401(a) for the period ended June 30, 2013, were approximately $3.6 million.

MCVAP also sponsors the MCVAP 401(a) Retirement Plan (the 401(a) plan), a noncontributory, defined contribution plan which covers substantially all full-time eligible clinical providers of MCVAP, the MCVAP 403(b) Salary Deferral Plan, a salary deferral plan that represents physician contributions, and the MCVAP 403(b) Supplemental Plan, a noncontributory defined contribution plan for highly compensated employees. Contributions to the 401(a) plan, as determined annually at the discretion of the board of directors were approximately $12.3 million for the year ended June 30, 2013.

VA Premier (a component unit of the Authority) adopted a 401(k) plan sponsored by Fidelity Investments. Employees become eligible to participate in the plan after completing one year of service, during which the employee completes 1,000 hours of service. There is no minimum service or age requirement to be in the 401(k) plan. Employees may contribute 1.0 percent to 15.0 percent of their compensation. VA Premier will match 50.0 percent of the employees' contributions up to 4.0 percent of the employees' compensation. Matching will occur based on the bi-weekly pay periods. In addition, VA Premier contributes 3.0 percent of the employee's compensation (Safe Harbor contribution) and may make additional contributions (Profit Sharing contributions) at the option of the Board of Directors. During 2013, VA Premier made Profit Sharing contributions equal to 2.0 percent of each eligible employee's compensation. VA Premier makes both of these contributions in an annual installment at the end of the year. Employees are fully vested after four years of service in which the employees have at least 1,000 hours of service each year. The total expense to VA Premier in fiscal year 2013 was approximately $1.4 million.

Effective January 1, 1997, James Madison University (nonmajor) established a Supplemental Retirement Plan for tenured faculty members. The plan was designed to provide flexibility in the allocation of faculty positions. The plan is a qualified plan within the meaning of section 401(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code) and is a governmental plan within the meaning of section 414(d) of the Code. Since it is a governmental plan, the plan is not subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 as amended. Since inception, 214 faculty members have elected to enroll in the plan. As of June 30, 2013, 71 participants remain, including 15 new participants who retired under this plan during fiscal year 2013. In order to satisfy IRS requirements, a trust fund has been established as a means to make the payments to the plan participants. The University prepaid approximately $2.0 million of the fiscal year 2014 plan contribution in 2013.

The Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) is a blended component unit of the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (nonmajor). The CIT has a defined contribution retirement plan covering substantially all employees. Under the plan, contributions are fixed at a percentage of each employee's compensation to pay premiums for individual retirement annuity contracts written by TIAA-CREF. Contributions for the plan totaled $527,149 in fiscal year 2013.

**K. Other Component Units**

Note 1.B. outlines the component units included in the Commonwealth's reporting entity. The Virginia Public Building Authority (blended - primary government), the Virginia Public School Authority (major), the Virginia College Building Authority (major), the Virginia University Research Partnership (nonmajor), and the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation (nonmajor) have no employees. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership, the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, the Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority, the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership, the Virginia Tourism Authority, the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth, the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation, the Virginia Arts Foundation, and the Library of Virginia Foundation (all nonmajor) contribute solely to the VRS, a mixed-agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement plan. The System issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed.

Full-time employees of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) participate in a defined contribution employees' retirement savings plan administered by the Authority. This is a noncontributory plan where the Authority incurs employment retirement savings expense equal to between 8.0 and 11.0 percent of full-time employees' compensation. Total retirement savings expense under this plan was $2.8 million in fiscal year 2013.

The Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor) maintains a 401(k) contribution plan and provides an employer contribution to all eligible employees of 2.0 percent of their salary. Employees can contribute to the plan up to the IRS limit and the Foundation will match up to 4.0 percent of an employees' contribution.

The Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor) contributes to the VRS. The Authority also sponsors two single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plans. The Virginia Port Authority Pension Plans are administered by the Authority and provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions and obligations are established and may be amended by the board of commissioners of the Authority.

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the first single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are as follows:

**Trend Information**

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Service cost - benefits earned during the year | $ 3,574,000 | $ 3,386,700 | $ 3,589,900 |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation | 4,668,100 | 5,248,100 | 4,886,100 |
| Expected return on assets | (5,094,600) | (5,017,000) | (4,212,000) |
| Net amortization and deferral and gain | 3,719,400 | 2,283,500 | 3,589,200 |
| FAS88 Special Termination Benefits | - | 1,150,500 | - |
| Annual pension cost | 6,866,900 | 7,051,800 | 7,853,200 |
| Contributions made | (7,035,000) | (2,583,300) | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in prepaid pension obligation | (168,100) | 4,468,500 | 7,853,200 |
| Prepaid pension obligation, beginning of year | 4,074,900 | (393,600) | (8,246,800) |
| Prepaid pension obligation, end of year | $ 3,906,800 | $ 4,074,900 | $ (393,600) |

Costs have been computed in accordance with the aggregate cost method. Changes in plan provisions and actuarial assumptions, and actuarial gains and losses are not separately amortized under this method. Rather the impact is spread through the nominal cost component over the future working lifetime of participants. The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is determined by an actuary using end of year benefit information as of September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and is determined by applying actuarial assumptions to adjust the accumulated plan benefits to reflect the time value of money and the probability of payment.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011.

**Trend Information**

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Prepaid Pension Obligation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2013 | $ 6,866,900 | 102 % | $ 3,906,800 |
| 2012 | $ 7,051,800 | 37 % | $ 4,074,900 |
| 2011 | $ 7,853,200 | - % | $ (393,600) |

In November 2001, the second plan was amended to provide benefits to sworn police officers that more closely resemble the new retirement benefits provided to members of the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System. The effect of those changes is included in the accompanying pension data.

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the second single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are shown in the following schedule.

**Trend Information**

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Service cost - benefits earned during the year | $ 884,733 | $ 965,081 | $ 1,101,909 |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation | 66,355 | 72,381 | 82,643 |
| Expected return on assets | (164,432) | (134,104) | (109,452) |
| Net amortization and deferral | 232,017 | 215,428 | 171,448 |
| Annual pension cost | 1,018,673 | 1,118,786 | 1,246,548 |
| Contributions made | (1,358,196) | (1,523,156) | (1,575,234) |
| Increase (Decrease) in pension obligation | (339,523) | (404,370) | (328,686) |
| Pension obligation, beginning of year | (2,192,422) | (1,788,052) | (1,459,366) |
| Prepaid pension obligation, end of year | $ (2,531,945) | $ (2,192,422) | $ (1,788,052) |

The annual pension cost for the current year was determined as part of the July 2013 actuarial valuation using the aggregate actuarial cost method, which does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. Because of this, information about the funded status and funding progress is presented using the entry age actuarial cost method. The information presented is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress of the plan. Actual value of assets was determined using market value. The discount rate used in determining the actuarial liability was based on a 7.5 percent discount rate and a 4.0 percent future compensation level was used for future years.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011.

**Trend Information**

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Prepaid Pension Obligation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2013 | $ 1,018,673 | 133 % | $ (2,531,945) |
| 2012 | $ 1,118,786 | 136 % | $ (2,192,422) |
| 2011 | $ 1,246,548 | 126 % | $ (1,788,052) |

The Authority also sponsors two noncontributory supplemental plans covering certain key employees. The plans had assets of $2.6 million and an accrued liability of $3.4 million. No contributions were made to the plans for the year ended June 30, 2013.

As of January 1, 2005, the Virginia Resources Authority (major) began mandatory participation for all new employees and optional participation for then-current employees who chose to enroll in the VRS. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the Authority's annual pension cost of $90,783 was equal to the Authority's required and actual contributions.

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority (nonmajor) sponsors a Simple Employee Plan (SEP) for all of its employees. The Authority contributes 5.0 percent of each employee's wages, which is paid into their account managed by the Virginia Retirement System each pay period.

Employees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor) who are age 21 or older are eligible to participate in the Employee's Savings Plan (the plan), a 401(k) defined contribution profit sharing plan. Under the plan, the Foundation may make a discretionary contribution. For the plan years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation contributed 8.4 percent of employees' gross income to the plan. In addition, contributions made by an employee up to 3.0 percent are matched 100.0 percent and contributions between 3.0 and 5.0 percent of the employee's gross income are matched 50.0 percent by the Foundation. Employees may contribute up to 100.0 percent of gross income each year as long as it is within the IRS limitation. Contributions paid to the plan by the Foundation on behalf of its employees were $155,820 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Also, the Foundation entered into a supplemental retirement agreement to pay a key employee of the Museum upon retirement the difference between the amount accrued under the VRS defined benefit plan, based on salary, and the amount based on the supplemental salary. The plan vested on July 31, 2011. Therefore, the Foundation accrued a $23,521 liability related to this agreement for the

year ended June 30, 2013. Contributions made to the plan were $12,611 in 2013 and $9,458 in 2012.

The Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor) has a 403(b) defined contribution pension plan through the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAA) and the College Retirement Equities Fund (CREF) Retirement Plan for employees meeting age and service requirements. The Foundation contributes an amount not to exceed 3.0 percent of the regular salary of each participant. The Foundation's employer contributions totaled $13,579 in 2013.

## 15. OTHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the pension plans, the Commonwealth participates in two other employment benefit plans, Group Life Insurance and the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program, which are administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System). The System administers a third other employment benefit plan, the Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund, in which the Commonwealth does not participate, but may provide funding. The significant accounting policies for all three plans are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements for the Group Life Insurance and Virginia Sickness and Disability Program is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to the Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

### Group Life Insurance

The Group Life Insurance Plan was established for Commonwealth employees, teachers, employees of political subdivisions participating in the VRS, state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers, judges, and other qualifying employees. The program provides life insurance for natural death coverage equal to a member's annual compensation rounded to the next highest $1,000 and then doubled. Accidental death coverage is double the natural death benefit. The program also provides coverage for accidental dismemberment and accidental blindness, a safety belt benefit, a repatriation benefit, a felonious assault benefit and an accelerated death benefit for terminal conditions. Approximately 357,053 members participate in the program at June 30, 2013.

Participating employers and their covered employees are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, to contribute to the cost of group life insurance benefits. Employers may assume the employees' contributions.

An optional Group Life Insurance Fund was established for members covered under the group life program as a supplement to that plan. Members may purchase optional life insurance coverage for themselves, their spouses and/or their dependent children. The optional program provides natural death coverage equal to one, two, three or four times the member's annual compensation rounded to the next highest $1,000, up to a maximum of $700,000. Spouse coverage is available for up to one-half of the member's optional insurance amount. Minor children who are at least 15 days old can be insured for $10,000, $20,000 or $30,000, depending on the option chosen by the member. An additional accidental death and dismemberment benefit is payable for death or bodily injuries. Approximately 66,482 members were covered under this program at June 30, 2013.

Optional group life insurance coverage ends for members when they retire or terminate their employment, or when their basic coverage ends. Optional life insurance amounts begin to reduce by 25 percent based on the retiree's age, beginning with the retiree's normal retirement age under his or her plan ending at age 80. Retirees may elect to continue coverage within 31 days of retirement. Spouse coverage terminates should a couple divorce or when the member leaves employment. Children's coverage ends with the termination of the member's coverage or when the child marries or turns 21 years of age (25 years of age for full-time college students).

Employers of members who elect optional life insurance coverage deduct the premiums from the members' paychecks, as required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Premiums are based on the member's age and determined by the Board of Trustees. Because optional life insurance is an insured product, the carrier bills each employer directly, and the employer makes the contribution payments to the carrier. Any differences and adjustments are settled between the employer and the carrier.

### Virginia Sickness and Disability Program

The System administers the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) to provide income protection in the event of a disability for eligible state employees hired on or after January 1, 1999. State agencies are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* to contribute to the cost of providing long-term disability benefits and administering the program.

VSDP benefits include sick, family and personal leave and short-term and long-term disability benefits. After a seven-calendar day waiting period following the first day of disability, eligible employees receive short-term disability benefits from 60.0 percent to 100.0 percent of their compensation. After 125 work days of short-term disability, eligible employees receive long-term disability benefits equal to 60.0 percent of their compensation. If the employee's condition becomes catastrophic, income replacement increases to 80.0 percent until the condition is no longer catastrophic. Long-term disability benefits continue until employees return to work, retire or reach age 65 (age 60 for state police officers and other state law enforcement and correctional officers) or die.

Full-time permanent salaried state employees, including state police officers and other Virginia law and correctional officers, are automatically enrolled in the VSDP. Part-time permanent salaried state employees who work at least 20 hours a week and accrue leave also are automatically enrolled. Teaching, administrative and research faculty of Virginia public colleges and universities who elect VRS as their retirement plan must make an irrevocable election to

participate in either the VSDP or the institution's disability program. If there is no institution program, the faculty member is covered under VSDP.

Eligible state employees and state police officers employed before January 1, 1999, had the option to elect to participate in the VSDP or remain under the Commonwealth's existing sick leave program and retain their eligibility for disability retirement benefits under VRS and SPORS. (Members of VaLORS have been automatically enrolled in the VSDP since October 1, 1999, when VaLORS was created.) Eligible employees enrolled in the VSDP are not eligible for disability retirement benefits under VRS, SPORS, or VaLORS. Employees hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2009, must satisfy eligibility periods before becoming eligible for non-work related short-term disability coverage and certain income replacement levels. Approximately 74,378 members were covered under the program at June 30, 2013.

**Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund**

Volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers may participate in an optional employment benefit plan. This optional plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia*. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. Members of the plan contribute $30 per quarter. The Commonwealth will contribute an amount determined by the Board and appropriated by the General Assembly, if such funds are appropriated, for a period not to exceed 20 years. For fiscal year 2013, there were no monies appropriated for administration of the program. At June 30, 2013, there were 1,689 workers participating in the fund.

## 16. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

### A. Virginia Retirement System (The System) Administered Plans

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, which requires additional reporting and disclosures for OPEB plans. The statement became effective for System-administered OPEB plans beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. The assets and actuarial accrued liabilities for the following other postemployment benefits were determined through an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2012, by Millman, Inc. for the long-term care component of the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and by Cavanaugh Macdonald Consulting, LLC, and are presented in the Required Supplemental Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. The significant accounting policies for all four plans are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans and a separately issued report is available as previously discussed.

**Group Life Insurance Benefits**

Employees who retire or terminate from service after age 50 with at least ten years of service credit or at age 55 with at least five years of service credit (age 50 for vested state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers and hazardous duty employees of participating political subdivisions), or who retire because of disability, are entitled to postemployment group life insurance benefits. Employees enrolled in JRS who retire or terminate from service after age 60 with at least 30 years of service credit or at age 65 with at least five years of service credit are entitled to postemployment group life insurance benefits. At retirement or termination, accidental death benefits cease and natural death coverage reduces at a rate equal to 25.0 percent on January 1 of the first full calendar year following retirement or termination and on January 1 of each year thereafter, until it reaches 25.0 percent of its original value. These group life insurance benefit provisions and requirements are established by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. There were approximately 149,926 retirees in the Basic Group Life Insurance Program and 2,469 retirees were covered under the Optional Group Life Insurance Program in fiscal year 2013.

Since 1960, when the group life insurance program was established, a portion of the premium contributions collected during members' active careers has been placed in an advance premium deposit reserve. This reserve was established to pre-fund death benefits to members after retirement.

Employers providing life insurance benefits are part of a cost-sharing pool. Therefore, separate measurements of assets and actuarial accrued liabilities are not made for individual employers participating in the program.

**Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program**

The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established on January 1, 1990, to provide benefits for retired state employees, state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers and judges who have at least 15 years of service credit under the retirement plans. The program provides a credit reimbursement of $4 per month per year of service credit against the monthly health insurance premiums of eligible retirees.

A similar program was established on July 1, 1993, to provide a health insurance credit for retired teachers and employees of participating political subdivisions with at least 15 years of service credit under the retirement plans. Retired teachers are eligible for a monthly credit of $4 per month per year of service credit. Local government retirees may receive a maximum credit of $1.50 per month per year of service with a maximum monthly credit of $45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the *Code of Virginia*. The amount required to fund all credits is financed by the employers based on contribution rates determined by the System's actuary. Approximately 103,952 retired members were covered under this program at June 30, 2013. The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program is an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan.

**Disability Insurance Trust Fund**

The Commonwealth provides OPEB disability insurance benefits, in accordance with state statutes, to eligible retired and terminated employees. State agencies are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* to contribute to the cost of providing long-term disability benefits and administering the program. There were approximately 2,757 former members receiving benefits from the program during fiscal year 2013. The Disability Insurance Trust Fund is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan.

**Line of Duty Death and Disability**

The Commonwealth provides death and health benefits to the beneficiaries of certain law enforcement and rescue personnel disabled or killed in the line of duty. A trust fund has been established to account for this activity. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the *Code of Virginia*. The significant accounting policies for this plan are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. There were approximately 838 retirees and 839 other participants in the program in fiscal year 2013. The Line of Duty Death and Disability Program is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The employer contribution rate was determined by the System's actuary using the anticipated costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all of the covered employers. Additionally, the Department of Accounts provides certain administrative support in claims administration.

**B. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare**

The Commonwealth provides a healthcare plan established by Title 2.2, Chapter 28 of the *Code of Virginia* for retirees who are not yet eligible to participate in Medicare. For a retiree to participate in the Plan, the participant must be eligible for a monthly annuity from the VRS or a periodic benefit from one of the qualified Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) vendors, and:

- be receiving (not deferring) the annuity or periodic benefit immediately upon retirement;
- have his or her last employer before retirement be the state;
- be eligible for coverage as an active employee in the State Health Benefits Program until his or her retirement date (not including Extended Coverage); and,
- have submitted within 31 days of his or her retirement date an Enrollment Form to his or her Benefits Administrator to enroll.

This fund is reported as part of the Commonwealth's Healthcare Internal Service Fund. The significant accounting policies for this plan are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan and is administered by the Department of Human Resource Management. There were approximately 7,861 retirees in the program in fiscal year 2013.

**C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which required additional reporting and disclosures for OPEB plans beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2008. The Commonwealth calculated an OPEB liability as of June 30, 2013 for each of the five OPEB plans. The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund, Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare OPEB liabilities were $150.0 million, $161.1 million, and $748.5 million, respectively. These amounts are reported in the accompanying financial statements as a component of Long-Term Liabilities Due in More than One year. There is no liability for the Group Life Insurance Fund or Line of Duty Death and Disability.

The following table (dollars in thousands) shows the Commonwealth's annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation (asset) for the current and prior years.

| | Group Life Insurance Fund | | | Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Annual required contribution | $ 60,457 | $ 15,483 | $ 13,360 | $ 67,804 | $ 65,412 | $ 58,785 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | - | - | - | 9,626 | 5,934 | 1,922 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | - | - | - | (8,336) | (5,341) | (1,728) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 60,457 | 15,483 | 13,360 | 69,094 | 66,005 | 58,979 |
| Contributions made | (60,457) | (15,483) | (13,360) | (56,636) | (7,667) | (5,383) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | - | - | - | 12,458 | 58,338 | 53,596 |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year | - | - | - | 137,568 | 79,230 | 25,634 |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), end of year | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 150,026 | $ 137,568 | $ 79,230 |
| Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 82.0% | 11.6% | 9.1% |

| | Disability Insurance Trust Fund | | | Line of Duty Death and Disability | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2013 (3) | 2012 (2) | 2011 (1) |
| Annual required contribution | $ 29,862 | $ 37,578 | $ 33,643 | $ 5,925 | $ 2,901 | $ - |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 10,247 | 8,204 | 5,650 | - | - | - |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (8,900) | (7,387) | (5,082) | - | - | (15,607) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 31,209 | 38,395 | 34,211 | 5,925 | 2,901 | (15,607) |
| Contributions made | (16,986) | (1,092) | - | (5,925) | (2,901) | - |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 14,223 | 37,303 | 34,211 | - | - | (15,607) |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year | 146,893 | 109,590 | 75,379 | - | - | 15,607 |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), end of year | $ 161,116 | $ 146,893 | $ 109,590 | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed | 54.4% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% |

| | Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Annual required contribution | $ 182,566 | $ 172,532 | $ 166,637 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 23,274 | 19,149 | 13,304 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (24,117) | (19,268) | (13,356) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 181,723 | 172,413 | 166,585 |
| Contributions made | (15,479) | (36,600) | (29,583) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 166,244 | 135,813 | 137,002 |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year | 582,223 | 446,410 | 309,408 |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset), end of year | $ 748,467 | $ 582,223 | $ 446,410 |
| Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed | 8.5% | 21.2% | 17.8% |

(1) Line of Duty Death and Disability became a cost sharing plan effective July 1, 2010. Accordingly, the net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the transition period has been reduced to zero. Fiscal year 2011 activity was funded with a $10.7 million loan that will be repaid in future periods with contributions received.

(2) During fiscal year 2012, the required annual contributions of $2.9 million were paid by the Commonwealth. Additionally, the loan increased to $13.9 million that will be repaid in future periods with contributions received.

(3) During fiscal year 2013, the required annual contributions of $5.9 million were paid by the Commonwealth. Additionally, the loan increased to $14.9 million that will be repaid in future periods with contributions received. This amount is reflected as both a receivable and a contribution in the accompanying statements.

The amounts in the previous table include Governmental and Component Unit activity for which the Commonwealth is considered the employer. It does not include the OPEB liability for the following nonmajor component units: the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, the Virginia Tourism Authority, the Fort Monroe Authority, and the Virginia Outdoors Foundation of $1.5 million, $787,366, $236,289, and $45,749, respectively. The table also excludes non-Commonwealth sponsored OPEB liabilities of $34.7 million for all other component units and includes the fiduciary OPEB liability of $5.0 million.

The annual required contributions for the current year were determined during the actuarial valuations conducted as of June 30, 2011, as that is the most recent report that reflects the current funding policies. Employer contributions by the Commonwealth for Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit and Disability Insurance were 1.2 percent, 1.0 percent, and 0.5 percent, respectively, of covered payrolls for FY 2013. The valuations were prepared using the entry age normal cost method for all plans except for the Disability Insurance trust fund and the Line of Duty Act trust fund for which the Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method was used. The Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan uses a 4.0 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually, which approximates the projected rate of return on the Treasurer's Portfolio. The Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit and Disability Insurance use a 7.0 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually. The Line of Duty Act trust fund uses a 4.8 percent rate of return compounded annually. The actuarial assumptions for all but the Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan included a projected salary increase of 3.0 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component. Valuation techniques were applied to smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five year period. The remaining open amortization period at the June 30, 2012 valuation, was 29 years. The actuarial assumptions for the Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan as to current claim cost, projected increases in health insurance costs, mortality, turnover, retirement, disability and discount rate include (a) projected salary increases ranging from 3.8 percent to 5.6 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component; and, (b) assumption that there is no liability associated with those retirees eligible for Medicare, as costs for members aged 65 and older are not subsidized by the active population (no implicit subsidy), participants pay 100.0 percent of the costs, and the liability associated with the health insurance credit is measured and held by the Virginia Retirement System. Initial healthcare costs trend rates used were 10.0 percent, 11.0 percent, and 6.0 percent for medical, pharmacy, and dental benefits, respectively. The ultimate trend rates used were 5.0 percent, 5.0 percent, and 4.0 percent for medical, pharmacy, and dental benefits, respectively. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2012 was 30 years.

### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2012, per the most recent actuarial valuation, was as follows:

*(Dollars in Millions)*

| Actuarial Valuation Date June 30 | Actuarial Value of Assets [a] | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) [b] | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) [b-a] | Funded Ratio [a/b] | Covered Payroll [c] | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***Group Life Insurance Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 756 | $ 2,458 | $ 1,702 | 30.7% | $ 16,697 | 10.2% |
| | | ***Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 130 | $ 2,258 | $ 2,128 | 5.8% | $ 14,211 | 15.0% |
| | | ***Disability Insurance Trust Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 305 | $ 262 | $ (43) | 116.6% | $ 3,433 | (1.3%) |
| | | ***Line of Duty Death and Disability*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 6 | $ 226 | $ 220 | 2.7% | N/A | N/A |
| | | ***Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ - | $ 1,351 | $ 1,351 | - | $ 3,709 | 36.4% |

Actuarial valuations of ongoing plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plans and the annual contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

**E. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)**

The University of Virginia (nonmajor) has a Retiree Health Plan that covers employees who retire before becoming eligible for Medicare until they reach age 65 and can then participate in the Commonwealth's Medicare Supplement Plan. Additional information on this plan can be found in the individually published financial statements of the University.

**F. Other Component Units**

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) has a Retiree Health Care Plan, a single-employer defined benefit plan which is administered through the Virginia Housing Development Authority Retiree Health Care Plan Trust, an irrevocable trust to be used solely for providing benefits to eligible participants. Effective January 1, 2006, eligible retirees must be at least 55 years of age with 15 years of service or at least 55 years of age with 10 years of service if employed by the Authority prior to such date. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the Authority's Annual OPEB cost was $493,044; the percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed was 254.0 percent; and the ending Net OPEB asset was $1.2 million.

Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor) provides other postemployment benefits for its employees through a single employer defined benefit plan. The plan was established and may be amended by the Commission. The plan furnishes health and dental benefits for life for all employees with at least 15 years of service and who also qualify for an unreduced retirement benefit through the VRS. The plan allows the retiree at their expense to cover their spouse and dependents under the district's health care provider. Contribution requirements are actuarially determined and funding is subject to approval by the Commission. The current rate is 6.0 percent of annual covered payroll. For 2013, the Commission's annual OPEB cost was $2.1 million; the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed was 100.0 percent.

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) offers post retirement medical and dental benefits to employees who retire under either VRS or the VPA pension plan. For employees and their spouses, who are participants in the VPA medical plan, not participants under the state health care plan VRS, benefit provisions and obligations are established and may be amended by the board of commissioners of the Authority. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the Authority's annual OPEB cost was $64,744; contribution towards OPEB cost was $248,566; the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed was 383.7 percent; and the ending net OPEB obligation was $1,594.

## 17. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Commonwealth offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457(b). The Virginia Retirement System (the System) administers the deferred compensation plan, pursuant to the Government Employees Deferred Compensation Plan Act, Section 51.1, Chapter 6 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. The System contracts with private corporations or institutions subject to the standards set forth in the *Code* to provide investment products as well as any other goods and services related to the administration of the deferred compensation plan. The Department of Accounts is responsible for the accounting, reconciliation, payment to the plan through payroll deductions, and timely transfer of withheld funds to the trustee designated by the System for investment. The plan provides a number of investment options and is designed so that each participant retains investment control of his/her individual account. The plan, available to all state employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is held in trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries and is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, unforeseeable emergency, or an in-service distribution at age 70 ½ or later. Since the System has no fiduciary relationship with plan participants, plan assets of $1.7 billion are not included in the financial statements.

In addition, the Commonwealth provides a cash match under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a) for employees participating in the deferred compensation plan. The match amount for an employee was established at 50.0 percent of the voluntary contributions to the deferred compensation plan. During the current fiscal year, the maximum match was $20 per pay period or $40 per month. The fair value of assets in the cash match savings plan at June 30, 2013, was $302.5 million, which is also excluded from the financial statements.

Most employees of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities may participate in the Commonwealth's deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457(b) and/or the institution's

deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). Under either plan, the institution's cash match under the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a) during fiscal year 2013 was a maximum match up to $20 per pay period or $40 per month. This employer match is for either plan but not both plans. Employer contributions under these plans were approximately $12.5 million for fiscal year 2013.

The deferred compensation plan for the University of Virginia Medical Center (part of the University of Virginia – nonmajor component unit) employees hired on or after September 30, 2002 allows employee contributions up to 4.0 percent of their salary and the employer match is 50.0 percent of the 4.0 percent deferral not to exceed 2.0 percent of the employees' salary. Employer contributions under this plan were approximately $1.8 million for fiscal year 2013.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) and the Virginia Resource Authority (major component unit) have deferred compensation plans available to all employees created in accordance with Internal Revenue Section 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary or wage until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, or death. The assets of the plans are in irrevocable trusts with an external trustee and, accordingly, no assets or liabilities are reflected in the financial statements.

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor component unit) offers three deferred compensation plans and two matching savings plans under Internal Revenue Code Sections 457 and 401(a), respectively. Employees who maintain status under VRS are covered under the deferred compensation plan administered by the System as discussed above. The VPA deferred compensation plan covers all employees hired after July 1, 1997, and those employees electing coverage under the authority's deferred compensation plan. The VPA also offers a matching savings plan that covers substantially all employees. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match contributions in an amount equal to half of the first 6.0 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was $109,907 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Further, the rights to modify, alter, amend, or terminate the deferred compensation plan and matching savings plan rests with the VPA Board of Commissioners.

The third deferred compensation plan and second matching savings plan covers substantially all non-union employees with 90 days or more of service. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match employee contributions in an amount equal to half of the first 3.0 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the deferred compensation plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was $299,005 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

## 18. STATE NON-ARBITRAGE POOL

The Commonwealth sponsors the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) for use by the Commonwealth and local governments to invest bond proceeds. The Commonwealth's responsibility is limited to hiring service providers to manage SNAP. The investment manager and the custodian have the fiduciary responsibility for SNAP.

The SNAP fund is a class of the PFM Funds Prime Series, a money market mutual fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. PFM Funds is a diversified, open-end management investment company organized as a Virginia business trust. Shares of the SNAP fund are solely available to investors participating in the SNAP program. The PFM Funds Board of Trustees has overall responsibility for supervising the SNAP fund's business and affairs, including the oversight of organizations providing investment advisory, administration, and distribution services to the SNAP fund. PFM Asset Management LLC serves as the investment adviser of the SNAP fund. The SNAP individual investment portfolios are the responsibility of the SNAP investment manager and the governments investing proceeds in the portfolios. These investments are held solely in the SNAP participants' names. Since the Commonwealth has no fiduciary relationship with local governmental entities participating in the plan, these assets of $2.5 billion are not included in the financial statements.

## 19. COMMITMENTS

### A. Construction Projects

#### Primary Government

#### Highway Projects

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Transportation had contractual commitments of approximately $4.8 billion for construction of various highway projects. Funding for these expenditures is expected to be provided as follows: (1) federal funds – approximately 33.0 percent or $1.6 billion, (2) state funds – approximately 42.0 percent or $2.0 billion, and (3) Proceeds from Bonds – approximately 25.0 percent or $1.2 billion.

At June 30, 2013 the Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia (nonmajor enterprise fund) had contractual commitments of approximately $184.7 million for the U.S Route 460 Corridor Improvements Project.

#### Mass Transit Projects

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Rail and Public Transportation had contractual commitments of approximately $166.4 million for various public transportation, rail preservation, and rail enhancement projects. Funding of the future expenditures is expected to be as follows: (1) State Funds – approximately 86.7 percent or $144.3 million, and (2) Federal Funds – approximately 13.3 percent or $22.1 million.

**Wastewater Treatment Projects**

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Environmental Quality was committed to grant contracts with localities to reimburse a portion of construction costs for nutrient reduction facilities at wastewater treatment plants totaling $66.3 million provided by bond proceeds and the Water Quality Improvement Fund.

**Other Construction Projects**

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services had construction commitments of approximately $36.8 million.

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Forensic Science had non-contractual commitments of approximately $29.6 million for construction and energy performance contracts.

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia State Police had construction commitments of approximately $21.2 million for a driver training facility.

At June 30, 2013, the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation had construction commitments of approximately $17.9 million for the Yorktown Museum Project.

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries had construction commitments of approximately $8.7 million for a new headquarters building.

**Component Units**

**Port Projects**

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor) was committed to construction contracts totaling $75.0 million.

**Wallops Island Project**

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (nonmajor) was committed to construction programs totaling $6.8 million.

**Higher Education Institutions**

Colleges and universities had contractual commitments as of June 30, 2013, of approximately $568.6 million primarily for construction contracts. Higher education foundations' commitments total approximately $59.9 million and are primarily for construction contracts.

## B. Operating Leases

The Commonwealth has entered into numerous agreements to lease land, buildings, and equipment. Most of the operating leases contain the provision that the Commonwealth may renew the operating leases at the expiration date of the lease on a month-to-month basis. In most cases, management expects that in the normal course of business, leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases of a similar nature. Rental expense for the primary government under these operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2013, was $66.3 million for governmental activities (including internal service funds) and $22.8 million for business-type activities. Rental expense for the discrete component units (excluding foundations) for the year ended June 30, 2013, was $133.9 million. The Commonwealth has, as of June 30, 2013, the following minimum rental payments due under the above leases (dollars in thousands):

| | Primary Government | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Component Units (1) |
| 2014 | $ 61,973 | $ 21,424 | $ 113,292 |
| 2015 | 50,856 | 17,656 | 108,640 |
| 2016 | 40,717 | 14,104 | 100,704 |
| 2017 | 31,662 | 9,320 | 96,191 |
| 2018 | 23,895 | 5,221 | 96,502 |
| 2019-2023 | 41,132 | 4,356 | 460,173 |
| 2024-2028 | 6,279 | - | 517,826 |
| 2029-2033 | 150 | - | 237,612 |
| 2034-2038 | 23 | - | 823 |
| 2039-2043 | 23 | - | 823 |
| 2044-2048 | 23 | - | 823 |
| 2049-2053 | 9 | - | 165 |
| Total | $ 256,742 | $ 72,081 | $ 1,733,574 |

Note (1): The above amounts exclude operating lease obligations of foundations.

| | Foundations (2) |
|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 3,319 |
| 2015 | 2,386 |
| 2016 | 1,948 |
| 2017 | 1,462 |
| 2018 | 1,009 |
| Thereafter | 3,670 |
| Total | $ 13,794 |

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. Rental expense for the year ended June 30, 2013, was approximately $3.4 million.

Lease agreements are for various terms and contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

### C. Investment Commitments – Virginia Retirement System

The Virginia Retirement System extends investment commitments in the normal course of business, which, at June 30, 2013, amounted to $4.4 billion.

### D. Tobacco Grants

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) had $191.0 million in grant award commitments not reflected in the accompanying financial statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2013, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (nonmajor component unit) had $12.5 million in grant commitments and outstanding contracts not reflected in these statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2013, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

### E. Other Commitments

**Primary Government**

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Motor Vehicles had contractual commitments of approximately $33.6 million for security technology services.

At June 30, 2013, the Department of Corrections had contractual commitments of approximately $5.9 million for teacher services.

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia Department of Health had commitments of approximately $27.6 million to localities, trauma centers, trainers, grants to rescue squads, and water supply assistance grants.

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia College Savings Plan (major enterprise fund) had $129.7 million in private equity commitments.

At June 30, 2013, the Virginia Employment Commission (major enterprise fund) had contractual commitments of approximately $16.4 million and non-contractual commitments of approximately $12.8 million for an information systems modernization project. The agency also had approximately $6.4 million in other contractual commitments.

The Virginia Wireless E-911 (nonmajor enterprise fund) had $2.8 million in outstanding grants awarded but not yet disbursed to localities as of June 30, 2013, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

**Component Units**

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) had $423.7 million in commitments to fund new loans as of June 30, 2013, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Resource Authority (major) was obligated to disburse $172.7 million in loan commitments to various localities and other governmental entities in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of June 30, 2013, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor) had $15,000 in loan commitments to banks and borrowers as of June 30, 2013, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

## 20. ACCRUED LIABILITY FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Employees accrue annual leave at a rate of four to nine hours semimonthly, depending on their length of service. The maximum leave accumulation is dependent upon years of service, but in no case may it exceed 432 hours. The maximum compensation for annual leave balances is also dependent upon years of service, but in no case may an employee be compensated for more than 336 hours.

All employees hired after January 1, 1999, are required to enroll in the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) (see Note 15). Under the VSDP, employees receive a specified number of sick and personal leave hours, depending on their length of service, and any balances at the end of the calendar year revert. Individuals employed at January 1, 1999, had the option of converting to the VSDP or remaining in the original sick leave plan. If converting, the employee's sick leave balance could be used to purchase retirement credits or be converted to disability credits. If an employee opted to remain in the original sick leave program, sick leave accrues at a rate of five hours semimonthly. Employees who leave state service after a minimum of five years employment receive the lesser of 25.0 percent of the value of their disability credits or accumulated sick leave at their current earnings rate or $5,000. All employees leaving state service are paid for accrued annual leave up to the maximum calendar year limit at their current earnings rate.

In conformance with Section C60 of the GASB Codification, the monetary value of accumulated annual and sick leave and disability credits payable upon termination is included in the accompanying financial statements and is reported as Compensated Absences. In the government-wide statements, proprietary fund statements, and discrete component unit fund statements, compensated absence amounts are segregated into two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. Compensated absences due within one year consist of an estimate of the amount that will be used by active employees for paid time off and/or paid upon

termination, plus the actual amount paid after June 30 for employees terminating on or before June 30. In the governmental fund statements, amounts to be paid from expendable resources are recognized as fund liabilities in the applicable governmental fund types as long-term liabilities and represent payments to employees for separations that occurred on or before June 30. Amounts not payable from expendable resources are reflected in the governmental activities column in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position (see Note 25). All amounts related to the fiduciary funds are recognized in those funds.

The liability at June 30, 2013, was computed using salary rates effective at that date, and represents vacation, compensatory and sick leave earned or disability credits held by employees up to the allowable ceilings.

## 21. POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATIONS

The Commonwealth has pollution remediation obligations of $3.5 million, of which $2.9 million is due within one year. With the exception of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), agencies estimated future obligations based on professional consultant estimates and/or historical project expenses of similar projects; however, there is the potential for change in estimates due to price increases or reductions, technology, or applicable laws and regulations. Remediations for DEQ are not estimates but contractual obligations between the Commonwealth and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and any change due to a reconciliation of incurred costs requires mutual consent and contract amendment.

The estimated Commonwealth pollution remediation liability relates to the anticipated cost of hazardous waste removal, cleanup relating to leakage of underground storage tanks, soil and groundwater contaminations, dump site cleanups, asbestos, lead contamination and remediation relating to superfund state contracts.

Agencies involved in remediation include:

- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS)
- Department of Corrections (DOC)
- Department of Emergency Management (VDEM)
- Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)
- Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ)
- Department of Transportation (VDOT)

A Facility Lead Agreement was signed between the EPA and VDOT to resolve an issue concerning the storage of lab wastewater in an outdoor lined surface impoundment that operated between 1979 and 1983 for which contamination is present in soil and groundwater. DOC was fined by the EPA in September/October 2003. DOC proposed to conduct a Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP) which included the formation of the Pollution Prevention Section of the Environmental Services Unit, disclosure of all environmental deficiencies to both the EPA and DEQ and corrections of those deficiencies.

The following pollution remediation outlays could not reasonably be estimated as of June 30, 2013:

- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) relating to asbestos and groundwater contamination
- Department of Emergency Management (VDEM) relating to cleanup of an emergency fuel storage facility
- Department of Transportation (VDOT) relating to groundwater contamination

## 22. INSURANCE

### A. Self-Insurance

The Commonwealth maintains two types of self-insurance plans. The first type of self-insurance is a health care plan administered by the Department of Human Resource Management for Commonwealth employees. The plan is accounted for in the Health Care Internal Service Fund. Interfund premiums are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. At June 30, 2013, $116.4 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for this fund, which is undiscounted as nearly all health care claims are current in nature. The estimated liability is based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported as described in Note 1.T. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

| | Balance July 1, | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Claim Payments | Balance June 30, (1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012-2013 | $ 109,591 | $ 1,085,886 | $ (1,079,045) | $ 116,432 |
| 2011-2012 | $ 81,480 | $ 1,012,254 | $ (984,143) | $ 109,591 |

(1) The entire ending balance shown above is due within one year.

The second type of plan, Risk Management, is administered by the Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management and the Department of Human Resource Management, Worker's Compensation Program. These plans are accounted for in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. The Department of the Treasury administers risk management programs providing property, general (tort) liability, medical malpractice, automobile and surety bond exposures for the Commonwealth of Virginia as provided in Sections 2.2-1834 through 1838 and Section 2.2-1840 of the *Code of Virginia*. Established subject to the approval of the Governor, risk management plans provide state agencies with protection through purchased insurance, self-insurance or a

combination thereof. Interfund premiums for the fund are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. The claims payable is an estimated liability based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2013, $622.8 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for the risk management plan. This amount is discounted to present value at a rate of 3.0 percent. Undiscounted claims payable at June 30, 2013, is $926.2 million. The estimated losses are based upon actual claims that have been submitted, as well as claims incurred but not reported. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

| | Balance July 1, | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Claim Payments | Balance June 30, (1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012-2013 | $ 608,714 | $ 84,681 | $ (70,560) | $ 622,835 |
| 2011-2012 | $ 488,188 | $ 194,898 | $ (74,372) | $ 608,714 |

(1) Of the balance shown above, $85.1 million is due within one year.

For workers' compensation, the Commonwealth assumes the full risk of claims filed. For tort and automobile, liability is assumed at a maximum of $2.0 million per occurrence. Medical malpractice is assumed at the maximum per occurrence recovery limited stated in Section 8.01-581.15 of the *Code of Virginia*. Risk Management purchases commercial insurance to protect state-owned property with deductibles as stated in the insurance policies.

The Commonwealth has not had any insurance settlements exceed the coverage during the past three years.

The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (Authority) (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University – nonmajor component unit) is self-insured for medical malpractice and provides for the liability on an undiscounted basis, based on the ultimate cost of known claims and claims incurred but not yet reported. The Authority is also self-insured for workers' compensation and provides for the liability on a blended discounted and undiscounted basis, based on the ultimate cost of known claims and claims incurred but not yet reported. These liabilities include assumptions and factors related to the frequency and severity of claims, claims development history, and claims settlement practices. Estimated losses on malpractice and workers' compensation claims for the current and prior fiscal years are as follows (dollars in thousands):

**Estimated Malpractice Losses**

| | Balance July 1, | Claims Expense (2) | Claims Settled | Balance June 30, (1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012-2013 | $ 23,467 | $ 5,797 | $ (5,333) | $ 23,931 |
| 2011-2012 | $ 23,501 | $ 5,052 | $ (5,086) | $ 23,467 |

(1) Of the balance shown above, $3.5 million is due within one year.
(2) This column represents malpractice claims expense, net of actuarial adjustments.

**Estimated Workers' Compensation Losses**

| | Balance July 1, | Claims Expense (2) | Claims Settled | Balance June 30, (1) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012-2013 | $ 17,527 | $ (355) | $ (2,091) | $ 15,081 |
| 2011-2012 | $ 18,409 | $ 597 | $ (1,479) | $ 17,527 |

(1) Of the balance shown above, $2.1 million is due within one year.
(2) This column represents workers' compensation expense, net of actuarial adjustments.

In addition, expenses and liabilities arising from services rendered to VA Premier's Plan (component unit of the Authority) HMO members are reported when it is probable that services have been provided and the amount of the claim can be reasonably estimated. The claims payable includes an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2013, the amount of these liabilities is approximately $52.4 million and is reported as Claims Payable – Due within One Year. This liability is VA Premier's best estimate based on available information.

Additional information on the claims payable amounts reported by the Authority can be found in the individually published financial statements of the Authority.

Virginia International Terminals, Inc., a component unit of the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) is partially self-insured for certain workers' compensation claims. The Authority maintains insurance coverage of $5.0 million per claim, but is obligated to pay the first $1.0 million of any individual's claims per incident. The Authority is also partially self-insured for employee health coverage. The Authority is responsible for actual claim costs up to $125,000 per individual per calendar year. Insurance coverage is maintained for claims in excess of the individual employee limit and for aggregate claims in excess of $5.5 million.

## B. Public Entity Risk Pools

The Commonwealth administers two types of public entity risk pools for the benefit of local governmental units: health care and risk management insurance. The Local Choice Health Care plan was established to make comprehensive health care insurance available to localities and political subdivisions at affordable rates and with stable premiums. During the fiscal year, there were 319 local government units participating in the pool. This includes 35 school districts, 39 counties, 111 cities/towns, and 134 other subdivisions. This program is accounted for in the Local Choice Health Care Enterprise Fund (nonmajor).

The Department of Human Resource Management, under Section 2.2-1204 of the *Code of Virginia*, has the authority to design, set rates, and administer the Local Choice Health Care fund. The pool's standard contract period is one year. However, a member group may withdraw on the last day of any month with three month's written notice. Contributions are based on the current necessary contribution and the amortization of experience adjustments in the pool. At June 30, 2013, $31.2 million is reported as the actuarially determined estimated claims payable for this fund based on claims incurred but not reported.

The actuarial liability is determined for the membership pool in total and then adjusted for each locality based on individual historic and demographic data. If the pool's assets were to be exhausted, the program participants would share the responsibility for any liabilities or deficits.

The Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management administers risk management programs for political subdivisions, constitutional officers and others in accordance with Section 2.2-1839 of the *Code of Virginia*. These pools were established to provide an economical, low-cost alternative to the commercial insurance market for the Commonwealth's political subdivisions. These risk programs are accounted for in the Risk Management Enterprise Fund (nonmajor). The pool is established subject to approval by the Governor. It may be insurance, self-insurance, or any combination thereof, and must provide protection and legal defense against liability. Participation is voluntary and open to those identified in Section 2.2-1839, *Code of Virginia*. As of June 30, 2013, there were 489 units of local government in the pool, including 2 cities, 25 towns, and 30 counties. The remaining 432 units include a large variety of boards, commissions, authorities, and special districts.

The pool has a minimum membership period of one year. However, a member group can cancel membership and withdraw from the plan on their coverage anniversary date or at the end of the fiscal year with 30 days notice.

The pool is actuarially valued annually and is considered sound. No excess insurance or reinsurance is provided, but a "stability fund" is incorporated into the actuarially determined required reserves. For the liability insurance pool, participation is voluntary and open to those identified in Section 2.2-1839 of the *Code of Virginia*. The risk assumed by the local public entity pool for member liability is $1.0 million per occurrence.

At June 30, 2013, $25.5 million is reported as estimated claims payable for these programs. This figure is actuarially determined for the fund in total and is reported at gross and does not reflect possible reimbursements for insurance recoveries.

The following schedule (dollars in thousands) shows the changes in claims liabilities for the past two fiscal years.

| | Local Choice Health Care | | Risk Management | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 |
| Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at Beginning of Fiscal Year | $ 26,507 | $ 18,656 | $ 24,533 | $ 19,799 |
| Incurred Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses: | | | | |
| Provision for Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year | 279,842 | 244,788 | (1,684) | 1,409 |
| Changes in Provision for Insured Events of Prior Fiscal Years | - | - | 2,431 | 2,832 |
| Total Incurred Claims and Adjustment Expenses | 279,842 | 244,788 | 747 | 4,241 |
| Payments: | | | | |
| Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year | 275,124 | 236,937 | 335 | 1,677 |
| Total Payments | 275,124 | 236,937 | 335 | 1,677 |
| Change in Provision for Discounts | - | - | 578 | 626 |
| Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of the Fiscal Year (Discounted) (1) (2) (3) | $ 31,225 | $ 26,507 | $ 25,523 | $ 22,989 |
| Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of the Fiscal Year (Undiscounted) | $ 31,225 | $ 26,507 | $ 27,404 | $ 24,533 |

Note (1): The entire balance for Local Choice Health Care, $31,225 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

Note (2): Of the balance shown above for Risk Management, $7,231 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

Note (3): The interest rate used for discounting is 3.0 percent.

## 23. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Accounts Payable as of June 30, 2013.

| | Vendor | Salary/ Wage | Retainage | Other | Foundations (1) | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | | |
| General | $ 161,522 | $ 91,316 | $ 182 | $ - | $ - | $ 253,020 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 286,299 | 29,015 | 3,862 | - | - | 319,176 |
| Federal Trust | 113,295 | 15,384 | 3,710 | - | - | 132,389 |
| Literary | 34 | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 27,167 | 21,562 | 8,274 | 196 | - | 57,199 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | | |
| State Lottery (2) | 2,009 | 1,144 | - | 3,853 | - | 7,006 |
| Virginia College Savings Plan (2) | 88 | 378 | - | 325 | - | 791 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 144 | - | - | - | - | 144 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 61,990 | 5,341 | - | - | - | 67,331 |
| Internal Service Funds | 57,644 | 2,889 | 337 | - | - | 60,870 |
| Private Purpose Trust Funds | 254 | 150 | - | 1,803 | - | 2,207 |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (3) | 265 | 1,732 | - | 37,761 | - | 39,758 |
| Agency Funds | 1,677 | - | - | 3,568 | - | 5,245 |
| **Total Primary Government (4)** | $ 712,388 | $ 168,911 | $ 16,365 | $ 47,506 | $ - | $ 945,170 |
| **Discrete Component Units:** | | | | | | |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority | $ 1,797 | $ 2,117 | $ - | $ 17,728 | $ - | $ 21,642 |
| Virginia Public School Authority | 45 | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 187 | 10 | - | - | - | 197 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | 9 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Nonmajor Component Units | 441,131 | 363,547 | 46,715 | 12,150 | 114,923 | 978,466 |
| **Total Component Units** | $ 443,169 | $ 365,674 | $ 46,715 | $ 29,878 | $ 114,923 | $ 1,000,359 |

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Note (2): Other Accounts Payable for the State Lottery represents administrative costs payable. Other Accounts Payable for the Virginia College Savings Plan represents program distributions payable.

Note (3): Other Accounts Payable for the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund consists of $23,629 (dollars in thousands) in investment management expense, $14,132 (dollars in thousands) in program benefit liabilities.

Note (4): Fiduciary liabilities of $47,210 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. In addition, governmental fund liabilities of $126,539 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, but excluded from the above amounts.

## 24. OTHER LIABILITIES

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Liabilities as of June 30, 2013.

| | Primary Government | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General | Commonwealth Transportation | Federal Trust | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | State Lottery |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 124,810 |
| Due to Program Participants, Escrows, and Providers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid Payable | 341,196 | - | 344,465 | - | - |
| Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable | 5,062 | - | 9,400 | - | - |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tax Refunds Payable | 375,974 | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits Pending Distribution | 6,591 | 7,690 | - | 2,191 | - |
| Car Tax Payable | 263,025 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | 192 | 9 | 11 | 631 | - |
| Total Other Liabilities | $ 992,040 | $ 7,699 | $ 353,876 | $ 2,822 | $ 124,810 |

| | Primary Government | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds (1) | Private Purpose Funds |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Due to Program Participants, Escrows, and Providers | 248 | 39,825 | - | - | 2,982 |
| Medicaid Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | - | 6,221 | - | - |
| Tax Refunds Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits Pending Distribution | - | - | 178 | 54 | - |
| Car Tax Refund Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | 193 | 6,286 | - |
| Total Other Liabilities | $ 248 | $ 39,825 | $ 6,592 | $ 6,340 | $ 2,982 |

Note (1): The Other Liabilities amount of $6,286 (dollars in thousands) is due to third party clearing amounts that have increased from the prior year due to timing issues with checks clearing the bank.

| | Primary Government | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (2) | Agency Funds | Total Primary Government (3) |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | $ - | $ - | $ 124,810 |
| Due to Program Participants, Escrows, and Providers | - | 36,605 | 79,660 |
| Medicaid Payable | - | - | 685,661 |
| Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable | - | - | 14,462 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | - | 6,221 |
| Tax Refunds Payable | - | - | 375,974 |
| Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit | - | 434,448 | 434,448 |
| Deposits Pending Distribution | - | 57,777 | 74,481 |
| Car Tax Refund Payable | - | - | 263,025 |
| Other Liabilities | 169,472 | 1,556 | 178,350 |
| Total Other Liabilities | $ 169,472 | $ 530,386 | $ 2,237,092 |

Note (2): Other Liabilities of $169,472 (dollars in thousands) reported in pension and other employee benefit trust funds are made up of $31,410 (dollars in thousands) in funds held for the Commonwealth Health Research Fund; $22,852 (dollars in thousands) in other funds managed by the System; $80,869 (dollars in thousands) in pending investment transactions, including $80,849 (dollars in thousands) for futures contract, $20 (dollars in thousands) in other investment payables; $1,396 (dollars in thousands) in other payable related to the System benefit plans; $2,876 (dollars in thousands) in foreign taxes payables related to the System benefit plans, and $30,069 (dollars in thousands) in interest and dividends payable related to the System benefit plans.

Note (3): Fiduciary liabilities of $702,840 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. Governmental fund liabilities of $571,447 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, but excluded from the above amounts.

| | Component Units | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Virginia Housing Development Authority | Virginia Public School Authority | Virginia Resources Authority | Virginia College Building Authority | Nonmajor Component Units | Total Component Units |
| Accrued Interest Payable | $ 74,720 | $ 60,132 | $ 26,820 | $ 76,093 | $ 62,693 | $ 300,458 |
| Other Liabilities | 134 | - | 3,041 | 147 | 264,026 | 267,348 |
| Deposits Pending Distribution | - | - | - | - | 480,973 | 480,973 |
| Short-term Debt | - | - | - | - | 182,834 | 182,834 |
| Grants Payable | - | - | - | - | 8,217 | 8,217 |
| Total Other Liabilities | $ 74,854 | $ 60,132 | $ 29,861 | $ 76,240 | $ 998,743 | $ 1,239,830 |

**Medicaid Payable**

Medicaid Payable represents services rendered but not billed by providers and potential liability resulting from cost reports not settled as of year-end. Providers subject to cost settlement are paid in the interim based on established per diem or diagnosis related group rates for services.

The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) estimates, based on past experience, the total amount of Medicaid claims that will be paid from the Medicaid program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2013, the estimated liability related to Medicaid claims totaled $685.7 million. Of this amount, $341.2 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and $344.5 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

**Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable**

DMAS estimates the total amount of claims that will be paid from the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2013, the estimated liability related to claims totaled $14.5 million. Of this amount, $5.1 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and $9.4 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

**Tax Refunds Payable**

Tax refunds payable represent refunds due on individual tax returns filed for the calendar year ended on or before December 31, 2012, and on business tax returns filed for corporate fiscal years ending on or before June 30, 2013. The individual tax return filing deadline is May 1 of each year for the preceding calendar year. The corporate tax return filing deadline is the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the corporate fiscal year.

**Car Tax Refund Payable**

During the year ended June 30, 1998, the General Assembly passed the Personal Property Tax Relief Act. Under the terms of this legislation, the Commonwealth assumed financial responsibility for a portion, ranging from 12.5 percent to 70.0 percent, of the personal property taxes assessed by localities.

During 2004, the General Assembly modified this legislation. Chapter 1 of Special Session 1 (2004) established a $950.0 million limit on the amount the Commonwealth would appropriate for personal property tax relief, beginning in tax year 2006. It further established that each county, city, and town would receive a fixed percentage of the $950.0 million, with payments to begin on or after July 1, 2006 (fiscal year 2007). The accrued liability amount of $263.0 million reflects payments owed to localities as of June 30 and paid in July.

**Termination Benefits**

During fiscal year 2013, the Commonwealth laid off 89 employees. The affected employees had the option of volunteering for enhanced retirement benefits or severance benefits. The enhanced retirement benefits option was elected by 5 employees, and the remaining 84 employees elected severance benefits. The severance benefits include salary payments based on years of service and insurance premium payments for health and life insurance. All severance benefits were initiated during fiscal year 2013 and will end no later than June 30, 2014. The benefit cost expended and the outstanding liability as of June 30, 2013, are $1.1 million and $629,399, respectively. Since the severance benefits last for a maximum of 12 months, discounting of future cash flows is unnecessary. Additionally, the estimated payments are calculated using the Department of Human Resources' Termination Benefits Calculator and actual costs.

**Short-term Debt**

Short-term debt results from borrowings from anticipation notes, lines of credit, and similar loans with parties external to the primary government. The primary government's policy is to disclose activity related to short-term borrowings occurring during the fiscal year. For fiscal year 2013, the primary government's agencies did not participate in short-term borrowings with external parties.

Various higher education institutions and foundations (nonmajor component units) have short-term debt totaling $182.8 million. Of this amount, $146.0 million provides bridge financing for capital projects. The remaining short-term debt is for working capital, property acquisition, construction costs, operating costs, and refinancing. The Library of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) has a $45,000 note with a related party. During the year ended June 30, 2013, $8,000 of the loan was forgiven and has been recognized as a contribution.

The balance of Other Liabilities is spread among various other funds.

## 25. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Commonwealth bonds are issued pursuant to Section 9 of Article X of the Constitution of Virginia. Section 9(a) bonds have been issued to redeem previous debt obligations. Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of state appropriations. Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt. Section 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds are tax-supported general obligation bonds and are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth. No other long-term debt obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

Section 9(d) bonds are revenue bonds that are not backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth. These bonds are not general obligation bonds and are not deemed to constitute a legal liability of the Commonwealth. However, this debt may be supported by state appropriations in whole or in part, as in the case of certain debt of the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) and the Commonwealth Transportation Board (primary government). Other 9(d) revenue bonds are payable from general revenues of the component units, or from revenues of specific revenue-producing capital projects such as the teaching hospitals, dormitories, student centers, and dining halls at the various colleges and universities (nonmajor component units).

The 9(d) Route 460 Funding Corporation Bonds (primary government) are special, limited obligations of the Corporation, secured by a gross revenue pledge and payable solely from revenues.

Certain 9(d) bonds are considered, with 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds, to be tax-supported debt of the Commonwealth. Tax-supported debt includes all bonds and short-term debt for which debt service payments are made or are ultimately pledged to be made from tax revenues (net of sinking fund requirements).

Other 9(d) revenue bonds are considered debt not supported by taxes. For this debt, the Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues. In certain limited cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge. A government's moral obligation pledge provides a deficiency make-up for bondholders in the event pledged revenues prove to be insufficient. If a revenue deficiency exists, monies held in a debt service reserve fund are used to pay bondholders. The issuer then requests that the legislative body provide an appropriation to replenish the reserve fund before subsequent debt service is due. The legislative body may, but is not legally required to, replenish the reserve fund.

The following schedule presents the total long-term liabilities of the Commonwealth, and the portion of these amounts which are due within one year, as reported on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

**Total Long-term Liabilities**
June 30, 2013

| *(Dollars in Thousands)* | Balance At June 30 | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | |
| Governmental Activities:(1) | | |
| ***General Obligation Bonds: (2)*** | | |
| 9(b) Public Facilities (3) | $ 752,493 | $ 65,980 |
| 9(c) Parking Facilities (3) | 17,538 | 806 |
| 9(c) Transportation Facilities (3) | 21,961 | 2,290 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 791,992 | 69,076 |
| ***Nongeneral Obligation Bonds - 9(d):*** | | |
| Transportation Debt (3) (4) | 3,058,881 | 152,375 |
| Virginia Public Building Authority (3) | 2,534,347 | 168,170 |
| Total Nongeneral Obligation Bonds | 5,593,228 | 320,545 |
| ***Other Long-term Obligations:*** | | |
| Pension Liability | 1,875,011 | - |
| OPEB Liability | 493,443 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 317,528 | 136,843 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 71,835 | 11,478 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligations | 3,494 | 2,850 |
| Regional Jail Financing Payable | 837 | 837 |
| Notes Payable | 29,083 | 20,554 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | 106,367 | 10,398 |
| Economic Development Authority Obligations (3) | 77,472 | 4,270 |
| Other Liabilities | 29,606 | 4,400 |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations | 3,004,676 | 191,630 |
| Total Governmental Activities (3) | 9,389,896 | 581,251 |
| Business-type Activities: (1) (5) | | |
| ***Nongeneral Obligation Bonds - 9(d):*** | | |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia Bonds | 314,662 | - |
| ***Other Long-term Obligations:*** | | |
| Pension Liability | 48,798 | - |
| OPEB Liability | 15,688 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 9,727 | 4,733 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 6,453 | 534 |
| Tuition Benefits Payable | 2,189,079 | 209,131 |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | 172,474 | 28,586 |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations | 2,442,219 | 242,984 |
| Total Business-type Activities | 2,756,881 | 242,984 |
| **Total Primary Government** | 12,146,777 | 824,235 |

**Total Long-term Liabilities**

June 30, 2013

| *(Dollars in Thousands)* | Balance At June 30 | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|---|---|
| **Component Units:** | | |
| ***General Obligation Bonds: (2)*** | | |
| Higher Education Fund - 9(c) Bonds (3) | 877,858 | 47,482 |
| ***Nongeneral Obligation Bonds:*** | | |
| Higher Education Institutions - 9(d) (3) (5) | 1,538,395 | 20,910 |
| Virginia College Building Authority (3) | 2,725,259 | 164,238 |
| Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority | 1,220 | 1,220 |
| Virginia Port Authority (3) (6) | 505,435 | 16,025 |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority (3) (5) | 5,742,689 | 302,780 |
| Virginia Resources Authority (3) (7) | 3,419,579 | 148,674 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (3) (5) | 3,483,366 | 226,298 |
| Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (5) | 790,503 | 54,225 |
| Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority (3) | 35,284 | 3,313 |
| Foundations (5) (8) | 878,435 | 36,027 |
| Total Nongeneral Obligation Bonds | 19,120,165 | 973,710 |
| ***Other Long-term Obligations:*** | | |
| Pension Liability (9) | 924,512 | - |
| OPEB Liability (10) | 582,714 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 265,246 | 179,305 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 85,631 | 5,177 |
| Notes Payable (5) | 2,179,181 | 301,313 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | 86,315 | 16,164 |
| Trust and Annuity Obligations (5) (11) | 3,058 | - |
| Other Liabilities (5) | 282,755 | 87,109 |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations (Excluding Foundations) | 4,409,412 | 589,068 |
| ***Other Long-term Obligations (Foundations): (5) (8)*** | | |
| Pension Liability | 90,252 | - |
| OPEB Liability | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | 9,567 | 8,198 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 2,899 | 457 |
| Notes Payable | 340,297 | 44,051 |
| Trust and Annuity Obligations (11) | 78,377 | 2,986 |
| Other Liabilities | 183,351 | 17,791 |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations - Foundations | 704,743 | 73,483 |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations | 5,114,155 | 662,551 |
| **Total Component Units** | 25,112,178 | 1,683,743 |
| **Total Long-term Liabilities** | $ 37,258,955 | $ 2,507,978 |

1. Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include internal service funds. Business-type activities are considered enterprise funds.
2. Total general obligation debt of the Commonwealth is $1.7 billion.
3. Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.
4. This debt includes $563.6 million that is not supported by taxes.
5. This debt is not supported by taxes.
6. This debt includes $276.8 million that is not supported by taxes.
7. This debt is not supported by taxes; however, $836.7 million is considered moral obligation debt.
8. Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
9. This includes pension obligations that do not relate to the Virginia Retirement System from Virginia Commonwealth University of $2.2 million and Virginia Port Authority of $7.3 million. It does not include pension obligations from fiduciary funds of $13.6 million.
10. This includes OPEB obligations that do not relate to the Virginia Retirement System from University of Virginia of $34.7 million and Virginia Port Authority of $1,594. It does not include OPEB obligations from fiduciary funds of $5.0 million.
11. These generally represent split-interest agreements that represent donor contributed assets with the requirement that an annual distribution be made to the donor or specified beneficiary. The annual distributions are usually for a fixed dollar amount or a fixed percentage of the trust's fair market value. The present value of these commitments is reported as Trust and Annuity Obligations.

## Primary Government

### Transportation Facilities Debt

Transportation Facilities Bonds include $22.0 million of Section 9(c) general obligation bonds and $3.1 billion of Transportation Facilities Section 9(d) debt. The Section 9(d) debt includes $2.5 billion of Section 9(d) revenue bonds, $89.8 million of outstanding Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes, and $473.7 million of Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEES) in addition to the outstanding Section 9(d) revenue bonds. 9(c) Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled $3.2 million. 9(d) Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled $339.3 million. The Section 9(c) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction and improvement of the George P. Coleman Bridge. The Section 9(d) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction of State Route 28, U.S. Route 58, the Northern Virginia Transportation District Program, and the Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake). The Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes were issued to finance various capital transportation projects throughout the Commonwealth. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent and the issuance date was September 28, 2005. The GARVEES were issued to finance various Federal Aid Transportation projects throughout the Commonwealth. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent and the issuance dates range from March 15, 2012 to July 26, 2012.

The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Transportation Facilities 9(c) bonds and 9(d) debt. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive an interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of $118.5 million for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Series 2010A Capital Project Revenue Bonds and Series 2009A Northern Virginia Transportation District Revenue Bonds.

**9(c) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 2,290,000 | $ 900,600 | $ 3,190,600 |
| 2015 | 2,405,000 | 786,100 | 3,191,100 |
| 2016 | 2,520,000 | 665,850 | 3,185,850 |
| 2017 | 2,620,000 | 568,200 | 3,188,200 |
| 2018 | 2,730,000 | 463,400 | 3,193,400 |
| 2019-2023 | 8,855,000 | 717,400 | 9,572,400 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (33,200) | - | (33,200) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 574,525 | - | 574,525 |
| Total | $ 21,961,325 | $ 4,101,550 | $ 26,062,875 |

**9(d) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES DEBT**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 152,375,000 | $ 130,484,022 | $ 282,859,022 |
| 2015 | 159,845,000 | 123,456,316 | 283,301,316 |
| 2016 | 166,920,000 | 115,691,791 | 282,611,791 |
| 2017 | 143,515,000 | 108,361,001 | 251,876,001 |
| 2018 | 149,555,000 | 101,569,344 | 251,124,344 |
| 2019-2023 | 649,750,354 | 412,921,684 | 1,062,672,038 |
| 2024-2028 | 589,064,917 | 266,503,915 | 855,568,832 |
| 2029-2033 | 466,740,000 | 142,880,375 | 609,620,375 |
| 2034-2038 | 322,380,000 | 30,650,710 | 353,030,710 |
| Less: Unamortized Discount | (105,228) | - | (105,228) |
| Add: Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | 18,496,838 | - | 18,496,838 |
| Unamortized Premium | 240,343,887 | - | 240,343,887 |
| Total | $ 3,058,880,768 | $ 1,432,519,158 | $ 4,491,399,926 |

### Fairfax Economic Development Authority Obligations

In fiscal year 2006, the Fairfax County Economic Development Authority (EDA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds to pay for the Commonwealth's (VDOT) costs of the planning, design and construction of a transportation infrastructure and related public safety operations complex to be developed on the contiguous sites in the county commonly referred to as "Camp 30" for the joint use of VDOT and the county. The Commonwealth's obligation is set out in a payment agreement between Fairfax County EDA and the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Transportation, in which the Commonwealth agrees to make payments equal to the debt service from amounts appropriated by the General Assembly. The interest rates for these bonds range from 4.3 percent to 5.0 percent and the issue date was April 12, 2006. The principal and interest requirements for current year totaled $7.8 million. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds.

**FAIRFAX COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 4,270,000 | $ 3,555,938 | $ 7,825,938 |
| 2015 | 4,485,000 | 3,342,438 | 7,827,438 |
| 2016 | 4,710,000 | 3,118,188 | 7,828,188 |
| 2017 | 4,945,000 | 2,882,688 | 7,827,688 |
| 2018 | 5,195,000 | 2,635,438 | 7,830,438 |
| 2019-2023 | 29,805,000 | 9,338,713 | 39,143,713 |
| 2024-2028 | 21,420,000 | 2,064,400 | 23,484,400 |
| Unamortized Premium | 2,641,594 | - | 2,641,594 |
| Total | $ 77,471,594 | $ 26,937,803 | $ 104,409,397 |

## Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia Debt

At June 30, 2013, Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia (nonmajor enterprise) bonds included $231.6 million of Current Interest bonds, $61.8 million of Capital Appreciation bonds, and $1.6 million of accreted value in Capital Appreciation bonds. No principal or interest payments were required for fiscal year 2013; however, the first interest payment of $6.2 million is due July 1, 2013, and is therefore recorded as accrued interest payable. On December 20, 2012, the Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia issued $231.6 million of Toll Road Senior Revenues Bonds (Current Interest Bonds), Series 2012A. Series 2012A will be maturing in annual installments on July 1 in the years 2045 to 2052 and interest is payable on January 1 and July 1 at rates varying from 5.0 percent to 5.3 percent beginning July 1, 2013 through July 1, 2052. The proceeds of the series 2012A bonds will be used to pay a portion of the costs of the design, construction, and financing of the Project including, without limitation, to pay interest payable on the series 2012A bonds through January 1, 2018, and to pay certain costs of issuance of the Series 2012 Senior Lien Bonds or as otherwise permitted by the Indenture. On December 20, 2012, the Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia issued $61.8 million of Toll Road Senior Revenues Bonds (Capital Appreciation Bonds), Series 2012B. Series 2012B will be maturing in annual installments on July 1 in the years 2024 to 2045. The Series 2012B Bonds will not bear current interest but each Series 2012B will accrete in value, compounded semiannually from its date of issuance on January 1 and July 1 at interest rates varying from 3.9 percent to 5.2 percent and interest will be payable only upon maturity or early redemption date. The proceeds of the series 2012B bonds will be used to pay a portion of the costs of the design, construction, and financing of the Project including, without limitation, and to pay certain costs of issuance of the Series 2012 Senior Lien Bonds or as otherwise permitted by the Indenture.

**9(d) ROUTE 460 FUNDING CORPORATION OF VIRGINIA BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| *Maturity* | *Principal* | *Interest* | *Total* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ - | $ 12,084,204 | $ 12,084,204 |
| 2015 | - | 11,725,913 | 11,725,913 |
| 2016 | - | 11,725,913 | 11,725,913 |
| 2017 | - | 11,725,913 | 11,725,913 |
| 2018 | - | 11,725,913 | 11,725,913 |
| 2019-2023 | - | 58,629,562 | 58,629,562 |
| 2024-2028 | 7,410,000 | 58,629,562 | 66,039,562 |
| 2029-2033 | 28,400,000 | 58,629,562 | 87,029,562 |
| 2034-2038 | 49,325,000 | 58,629,562 | 107,954,562 |
| 2039-2043 | 75,125,000 | 58,629,562 | 133,754,562 |
| 2044-2048 | 109,505,000 | 55,417,982 | 164,922,982 |
| 2049-2053 | 176,100,000 | 23,578,369 | 199,678,369 |
| Less: Unaccreted Capital Appreciation Bonds | (150,876,219) | - | (150,876,219) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 19,672,759 | - | 19,672,759 |
| Total | $ 314,661,540 | $ 431,132,017 | $ 745,793,557 |

## Public Facilities Bonds

Section 9(b) general obligation bonds consist of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2004A, Series 2004B Refunding, Series 2005A, Series 2006A Refunding, Series 2006B, Series 2007A, Series 2007B, Series 2008A, Series 2008B, Series 2008B Refunding, Series 2009A, Series 2009D Refunding, Series 2009E, Series 2012A Refunding, and Series 2013B Refunding. Bonds were issued to fund construction projects for higher educational institutions, mental health, and/or park facilities. The Series 2004B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997, Series 1998, and Series 1999A bonds. The Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 bonds. The Series 2008B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1998 refunding bonds. The Series 2009D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2004A, Series 2005A, and Series 2006B bonds. The Series 2012A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2002, Series 2003A, Series 2004A, and Series 2005A bonds. The Series 2013B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2005A, Series 2006B, Series 2007A, and Series 2007B. Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled $105.9 million. The interest rates for all bonds range from 1.2 percent to 5.5 percent and the issuance dates range from August 4, 2004, to March 6, 2013. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive an interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of $5.0 million for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Series 2009E Public Facilities Revenue Bonds.

**9(b) PUBLIC FACILITIES BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| *Maturity* | *Principal* | *Interest* | *Total* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 65,980,000 | $ 32,807,063 | $ 98,787,063 |
| 2015 | 68,240,000 | 29,754,223 | 97,994,223 |
| 2016 | 60,715,000 | 26,569,473 | 87,284,473 |
| 2017 | 53,120,000 | 23,622,745 | 76,742,745 |
| 2018 | 49,830,000 | 21,031,403 | 70,861,403 |
| 2019-2023 | 245,430,000 | 70,382,135 | 315,812,135 |
| 2024-2028 | 160,425,000 | 19,337,971 | 179,762,971 |
| 2029-2033 | 6,375,000 | 291,625 | 6,666,625 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (32,179,200) | - | (32,179,200) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 74,556,931 | - | 74,556,931 |
| Total | $ 752,492,731 | $ 223,796,638 | $ 976,289,369 |

## Parking Facilities Bonds

Section 9(c) general obligation bonds consist of Parking Facilities Bonds, Series 2004A, 2009B, and 2009D Refunding, and 2012A Refunding. The Series 2004A bonds were issued to fund the renovation of the 9th and Franklin Street parking deck. The Series 2009B bonds were issued to fund the construction of a new 1,000 vehicle parking structure at 7th and Franklin Streets. The Series 2009D Refunding bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2004A and 2006B Refunding bonds. The Series 2012A Refunding bonds

were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2002 Refunding and Series 2004A bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.5 percent to 5.5 percent, and the issuance dates range from August 4, 2004, to March 7, 2012. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled $1.6 million.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds.

**9(c) PARKING FACILITIES BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 805,604 | $ 780,730 | $ 1,586,334 |
| 2015 | 847,843 | 743,436 | 1,591,279 |
| 2016 | 722,093 | 704,073 | 1,426,166 |
| 2017 | 890,000 | 667,610 | 1,557,610 |
| 2018 | 940,000 | 623,110 | 1,563,110 |
| 2019-2023 | 5,436,256 | 2,366,894 | 7,803,150 |
| 2024-2028 | 5,087,789 | 1,015,389 | 6,103,178 |
| 2029-2033 | 1,080,000 | 54,000 | 1,134,000 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (499,900) | - | (499,900) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 2,228,041 | - | 2,228,041 |
| Total | $ 17,537,726 | $ 6,955,242 | $ 24,492,968 |

## Virginia Public Building Authority

Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) Section 9(d) bonds consist of Series 2003A Refunding, 2004A Refunding, 2004B, 2004C Refunding, 2004D Refunding, 2005A Refunding, 2005B Refunding, 2005C, 2005D, 2006A, 2006B, 2007A, 2008B, 2009A, 2009B, 2009C, 2009D Refunding, 2010A, 2010B-1, 2010B-2, 2010B-3 Refunding, 2011AB, 2012A Refunding, 2013A, and 2013B Refunding. All bonds were issued for the purpose of constructing, improving, furnishing, maintaining, and acquiring public buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and also to reimburse localities, regional jail authorities or other combination of localities under the Regional Jail Financing Program. The Series 2003A and 2004A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1993A, 1994A, 1995, and 1997A bonds. The Series 2004C and 2005A bonds were issued to refinance certain capital lease obligations of the Commonwealth. The Series 2004D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997A, Series 1999B, and Series 2000A bonds. The Series 2005B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996A, Series 1998B, and Series 1999A bonds. The Series 2008A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 1998A Refunding bonds. The Series 2009D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2001A and 2002A Revenue bonds. The Series 2010B-3 bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2002A and 2004B Revenue bonds. The Series 2012A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2004B and 2005C Revenue bonds. The Series 2013B bonds were issued to advance refund 2006A and 2006B revenue bonds. The interest rates for all fixed rate bonds range from 2.0 percent to 5.8 percent and the issuance dates range from January 20, 2003, to February 21, 2013. The Series 2005D bonds are variable rate bonds and the rates are reset weekly by the remarketing agent. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled $294.2 million. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive an interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of $97.0 million for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Series 2010 Revenue Bonds.

**9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 168,170,000 | $ 108,228,639 | $ 276,398,639 |
| 2015 | 182,730,000 | 100,195,667 | 282,925,667 |
| 2016 | 180,165,000 | 91,552,071 | 271,717,071 |
| 2017 | 164,445,000 | 83,473,443 | 247,918,443 |
| 2018 | 147,490,000 | 75,999,075 | 223,489,075 |
| 2019-2023 | 637,115,000 | 286,319,611 | 923,434,611 |
| 2024-2028 | 614,565,000 | 142,097,596 | 756,662,596 |
| 2029-2033 | 292,520,000 | 25,145,935 | 317,665,935 |
| 2034-2038 | 10,130,000 | 151,950 | 10,281,950 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (28,320,705) | - | (28,320,705) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 165,337,178 | - | 165,337,178 |
| Total | $ 2,534,346,473 | $ 913,163,987 | $ 3,447,510,460 |

## Regional Jail Financing Program

The Regional Jail Financing Program of the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board was created during the 1993 Session of the General Assembly to establish a method of reimbursing localities, regional jail authorities or other combination of localities for a portion of the capital and financing costs of a jail project, made pursuant to Sections 53.1-80, 53.1-81, or 53.1-82 of the *Code of Virginia*. The General Assembly, upon recommendation from the Department of Planning and Budget, may determine to reimburse localities for approved capital costs over time through a contractual reimbursement agreement between the localities or authority and the Treasury Board. The Board of Corrections determines the amount of reimbursable capital costs. If approved for reimbursement over time, the Treasury Board determines the amount of reimbursable financing costs and calculates the periodic reimbursement payments.

In 1996, the General Assembly adopted legislation that authorized funding of jail project reimbursements through bonds issued by the Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA). As of June 30, 1998, all future jail reimbursements were approved for funding through the VPBA as opposed to the Treasury Board. All reimbursements whether up front or over time, are subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled $2.6 million.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these obligations.

**REGIONAL JAILS FINANCING**
**Financial Obligations to Maturity**

| Calendar Year Obligations | Capital Costs | Financing Costs | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 837,165 | $ (646,925) | $ 190,240 |
| Total | $ 837,165 | $ (646,925) | $ 190,240 |

## Component Units

### Higher Education Institution Bonds

Higher Education Institution Bonds are comprised of both 9(c) general obligation bonds and 9(d) revenue bonds. Section 9(d) bonds are from several sources as shown on the following schedule (dollars in thousands).

| | |
|---|---|
| College and university bonds backed by pledge of general revenue or revenue from specific revenue-producing capital projects | $ 1,269,149 |
| College and university debt backed exclusively by pledged revenues of an institution | 269,246 |
| Total Higher Education Institution 9(d) debt | $ 1,538,395 |

The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.1 percent to 6.2 percent and the issuance dates range from April 23, 1982, to March 6, 2013. The VCBA Series 2006B and 2006C bonds, the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University) Series 2013A and 2013B bonds, and the UVA Series 2003A bonds are variable rate bonds and the rates are reset weekly by the remarketing agent.

The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Higher Education Institution 9(c) and 9(d) bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive an interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of $381.6 million for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to General Obligation Series 2010A Bonds, Series 2009F and 2010B 21st Century Virginia College Building Authority Education Facilities Bonds, and the University of Virginia's Series 2009 and 2010 General Revenue Bonds.

**9(c) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 45,529,396 | $ 37,157,607 | $ 82,687,003 |
| 2015 | 48,922,157 | 35,058,050 | 83,980,207 |
| 2016 | 48,787,907 | 32,769,664 | 81,557,571 |
| 2017 | 48,255,000 | 30,634,072 | 78,889,072 |
| 2018 | 45,280,000 | 28,435,252 | 73,715,252 |
| 2019-2023 | 225,408,744 | 112,711,026 | 338,119,770 |
| 2024-2028 | 221,847,211 | 63,073,128 | 284,920,339 |
| 2029-2033 | 119,715,000 | 22,152,983 | 141,867,983 |
| 2034-2038 | 32,455,000 | 3,917,740 | 36,372,740 |
| 2039-2043 | 3,515,000 | 249,100 | 3,764,100 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (22,633,400) | - | (22,633,400) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 60,776,169 | - | 60,776,169 |
| Total | $ 877,858,184 | $ 366,158,622 | $ 1,244,016,806 |

**9(d) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest (1) | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 20,913,747 | $ 63,800,294 | $ 84,714,041 |
| 2015 | 24,910,177 | 62,957,026 | 87,867,203 |
| 2016 | 24,975,524 | 62,047,194 | 87,022,718 |
| 2017 | 19,718,431 | 61,169,573 | 80,888,004 |
| 2018 | 20,490,417 | 60,587,331 | 81,077,748 |
| 2019-2023 | 98,870,467 | 293,454,538 | 392,325,005 |
| 2024-2028 | 112,311,638 | 278,268,212 | 390,579,850 |
| 2029-2033 | 187,809,200 | 262,882,019 | 450,691,219 |
| 2034-2038 | 328,814,000 | 236,241,699 | 565,055,699 |
| 2039-2043 | 712,860,000 | 84,128,438 | 796,988,438 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (73,563,215) | - | (73,563,215) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 60,284,274 | - | 60,284,274 |
| Total | $ 1,538,394,660 | $ 1,465,536,324 | $ 3,003,930,984 |

Note (1): The future interest requirements exclude any net payments associated with hedging derivative instruments. See Note 13 for more details on hedging derivative instruments.

**9(d) VIRGINIA COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 148,905,000 | $ 114,291,468 | $ 263,196,468 |
| 2015 | 162,005,000 | 105,716,516 | 267,721,516 |
| 2016 | 160,675,000 | 98,722,420 | 259,397,420 |
| 2017 | 167,505,000 | 91,791,235 | 259,296,235 |
| 2018 | 153,025,000 | 84,442,760 | 237,467,760 |
| 2019-2023 | 699,655,000 | 326,283,312 | 1,025,938,312 |
| 2024-2028 | 672,590,000 | 171,492,250 | 844,082,250 |
| 2029-2033 | 388,345,000 | 35,088,017 | 423,433,017 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (12,646,200) | - | (12,646,200) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 185,199,761 | - | 185,199,761 |
| Total | $ 2,725,258,561 | $ 1,027,827,978 | $ 3,753,086,539 |

Various higher education institutions' foundations (component units) and a museum foundation (component unit) have bonds outstanding as of year-end. The purpose of a majority of these bonds is for construction, property acquisition, and defeasance of prior debt. The following schedule details the future principal payments.

**FOUNDATIONS' BONDS (1)**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal |
|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 36,028,070 |
| 2015 | 24,193,116 |
| 2016 | 28,028,479 |
| 2017 | 26,688,760 |
| 2018 | 104,277,378 |
| Thereafter | 659,219,488 |
| Total | $ 878,435,291 |

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

### Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority

The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA) (nonmajor) has issued Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1989, and Series 1997 Refunding. The Series 1989 bonds were issued to cover a portion of the costs related to the construction of a software development center and office building. Series 1997 bonds were issued to advance refund $11.2 million of the outstanding 1989 bonds.

The 1989 bonds had an average interest rate of 10.3 percent and the 1997 bonds have an average interest rate of 7.4 percent. The bonds were issued on March 1, 1989, and May 1, 1997, respectively. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize IEIA bonds.

**9(d) INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP INVESTMENT AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 1,220,000 | $ 91,744 | $ 1,311,744 |
| Total | $ 1,220,000 | $ 91,744 | $ 1,311,744 |

### Virginia Port Authority

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) has issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds and notes pursuant to powers provided to its board of commissioners by the *Code of Virginia*. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.4 percent to 5.5 percent, and the issuance dates range from July 23, 2002, to January 25, 2012. Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund $22.9 million of outstanding Series 1996 bonds. Series 2010 bonds were issued to currently refund in full the outstanding principal amount of the Authority's Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Note. Series 2012 bonds were issued to currently refund in full the outstanding principal amount of the Authority's Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds and to pay all or a portion of the expenses incurred with respect to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2002 Bonds. Series 2012B and 2012C bonds were issued to pay the cost of refunding all or a portion of the Series 2005A and 2005B bonds, and to pay costs of issuance of the 2012B and 2012C bonds. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize VPA bonds.

**9(d) VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY DEBT**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 15,725,000 | $ 20,713,678 | $ 36,438,678 |
| 2015 | 16,290,000 | 20,369,316 | 36,659,316 |
| 2016 | 16,820,000 | 19,978,854 | 36,798,854 |
| 2017 | 17,235,000 | 19,426,594 | 36,661,594 |
| 2018 | 16,320,000 | 18,916,675 | 35,236,675 |
| 2019-2023 | 90,040,000 | 85,805,304 | 175,845,304 |
| 2024-2028 | 108,335,000 | 66,873,050 | 175,208,050 |
| 2029-2033 | 101,670,000 | 42,702,314 | 144,372,314 |
| 2034-2038 | 105,050,000 | 14,581,663 | 119,631,663 |
| 2039-2043 | 13,130,000 | 1,006,000 | 14,136,000 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (6,430,218) | - | (6,430,218) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 11,250,489 | - | 11,250,489 |
| Total | $ 505,435,271 | $ 310,373,448 | $ 815,808,719 |

### Virginia Housing Development Authority

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) (major) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.3 percent to 6.9 percent and the origination dates range from March 20, 2002, to May 30, 2013. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

**9(d) VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 302,779,770 | $ 221,480,983 | $ 524,260,753 |
| 2015 | 247,530,000 | 213,283,313 | 460,813,313 |
| 2016 | 254,355,000 | 204,192,554 | 458,547,554 |
| 2017 | 258,825,000 | 194,784,789 | 453,609,789 |
| 2018 | 249,865,000 | 184,798,274 | 434,663,274 |
| 2019-2023 | 1,133,760,000 | 772,591,424 | 1,906,351,424 |
| 2024-2028 | 840,555,000 | 572,292,066 | 1,412,847,066 |
| 2029-2033 | 810,438,168 | 399,929,172 | 1,210,367,340 |
| 2034-2038 | 743,687,933 | 252,607,579 | 996,295,512 |
| 2039-2043 | 861,780,141 | 148,369,474 | 1,010,149,615 |
| 2044-2048 | 22,200,000 | 1,716,106 | 23,916,106 |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 16,912,566 | - | 16,912,566 |
| Total | $ 5,742,688,578 | $ 3,166,045,734 | $ 8,908,734,312 |

### Virginia Resources Authority

The Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) (major) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 1.0 percent to 6.3 percent and the origination dates range from March 1, 2000, to June 20, 2013. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

**9(d) VIRGINIA RESOURCES AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 132,363,450 | $ 142,387,472 | $ 274,750,922 |
| 2015 | 141,920,000 | 138,625,255 | 280,545,255 |
| 2016 | 147,645,000 | 132,529,178 | 280,174,178 |
| 2017 | 162,840,000 | 125,820,614 | 288,660,614 |
| 2018 | 172,580,000 | 118,307,554 | 290,887,554 |
| 2019-2023 | 780,005,000 | 482,028,596 | 1,262,033,596 |
| 2024-2028 | 746,695,000 | 303,880,597 | 1,050,575,597 |
| 2029-2033 | 550,460,000 | 144,018,681 | 694,478,681 |
| 2034-2038 | 262,770,000 | 54,657,382 | 317,427,382 |
| 2039-2043 | 127,670,000 | 12,363,445 | 140,033,445 |
| Less: Unaccreted Capital Appreciation Bonds | (39,724,097) | - | (39,724,097) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 234,354,212 | - | 234,354,212 |
| Total | $ 3,419,578,565 | $ 1,654,618,774 | $ 5,074,197,339 |

### Virginia Public School Authority

The Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.1 percent to 6.0 percent, and the origination dates range from December 21, 2001, to May 9, 2013. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive an interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of $211.6 million for Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCBs) issued. The QSCBs are applicable to Series 2010-1, 2011-1, and 2012-1 Revenue Bonds.

**9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOL AUTHORITY BONDS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 223,520,000 | $ 150,573,596 | $ 374,093,596 |
| 2015 | 222,475,000 | 140,842,833 | 363,317,833 |
| 2016 | 222,144,060 | 130,163,595 | 352,307,655 |
| 2017 | 217,733,003 | 119,623,820 | 337,356,823 |
| 2018 | 212,710,000 | 109,219,868 | 321,929,868 |
| 2019-2023 | 952,225,000 | 403,514,521 | 1,355,739,521 |
| 2024-2028 | 892,050,000 | 201,863,930 | 1,093,913,930 |
| 2029-2033 | 418,605,000 | 50,007,728 | 468,612,728 |
| 2034-2038 | 63,645,000 | 4,380,780 | 68,025,780 |
| 2039-2043 | 4,225,000 | 273,819 | 4,498,819 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (97,440,300) | - | (97,440,300) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 151,474,458 | - | 151,474,458 |
| Total | $ 3,483,366,221 | $ 1,310,464,490 | $ 4,793,830,711 |

### Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission

The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor) issued bonds under a Master Trust Indenture and a Trust Agreement dated December 1, 1993 and March 1, 2003. The interest cost for these bonds range from 0.3 percent to 5.9 percent. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

**HAMPTON ROADS SANITATION DISTRICT COMMISSION**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 27,739,000 | $ 31,851,000 | $ 59,590,000 |
| 2015 | 28,424,000 | 31,059,000 | 59,483,000 |
| 2016 | 27,858,000 | 30,274,000 | 58,132,000 |
| 2017 | 22,595,000 | 29,545,000 | 52,140,000 |
| 2018 | 23,055,000 | 28,831,000 | 51,886,000 |
| 2019-2023 | 127,864,000 | 129,825,000 | 257,689,000 |
| 2024-2028 | 147,040,000 | 101,101,000 | 248,141,000 |
| 2029-2033 | 150,191,000 | 67,141,000 | 217,332,000 |
| 2034-2038 | 139,145,000 | 32,226,000 | 171,371,000 |
| 2039-2043 | 67,310,000 | 5,187,000 | 72,497,000 |
| 2044-2048 | 5,400,000 | 216,000 | 5,616,000 |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 23,882,000 | - | 23,882,000 |
| Total | $ 790,503,000 | $ 487,256,000 | $ 1,277,759,000 |

### Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor) consists of Series 2009 Commonwealth of Virginia Lease Revenue bonds. Coupon interest rates range from 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent.

**VIRGINIA BIOTECH RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP AUTHORITY**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 3,270,000 | $ 1,486,900 | $ 4,756,900 |
| 2015 | 3,385,000 | 1,370,150 | 4,755,150 |
| 2016 | 3,525,000 | 1,231,950 | 4,756,950 |
| 2017 | 3,665,000 | 1,088,150 | 4,753,150 |
| 2018 | 3,815,000 | 938,550 | 4,753,550 |
| 2019-2023 | 17,245,000 | 1,778,625 | 19,023,625 |
| Less: Unamortized Discount | (502,418) | - | (502,418) |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (2,189,213) | - | (2,189,213) |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 3,070,514 | - | 3,070,514 |
| Total | $ 35,283,883 | $ 7,894,325 | $ 43,178,208 |

Total principal outstanding at June 30, 2013, on all component unit bonds amounted to $20.0 billion.

The following schedule summarizes the changes in long-term liabilities:

**Schedule of Changes in Long-term Debt and Obligations (1) (2)**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance July 1 as restated (3) | Issuances and Other Increases | Retirements and Other Decreases | Subtotal June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | |
| **Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:** | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds - 9(b) and 9(c): | | | | |
| Public Facilities Bonds | $ 784,917 | $ 128,250 | $ (203,052) | $ 710,115 |
| Parking Facilities Bonds | 16,565 | - | (755) | 15,810 |
| Transportation Facilities Bonds | 23,605 | - | (2,185) | 21,420 |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 65,931 | 25,138 | (13,710) | 77,359 |
| Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (17,277) | 1,181 | (16,616) | (32,712) |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 873,741 | 154,569 | (236,318) | 791,992 |
| **Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:** | | | | |
| Transportation Facilities Bonds | 2,885,066 | 120,625 | (205,545) | 2,800,146 |
| Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds | 2,442,785 | 215,770 | (261,225) | 2,397,330 |
| Regional Jails Financing Payable | 2,748 | - | (1,911) | 837 |
| Economic Development Authority Obligations | 78,900 | - | (4,070) | 74,830 |
| Add: Unamortized Premium | 387,368 | 59,737 | (38,782) | 408,323 |
| Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | 16,339 | 2,158 | - | 18,497 |
| Less: Unamortized Discount | (110) | 5 | - | (105) |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (25,153) | 5,192 | (8,360) | (28,321) |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | 114,959 | 28,223 | (36,815) | 106,367 |
| Notes Payable - Transportation | 8,000 | - | - | 8,000 |
| Notes Payable - Aviation | 1,050 | - | (286) | 764 |
| Notes Payable - Tax Refund | 40,639 | - | (20,320) | 20,319 |
| Compensated Absences | 315,176 | 7,312 | (4,960) | 317,528 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 77,400 | 4,670 | (10,235) | 71,835 |
| Pension Liability | 1,660,768 | 225,758 | (11,515) | 1,875,011 |
| OPEB Liability | 406,969 | 89,672 | (3,198) | 493,443 |
| Pollution Remediation Liability | 5,171 | 614 | (2,291) | 3,494 |
| Other | 27,647 | 6,003 | (4,044) | 29,606 |
| Total Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth | 8,445,722 | 765,739 | (613,557) | 8,597,904 |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | 9,319,463 | 920,308 | (849,875) | 9,389,896 |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | |
| **Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:** | | | | |
| **Debt:** | | | | |
| Non-General Obligation Bonds - 9(d) | | | | |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia Bonds (5) | - | 314,662 | - | 314,662 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 6,902 | - | (449) | 6,453 |
| Compensated Absences | 9,267 | 2,732 | (2,272) | 9,727 |
| Pension Liability | 42,249 | 6,680 | (131) | 48,798 |
| OPEB Liability | 12,751 | 2,941 | (4) | 15,688 |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | 194,481 | 5,217 | (27,224) | 172,474 |
| Tuition Benefits Payable | 2,175,296 | 111,994 | (98,211) | 2,189,079 |
| **Total Business-type Activities** | 2,440,946 | 444,226 | (128,291) | 2,756,881 |
| **Total Primary Government** | $ 11,760,409 | $ 1,364,534 | $ (978,166) | $ 12,146,777 |

| Foundations (4) | Balance June 30 | Due Within One Year |
|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 710,115 | $ 65,980 |
| - | 15,810 | 806 |
| - | 21,420 | 2,290 |
| - | 77,359 | - |
| - | (32,712) | - |
| - | 791,992 | 69,076 |
| - | 2,800,146 | 152,375 |
| - | 2,397,330 | 168,170 |
| - | 837 | 837 |
| - | 74,830 | 4,270 |
| - | 408,323 | - |
| - | 18,497 | - |
| - | (105) | - |
| - | (28,321) | - |
| - | 106,367 | 10,398 |
| - | 8,000 | - |
| - | 764 | 235 |
| - | 20,319 | 20,319 |
| - | 317,528 | 136,843 |
| - | 71,835 | 11,478 |
| - | 1,875,011 | - |
| - | 493,443 | - |
| - | 3,494 | 2,850 |
| - | 29,606 | 4,400 |
| - | 8,597,904 | 512,175 |
| - | 9,389,896 | 581,251 |
| - | 314,662 | - |
| - | 6,453 | 534 |
| - | 9,727 | 4,733 |
| - | 48,798 | - |
| - | 15,688 | - |
| - | 172,474 | 28,586 |
| - | 2,189,079 | 209,131 |
| - | 2,756,881 | 242,984 |
| $ - | $ 12,146,777 | $ 824,235 |

*Continued on next page*

**Schedule of Changes in Long-term Debt and Obligations (1) (2)**
*(continued)*

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Balance July 1 as restated | Issuances and Other Increases | Retirements and Other Decreases | Subtotal June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Component Units** | | | | |
| **Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:** | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds - Higher Education 9(c) (6) | $ 906,474 | $ 126,746 | $ (155,362) | $ 877,858 |
| **Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:** | | | | |
| Bonds (6) | 17,813,398 | 5,004,777 | (4,576,445) | 18,241,730 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | 100,161 | 15,291 | (29,137) | 86,315 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 91,166 | - | (5,535) | 85,631 |
| Notes Payable | 2,070,152 | 422,530 | (313,501) | 2,179,181 |
| Compensated Absences | 253,845 | 246,297 | (234,896) | 265,246 |
| Pension Liability | 785,472 | 145,009 | (5,969) | 924,512 |
| OPEB Liability | 470,661 | 112,451 | (398) | 582,714 |
| Trust and Annuity Obligations | 2,508 | 550 | - | 3,058 |
| Other | 293,405 | 843,561 | (854,211) | 282,755 |
| **Total Component Units** | $ 22,787,242 | $ 6,917,212 | $ (6,175,454) | $ 23,529,000 |

Note (1) Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include internal service funds. Business-type activities are considered enterprise funds.

Note (2) Payments on bonded debt that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the debt service funds. Payments for installment purchases, compensated absences, capital leases, pension, and other obligations that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the general and special revenue funds. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the total for governmental activities. Enterprise funds, or business-type activities, are self-supporting funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities are paid from each respective fund.

Note (3) Beginning balances have been restated by $6,453 (dollars in thousands) for the Virginia College Savings Plan (VCSP) (major enterprise) due to a revaluation of a capital lease obligation. The VCSP beginning net position is not restated because both capital assets and obligations have been restated.

Note (4) Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Note (5) Reflected in the Statement of Cash Flows partly as capitalized interest accrued.

Note (6) Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.

| Foundations (4) | Balance June 30 | Due Within One Year |
|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 877,858 | $ 47,482 |
| 878,435 | 19,120,165 | 973,710 |
| - | 86,315 | 16,164 |
| 2,899 | 88,530 | 5,634 |
| 340,297 | 2,519,478 | 345,364 |
| 9,567 | 274,813 | 187,503 |
| 90,252 | 1,014,764 | - |
| - | 582,714 | - |
| 78,377 | 81,435 | 2,986 |
| 183,351 | 466,106 | 104,900 |
| $ 1,583,178 | $ 25,112,178 | $ 1,683,743 |

**Bond Defeasance**

**Primary Government**

On February 21, 2013, the Virginia Public Building Authority issued $72.4 million of Series 2013B Public Facilities Revenue refunding bonds. The bonds refunded were $24.3 million of Series 2006A and $54.1 million of Series 2006B Public Facilities Revenue Bonds. The net proceeds from the sale of the refunding bonds of $89.8 million were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service on the defeased bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by $8.4 million. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt which is shorter than the life of the new debt issued. Total debt service payments over the next 12 years will be reduced by $6.6 million, resulting in an economic gain of $6.6 million discounted at the rate of 1.7 percent.

On March 6, 2013, the Commonwealth issued $217.8 million General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013B, pursuant to Sections 9(b) and 9(c) of Article X of the *Constitution of Virginia*, with a true interest cost (TIC) of 2.1 percent to refund $223.8 million of certain outstanding bonds. The bonds that were refunded include $15.1 million of outstanding Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2005A, $25.2 million of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2006B, $12.6 million of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2007A, $38.9 million of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2007B, $17.6 million of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2005A, $30.2 million of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2006B, $56.2 million of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A, and $28.0 million of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2007B. The net proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds of $258.5 million (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the refunded bonds. The debt defeasance resulted in an accounting loss of $28.2 million. It will, however, reduce total debt service payments over the next 17 years by $17.1 million, resulting in an economic gain of $15.9 million discounted at the rate of 1.9 percent.

**Component Units**

Various higher education institutions (nonmajor component units) refunded General Revenue Pledge 9d bonds during fiscal year 2013. University of Virginia issued $230.4 million of Series 2013A and 2013B to refund $15.8 million of Series 2003B, $131.5 million of Series 2005, and converted $100.0 million of commercial paper to long-term debt. Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) issued $65.7 million of Series 2012A and 2012B to refund $65.5 million of Series 2006A and 2006B and also issued $14.8 million of Series 2013 to refund $15.9 million of Series 2003A. Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (blended component unit of VCU) issued $69.5 million of Series 2013A to refund Series 2005A and 2005C and issued $120.9 million of Series 2013B to refund Series 2008A, 2008B, and 2008C. In addition, the Authority made a payment to pay off the Series

2005B of $20.8 million. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University used a portion of the Virginia College Building Authority Pooled Bond Series 2012B of $32.4 million to refund a portion of the General Revenue Pledge bond Series 2004D of $33.7 million. For additional information regarding these refundings, see the institution's individually published financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 7, *Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt*, provides that refunded debt and assets placed in escrow for the payment of related debt service be excluded from the financial statements. As of June 30, 2013, there were $486.8 million in bonds from the primary government that have been refunded and defeased in-substance from the governmental activities column by placing existing assets and the proceeds of new bonds in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments. In addition, there were $1.3 billion in bonds outstanding considered defeased from the component units.

**Energy Lease Refinancings**

The Treasury Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia (the Board) entered into a Master Lease Agreement with Banc of America Public Capital Corp dated October 31, 2012 for the purpose of refinancing certain outstanding leases (installment purchase obligations) under the Board's Energy Leasing Program.

**Primary Government**

The leases refinanced totaled $15.4 million. The energy leases and amounts that were refinanced include the following governmental agencies (non-major governmental): Science Museum of Virginia $864,924, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts $2.0 million, Virginia Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired $1.2 million, Catawba Hospital $1.9 million, and Department of Forensic Science $9.5 million. The aggregate difference in debt service between the refinanced debt service and the refinancing debt service is $3.1 million. The present value savings for each individual lease was calculated using the new lease rate. The aggregate present value savings is $2.8 million or 18.2 percent of the refinanced principal.

**Component Units**

The leases refinanced totaled $12.0 million. The energy leases and amounts that were refinanced include the following higher education institutions (nonmajor component units): Richard Bland College (part of the College of William and Mary) $1.5 million, Virginia State University $1.8 million, George Mason University $5.6 million, Virginia Community College System $2.4 million, and Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center $654,748. The aggregate refinanced amount of $12.1 million includes $29,545 of accrued interest, $98,872 in prepayment penalties and a credit in the amount of $2,948 for proceeds that remained in a Virginia Community College escrow account. The refinancing reduced the total debt service for each institution over the remaining term. The aggregate difference in debt service between the refinanced debt service and the refinancing debt service is $2.3 million. The present value savings for each individual lease was calculated using the new lease rate. The aggregate present value savings is $2.1 million or 17.8 percent of the refinanced principal.

**Arbitrage Rebate**

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986 calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the federal government. The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate amount and complying with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Governmental issuers must comply with the rebate regulations in order for their bonds to maintain tax-exempt status. The regulations require the excess of the aggregate amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield, to be rebated to the federal government. Income earned on excess earnings is also subject to rebate. Rebate liability, if any, must be paid every five years over the life of the bonds. Governmental issuers may elect to pay a penalty in lieu of rebate. Some bonds may be exempt from the rebate requirements if they qualify for certain regulatory exceptions. If the issuer meets one of the exceptions, the issuer retains any arbitrage earnings. Rebate and penalty payments are calculated and paid as required by law on bond issues that do not qualify for an exception.

Although rebatable arbitrage need only be calculated for tax purposes every fifth year that debt is outstanding, and consistent with modified accrual basis of accounting, is not recognized as a liability in governmental funds until amounts actually become due and payable, a liability is recognized in accrual basis government-wide statements as soon as the underlying event has occurred. Accordingly, as of June 30, 2013, the Commonwealth has recognized a government-wide liability of $1.2 million and the Virginia Resources Authority (major component unit) has recognized a liability of $2.5 million.

Amounts remitted to the federal government for rebate liability are generally paid from earnings derived from the issue. However, if all proceeds (including earnings) have been expended and depending on the type of issue, it may be necessary to use project revenues or general or nongeneral fund appropriations to satisfy any rebate liability. During fiscal year 2013, a rebate payment in the amount of $236,850 was made on the Commonwealth's Series 2007A General Obligation Bonds. No rebate payments were owed on bonds of the Virginia Public Building Authority, Commonwealth Transportation Board, or the Virginia College Building Authority 21st Century or Pooled Bond Programs.

**Capital Leases**

The Commonwealth leases buildings and equipment under various agreements that are accounted for as capital leases. The lease agreements are for various terms and all leases contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

Gross minimum lease payments, together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands).

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Component Units (1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 16,400 | $ 534 | $ 8,413 |
| 2015 | 16,097 | 542 | 8,115 |
| 2016 | 15,920 | 561 | 8,027 |
| 2017 | 8,911 | 575 | 6,357 |
| 2018 | 7,976 | 589 | 6,186 |
| 2019-2023 | 24,239 | 3,172 | 28,131 |
| 2024-2028 | 2,983 | 480 | 25,905 |
| 2029-2033 | 2,076 | - | 23,968 |
| 2034-2038 | 2,253 | - | 1,825 |
| 2039-2043 | 1,750 | - | 1,254 |
| 2044-2048 | - | - | 639 |
| 2049-2053 | - | - | 577 |
| Total Gross Minimum Lease Payments | 98,605 | 6,453 | 119,397 |
| Less: Amount Representing Executory Costs | (8,761) | - | - |
| Net Minimum Lease Payments | 89,844 | 6,453 | 119,397 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (18,009) | - | (33,766) |
| Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments | $ 71,835 | $ 6,453 | $ 85,631 |

Note (1): The above amounts exclude capital lease obligations of foundations.

| | Foundations (2) |
|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 459 |
| 2015 | 443 |
| 2016 | 434 |
| 2017 | 324 |
| 2018 | 302 |
| Thereafter | 1,310 |
| Net Minimum Lease Payments | 3,272 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (373) |
| Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments | $ 2,899 |

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

At June 30, 2013, assets purchased under capital leases were included in depreciable capital assets as follows (dollars in thousands). The amounts are net of accumulated depreciation where applicable. For a portion of these assets, ownership will pass to the Commonwealth at the end of the lease term.

| | Buildings | Equipment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | |
| Gross Capital Assets | $ 169,693 | $ 3,736 | $ 173,429 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (65,076) | (1,513) | (66,589) |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | $ 104,617 | $ 2,223 | $ 106,840 |
| **Business-Type Activities:** | | | |
| Gross Capital Assets | $ 8,800 | $ - | $ 8,800 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (463) | - | (463) |
| **Total Business-Type Activities** | $ 8,337 | $ - | $ 8,337 |
| **Component Units:** | | | |
| Gross Capital Assets | $ 131,872 | $ 1,705 | $ 133,577 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (39,571) | (1,703) | (41,274) |
| Subtotal (excluding Foundations) | 92,301 | 2 | 92,303 |
| Foundations: | | | |
| Gross Capital Assets | 2,655 | 649 | 3,304 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (284) | (155) | (439) |
| Subtotal Foundations | 2,371 | 494 | 2,865 |
| **Total Component Units (3)** | $ 94,672 | $ 496 | $ 95,168 |

Note (3): Land purchased under capital leases by the University of Virginia (nonmajor) is $8,095 (dollars in thousands).

**Notes Payable**

Notes Payable consist of several items as shown in the following schedule (dollars in thousands):

| | |
|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | |
| Transportation Note | $ 8,000 |
| Aviation Note | 764 |
| Installment Notes | 106,367 |
| Tax Refund Note | 20,319 |
| **Total Primary Government** | 135,450 |
| **Component Units** | |
| Virginia Public School Authority | 165,720 |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority | 151,047 |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 2,384 |
| Nonmajor Component Units | 1,860,030 |
| Installment Notes | 86,315 |
| Subtotal (excluding Foundations) | 2,265,496 |
| Foundations: | |
| Notes Payable | 340,297 |
| Subtotal - Foundations | 340,297 |
| **Total Component Units** | 2,605,793 |
| **Total Notes Payable** | $ 2,741,243 |

The Transportation (primary government) Note represents an interest free note payable to Chesterfield County, Virginia, of $8.0 million for the repayment of the Powhite Parkway Extension Toll Road from surplus net revenues of the project prior to the retirement of all the bonds issued.

The Aviation (primary government) Note represents a loan agreement with the Virginia Resources Authority (major component unit) with an outstanding balance of $763,525. The purpose of the loan was to finance and refinance grants-in-aid made to the Peninsula Airport Commission to provide funding for capital improvements at the Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport. The principal amount shall be paid semi-annually with the final payment due in 2017.

The Tax Refund (primary government) Note of $20.3 million is owed to a taxpayer and will be paid in four annual installments. Variable interest not to exceed 4.0 percent will be included in the annual payments.

The Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) notes of $165.7 million are for the School Equipment Financing Notes Educational Technology program. The note proceeds were used to make grants to school divisions for the purchase of educational technology equipment. The notes will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Fund (major special revenue fund).

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) has notes payable of $151.0 million representing a credit agreement with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta. The proceeds along with the bond proceeds are used to make mortgage loans.

The Virginia Resources Authority (major component unit) notes of $2.4 million are Equipment and Term Financing loans.

An additional amount of $1.9 billion is comprised primarily of higher education institutions' (nonmajor component unit) promissory notes with the Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA) (major component unit) to finance the construction of various higher education facilities. Interest rates range from 2.1 percent to 5.8 percent and shall be paid semi-annually. The final principal payment is due in 2041. The University of Virginia (nonmajor component unit) has notes payable of $153,000 for software. Virginia State University (nonmajor component unit) has a note payable of $1.4 million, which is the result of a loan agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to repair seven dormitories. The loan is to be repaid over 30 years at 3.0 percent interest per annum, and is secured by a lien on the net revenues from the ownership, operation, and use of the seven dormitories under repair.

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor component unit) has notes payable in the amount of $955,254 used for refunding the 1998 bonds issued for BioTech One, making tenant improvements to BioTech Six and purchasing two pieces of land.

Various foundations (component units) have notes outstanding as of year-end. The purpose of a majority of these notes is for property acquisition, working capital, and construction. Future principal payments as of June 30, 2013, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands).

**Foundations' Notes Payable (Component Units) (1)**

| Maturity | Principal |
|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 44,068 |
| 2015 | 35,732 |
| 2016 | 148,120 |
| 2017 | 65,132 |
| 2018 | 9,153 |
| Thereafter | 38,092 |
| Total | $ 340,297 |

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Installment purchase obligations have been entered into by agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. These agreements, other than those in the component units and certain institutions of higher education, contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the installment purchase obligations is subject to funding by the General Assembly. Installment purchase obligations represent $192.7 million of the total outstanding debt of the Commonwealth. Presented in the following tables are repayment schedules for installment purchase obligations as of June 30, 2013.

**Installment Purchase Obligations - Governmental Funds**
June 30, 2013

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 10,397,911 | $ 3,075,433 | $ 13,473,344 |
| 2015 | 10,595,042 | 2,784,226 | 13,379,268 |
| 2016 | 10,438,682 | 2,518,009 | 12,956,691 |
| 2017 | 9,948,659 | 2,239,079 | 12,187,738 |
| 2018 | 9,395,463 | 1,966,589 | 11,362,052 |
| 2019-2023 | 36,871,203 | 6,107,833 | 42,979,036 |
| 2024-2028 | 18,719,673 | 1,153,621 | 19,873,294 |
| Total | $ 106,366,633 | $ 19,844,790 | $ 126,211,423 |

**Installment Purchase Obligations - Component Units**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 16,164,734 | $ 1,790,484 | $ 17,955,218 |
| 2015 | 14,369,058 | 1,258,686 | 15,627,744 |
| 2016 | 11,224,891 | 1,017,967 | 12,242,858 |
| 2017 | 10,877,439 | 818,741 | 11,696,180 |
| 2018 | 13,161,115 | 619,279 | 13,780,394 |
| 2019-2023 | 17,732,402 | 1,165,248 | 18,897,650 |
| 2024-2028 | 2,785,783 | 132,644 | 2,918,427 |
| Total | $ 86,315,422 | $ 6,803,049 | $ 93,118,471 |

The various foundations (component units) had no installment purchase obligations as of June 30, 2013.

**Lottery Prizes Payable**

Lottery prizes are paid in 20, 25, 26, or 30 installments. The first installment is paid on the day the prize is claimed. The subsequent annual payments are funded with U.S. Treasury STRIPS purchased by the Virginia Lottery. For Life prizes payable represent estimated prizes payable monthly, quarterly or annually for the life of the winner based on life expectancy tables from the Virginia Bureau of Insurance, and funded with a pool of U.S. Treasury STRIPS.

Lottery prizes payable represent the future annual prize payments valued at cost plus accrued interest (present value of securities held to maturity) of the investment securities funding the payments.

Lottery prizes payable for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, are shown in the following table:

| | Jackpot | Win For Life | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Due within one year | $ 23,685,913 | $ 4,900,520 | $ 28,586,433 |
| Due in subsequent years | 80,194,199 | 63,693,768 | 143,887,967 |
| Total (present value) | 103,880,112 | 68,594,288 | 172,474,400 |
| Add: Interest to Maturity | 35,603,888 | 39,996,712 | 75,600,600 |
| Lottery Prizes Payable at Maturity | $ 139,484,000 | $ 108,591,000 | $ 248,075,000 |

**Tuition Benefits Payable**

The Virginia College Savings Plan administers the Virginia 529 prePAID Program. Virginia 529 prePAID offers contracts which, for actuarially determined amounts, provide for guaranteed full future tuition payments at state higher education institutions. The contract provisions also allow the benefits to be used for private or out-of-state institutions at a prorated amount based upon the amounts charged by the state's higher education institutions.

At June 30, 2013, tuition benefits payable of $2.2 billion have been recorded for the Virginia 529 prePAID Program on the balance sheet for the actuarially determined present value of future obligations anticipated for payment of benefits and administrative expenses for the Virginia 529 prePAID program. In addition, a receivable in the amount of $228.4 million has been recorded to reflect the actuarially determined present value of future payments anticipated from contract holders.

## 26. OTHER REVENUE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

| | Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services | Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats | Receipts from Cities Counties, and Towns | Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts | Sales of Property |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| General | $ 828 | $ 222,476 | $ 15,813 | $ 473 | $ 25,410 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 17,534 | 11,310 | 59,889 | 6,713 | 2,396 |
| Federal Trust | - | 10,812 | - | - | 477 |
| Literary | - | 69,057 | - | - | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 106,623 | 52,024 | 65,602 | 7,690 | 6,720 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | - | 13,140 | - | - | - |
| Private Purpose Trust Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Primary Government | $ 124,985 | $ 378,819 | $ 141,304 | $ 14,876 | $ 35,003 |

| | Tobacco Master Settlement | Taxes | E-Z Pass | Other (1) | Total Other Revenue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| General | $ 74,010 | $ - | $ - | $ 231,751 | $ 570,761 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | - | - | 9,421 | 27,080 | 134,343 |
| Federal Trust | - | - | - | 138,852 | 150,141 |
| Literary | - | - | - | 76,008 | 145,065 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | - | - | - | 111,415 | 350,074 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | - | - | - | 841 | 841 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | - | 3,787 | - | 886 | 17,813 |
| Private Purpose Trust Funds | - | - | - | 20 | 20 |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust | - | - | - | 2,814 | 2,814 |
| Total Primary Government | $ 74,010 | $ 3,787 | $ 9,421 | $ 589,667 | $ 1,371,872 |

Note (1): $75,000 (dollars in thousands) of the total amount recorded for the Literary Fund is related to unclaimed property.

## 27. PRIZES AND CLAIMS

The following table summarizes Prizes and Claims Expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Insurance Claims | Lottery Prize Expense | Total Prizes and Claims |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Proprietary Funds:** | | | |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | |
| State Lottery | $ - | $ 1,013,183 | $ 1,013,183 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 584,433 | - | 584,433 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 288,478 | - | 288,478 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | $ 872,911 | $ 1,013,183 | $ 1,886,094 |
| Internal Service Funds | $ 1,162,212 | $ - | $ 1,162,212 |

## 28. OTHER EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Grants and Distributions To Localities | Expendable Equipment/ Improvements | Other (1) | Total Other Expenses |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Proprietary Funds:** | | | | |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | $ - | $ 397 | $ 2,013 | $ 2,410 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 82 | 2,733 | 1,009 | 3,824 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | $ 82 | $ 3,130 | $ 3,022 | $ 6,234 |
| Internal Service Funds | $ 1,605 | $ 4,289 | $ 7,349 | $ 13,243 |
| Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (2) | $ - | $ - | $ 6,877 | $ 6,877 |

Note (1): $6,141 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to expenses related to closing cases in the Risk Management internal service fund. $2,013 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to the SOAR scholarship program for Virginia College Savings Plan Fund.

Note (2): Fiduciary expenses of $6,877 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Activities.

## 29. OTHER NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | Loss on Sale of Capital Assets | Expenses for Securities Lending Transactions | Interest Expense | Federal Unemployment Tax Act | Other (1) | Total Other Non-Operating Revenue/ (Expenses) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Proprietary Funds:** | | | | | | |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | | |
| State Lottery | $ - | $ (270) | $ - | $ - | $ 425 | $ 155 |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | - | - | (140) | - | - | (140) |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | - | - | (2,444) | - | (2,444) |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | - | - | (6,176) | - | 8,327 | 2,151 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | $ - | $ (270) | $ (6,316) | $ (2,444) | $ 8,752 | $ (278) |
| Internal Service Funds | $ 84 | $ (2) | $ (3,245) | $ - | $ 612 | $ (2,551) |

Note (1): Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses of the nonmajor enterprise funds are comprised of $8,344 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, $23 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Science Museum of Virginia, and offset by $40 (dollars in thousands) of expenses reported by the Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia.

## 30. SPECIAL ITEM

The Commonwealth authorized an Internal Service Fund to account for the activities associated with the development and operation of the Commonwealth's Performance Budgeting and Cardinal (General Ledger replacement) Systems. Prior to the authorized establishment of the Internal Service Fund, the related activities were reported in the Other Special Revenue Fund (nonmajor governmental fund). The transfer of the assets and working capital advance occurred in July 2012 as a result of this authorized reporting change.

## 31. TRANSFERS

The following table summarizes Transfers In and Transfers Out for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 (dollars in thousands).

| | Transfers In (Reported In): | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transfers Out** (Reported In): | **General** | **Commonwealth Transportation** | **Federal Trust** | **Literary** | **Nonmajor Governmental Funds** |
| **Primary Government** | | | | | |
| General | $ - | $ 87,540 | $ 513 | $ - | $ 421,840 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation | 26,827 | - | 443 | - | 304,344 |
| Federal Trust | 80 | 21,802 | - | - | 15,503 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 52,820 | - | 4,134 | 16 | 1,552 |
| Major Enterprise Funds: | | | | | |
| State Lottery | 486,528 | - | - | 11,992 | - |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | 291 | - | - | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | - | 12,709 | - | - |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 143,718 | - | - | 3 | 16,735 |
| Internal Service Funds | 781 | - | - | - | 15,228 |
| **Total Primary Government** | $ 711,045 | $ 109,342 | $ 17,799 | $ 12,011 | $ 775,202 |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to expend them; (2) move receipts restricted for debt service from the funds holding the resources to the debt service fund as principal and interest payments become due; (3) move unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; and (4) reimburse the General Fund for expenses incurred on behalf of nongeneral funds.

During the fiscal year, the following significant transfers were made that do not occur on a routine basis or are inconsistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

Various nongeneral funds transferred approximately $8.9 million to the General Fund as required by Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly.

| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds | Total Primary Government |
|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 638 | $ 510,531 |
| - | 363 | 331,977 |
| 24 | - | 37,409 |
| 1,604 | - | 60,126 |
| - | - | 498,520 |
| - | - | 291 |
| - | - | 12,709 |
| - | - | 160,456 |
| - | - | 16,009 |
| $ 1,628 | $ 1,001 | $ 1,628,028 |

## 32. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

Higher education institutions (component units) received various on-behalf payments from foundations primarily for salary supplements and stipends during fiscal year 2013. Since the foundations are included as part of the higher education entity, most on-behalf payments were considered intrafund and were eliminated from the financial statements. On-behalf payments not eliminated for fiscal year 2013 totaled $27,405 and were recorded as program revenue – operating grants and contributions with corresponding expenses.

## 33. ENDOWMENTS

Donor restricted endowments reside primarily within the higher education institutions. The net appreciation available for expenditure is $1.1 billion. Of this amount, $1.2 million is reported as unrestricted net position and the remainder is reported as restricted net position. The *Code of Virginia* authorizes acceptance of donations. The governing boards of these entities and the donor agreements determine whether net appreciation can be spent and the accepted spending rate. These policies are entity specific and vary with each institution.

## 34. CASH FLOWS – ADDITIONAL DETAILED INFORMATION

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes specific cash flows for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

| Cash Flows Resulting from: | State Lottery | Virginia College Savings Plan | Unemployment Compensation | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control: | | | | |
| Lottery Prizes | $ (983,843) | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Claims and Loss Control | - | - | (601,605) | (283,398) |
| Total | $ (983,843) | $ - | $ (601,605) | $ (283,398) |
| Other Operating Revenue: | | | | |
| Other Operating Revenue | $ - | $ 841 | $ - | $ 4,884 |
| Total | $ - | $ 841 | $ - | $ 4,884 |
| Other Operating Expense: | | | | |
| Other Operating Expenses (1) | $ - | $ (2,023) | $ - | $ (2,676) |
| Total | $ - | $ (2,023) | $ - | $ (2,676) |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities: | | | | |
| Advances/Contributions from the Commonwealth | $ - | $ - | $ 48,000 | $ 31,265 |
| Receipts from Taxes | - | - | 2,704 | 192,466 |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities (2) | 574 | - | 134,231 | 255 |
| Total | $ 574 | $ - | $ 184,935 | $ 223,986 |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities: | | | | |
| Repayments of Advances/Contributions from the Commonwealth | $ - | $ - | $ (48,000) | $ (28,489) |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities (3) | - | - | (134,231) | (834) |
| Total | $ - | $ - | $ (182,231) | $ (29,323) |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities: | | | | |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (2,673) |
| Total | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (2,673) |

Note (1): $2,023 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to disbursements related to Virginia College Savings Plan for the SOAR scholarship. Also, $6,141 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to disbursements related to closing cases in the Risk Management internal service fund.

Note (2): $134,231 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act. Also, $16 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to the Property Management internal service fund related to energy performance contracts where the asset is retained by the primary government.

Note (3): $134,231 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to repayments of Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act.

| Total Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds |
|---|---|
| $ (983,843) | $ - |
| (885,003) | (1,148,320) |
| $ (1,868,846) | $ (1,148,320) |
| $ 5,725 | $ - |
| $ 5,725 | $ - |
| $ (4,699) | $ (8,074) |
| $ (4,699) | $ (8,074) |
| $ 79,265 | $ - |
| 195,170 | - |
| 135,060 | 563 |
| $ 409,495 | $ 563 |
| $ (76,489) | $ (7,991) |
| (135,065) | - |
| $ (211,554) | $ (7,991) |
| $ (2,673) | $ (632) |
| $ (2,673) | $ (632) |

## 35. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND SECURITIZATION

On November 23, 1998, 46 states' Attorneys General and the major tobacco companies signed a proposed settlement that reimburses states for smoking-related medical expenses paid through Medicaid and other health care programs. At the time of the settlement, it was estimated that the Commonwealth could receive approximately $4.1 billion over the duration of the settlement. The settlement was approved in a Consent Decree in December 1998. On March 29, 1999, the General Assembly enacted a law approving the establishment of the Virginia Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Commission) (nonmajor component unit), in compliance with the Consent Decree, to help communities in Virginia hurt by the decline of tobacco.

The Commission was established for the purposes of determining the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. The monies are to be used to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the tobacco equipment and barns and lost tobacco production opportunities associated with a decline in quota. The monies are also to be used to revitalize tobacco dependent communities.

The General Assembly also created the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (Foundation) (nonmajor component unit). The purpose of the Foundation is to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. The Foundation will also be responsible for distributing monies for the purposes provided in the legislation. Disbursements can be made to assist in financing efforts to restrict the use of tobacco products by minors, through educational and awareness programs describing the health effects of tobacco use on minors, and laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors.

Additionally, the General Assembly created two special non-reverting funds. The Tobacco Settlement monies were accounted for in these funds and in the General Fund. Of the Settlement monies, 50.0 percent was deposited into the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund at the Commission and 10.0 percent continues to be deposited into the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund at the Foundation. The remaining 40.0 percent continues to be reported in the General Fund.

Pursuant to Purchase and Sale Agreements executed in 2005 and 2007, the Commonwealth, acting as an agent on behalf of the Commission, sold 25.0 percent of its future right, title and interest in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs) to the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (Corporation) (related organization) in each Agreement. After the 2007 Agreement was executed, the entire 50.0 percent originally provided to the Commission is received by the Corporation.

Consideration paid by the Corporation to the Commission for TSRs consisted of a cash amount deposited into an endowment to fund the long-term spending plan approved by the Commission. Bonds issued by the Corporation to finance the purchase price are asset-backed instruments secured solely by the TSRs, and the Corporation's right to receive TSRs. At the time of issuance these revenues were expected to produce sufficient funds to repay the bond obligations issued by the Corporation.

The Commission is a nonmajor component unit of the Commonwealth, and the Corporation is disclosed as a related organization.

## 36. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 60, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements*, during fiscal year 2013. GASB Statement No. 60 describes the criteria for when an arrangement is classified as a Service Concession Arrangement (SCA). The basic criteria are: the operator of the capital asset owned by the transferor has the right to provide services in exchange for significant consideration; the operator's revenue must come from a third party; the transferor must retain some level of control over the asset; and the transferor must receive significant residual interest at the conclusion of the arrangement.

The Commonwealth of Virginia has two SCAs as of June 30, 2013: Pocahontas 895 and the 495 Express Lanes. They are both related to highway construction and operation and were established per the Public-Private Transportation Act of 1995, as amended (PPTA). PPTA project goals are to provide highway projects to the public in a timely and cost effective manner with private funding and support.

### Pocahontas 895

On June 21, 2006, the Pocahontas Parkway Association (Association – previously reported as a blended component unit of the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT), part of primary government) signed an agreement with Transurban (895) LLC (Transurban). Under the terms of the agreement, all assets and rights of the Association under the Comprehensive Agreement with VDOT were transferred to Transurban. In exchange for the existing toll road and other assets, Transurban transferred sufficient funds and securities to pay or defease all outstanding bonds of the Association and pay all other outstanding obligations owed to VDOT. Additionally, Transurban agreed to construct an enhancement to the original toll road, and this enhancement was completed and placed in service in 2011.

During the 99-year agreement term, VDOT will have fee title or good and valid interest in the asset. VDOT retains the right of inspection of the asset and has outlined maximum toll charges and increases in the terms of the agreement. Capital assets of $337.0 million and deferred inflow balances of $529.5 million are included in the government-wide financial statements. No contractual liabilities exist for this arrangement as of June 30.

Subsequent to June 30, the Transurban Board has approved the transfer of Pocahontas 895 to the lenders of the asset due to lower revenues than anticipated. Transfer discussions have commenced with the lenders, however the final structure has not yet been approved.

### 495 Express Lanes

On December 19, 2007, VDOT signed an 80-year public-private partnership agreement with Capital Beltway Express, LLC. The purpose of this agreement is to build new express lanes to provide users with a faster and more reliable travel option. The construction of the express lanes was completed in November 2012.

During the 80-year agreement, VDOT maintains regulatory control and jurisdiction of the express lanes. VDOT will have fee title or good and valid interest in the express lanes. The lanes will remain open for the public as long as the applicable tolls are paid. Capital assets of $1.1 billion and deferred inflows of $1.1 billion are included in the government-wide financial statements. Liabilities are contingent on specific events occurring per the agreement, and no events occurred during fiscal year 2013.

## 37. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERSHIP – NORTHROP GRUMMAN

The Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement (CIA) is a contract, executed on November 13, 2005, between the Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) acting through the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) and Northrop Grumman Systems Corporation (NG). The Commonwealth's primary goal is to significantly improve the Commonwealth's IT infrastructure and the manner in which such infrastructure is operated, supported, and maintained for the following service towers: Cross-Functional Services, Desktop Computing Services, Data Network Services, Voice and Video Telecom Services, Mainframe and Server Services, Help Desk Services, Messaging Services, Security Services, Internal Application Services, and Data Center facilities.

On March 31, 2010, contract revisions to the CIA were completed between the Commonwealth and Northrop Grumman. As a result of the contract changes, the Commonwealth renewed the contract for an additional three years, the parties established the products and services covered in the contractual cap including the baseline quantities to be billed and the prices at which those quantities will be billed, a shortened formula for contract year ten cost of living adjustment, and increased resolution and disentanglement fees. These contract changes are intended to provide improved performance to the VITA customer agencies, provide greater accountability and operational efficiencies for the services provided, and resolve outstanding financial issues. Additional contract revisions to the CIA were completed between the Commonwealth and Northrop Grumman during fiscal years 2011, 2012, and 2013. The contract term expires June 30, 2019.

Expenses associated with the CIA in fiscal year 2013 are $277.7 million, including payments to Northrop Grumman of $225.3 million. The Commonwealth expects to spend an additional $1.6 billion over the next six fiscal years.

The Commonwealth may terminate the CIA due to a variety of reasons including the Commonwealth's convenience; a significant change of control in the equity interests in NG; NG's failure to implement satisfactory improvements; or, NG's failure to prevent service interruption of 15 days or more. In these instances, the Commonwealth will be required to pay exit and resolution fees as outlined in the CIA. Additional causes for termination that do not require the payment of exit or resolution fees are NG's default on the CIA terms, the Commonwealth's lack of funds, or NG's incurrence of liabilities equal to or more than 75.0 percent of the direct damages cap. NG may terminate the CIA only if the Commonwealth owes an aggregate amount in excess of $100.0 million that is more than 30 days past due and not being disputed in good faith. The Commonwealth may be required to pay exit and resolution fees, as outlined in the CIA, if NG terminates the CIA. Fees resulting from the termination of the agreement are expected to be significant to the Commonwealth. However, exit fees are subject to the appropriation, allocation and availability of Commonwealth funds. Further, if the Commonwealth and NG terminate the business relationship at the conclusion of the CIA term, the Commonwealth could incur significant costs to obtain and transition the IT infrastructure necessary to continue the Commonwealth's operations.

## 38. CONTINGENCIES

### A. Grants and Contracts

The Commonwealth has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Claims against these resources are generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from a federal audit may become a liability of the Commonwealth.

Institutions of higher education (component units) and other state agencies are required to comply with various federal regulations issued by the Office of Management and Budget, if such agencies are recipients of federal grants, contracts, or other sponsored agreements. Failure to comply with certain requirements of these regulations may result in questions concerning the allowability of related direct and indirect charges pursuant to such agreements. It is believed that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these regulations, if any, will be immaterial to the overall financial condition of the Commonwealth.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Office of the Inspector General conducted a review and indicated that the Commonwealth's Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan rates have allowed over-recoveries and transfers in the internal service funds. The U.S. DHHS has received the 2014 cost allocation plan, which is based on fiscal year 2012 data. The Commonwealth believes this liability has the potential to total $2.3 million as of June 30, 2013.

Virginia's combined overpayment and underpayment SNAP error rate for fiscal year 2012 was 1.8 percent. The national performance measure (national average payment error rate) for fiscal year 2012 was 3.4 percent. Information for fiscal year 2013 is not yet available.

Under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (the Act), a 2-year liability system for excessive payment error rates is in place. Under this system, a liability amount shall be established when, for the second or subsequent consecutive fiscal year, FNCS (Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services) determines that there is a 95.0 percent statistical probability that a state's payment error rate exceeds 105.0 percent of the national performance measure for payment error rates. Virginia was notified that fiscal year 2012 fell within the tolerance level and therefore will not count as a first year for the Virginia Department of Social Services.

The Virginia Tourism Authority (nonmajor component unit) had unclaimed awards totaling $1.4 million payable to awardees upon submission of proper claims for reimbursement for the Marketing Leverage Program. Additionally, the Authority had unclaimed awards totaling $96,256 payable to awardees' upon submission of proper claims for reimbursement for the Sesquicentennial Marketing Program.

### B. Litigation

The Commonwealth is named as a party in legal proceedings and investigations that occur in the normal course of governmental operations, some involving substantial amounts. It is not possible at the present time to estimate the ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of the Commonwealth in respect to the various proceedings; however, it is believed that any ultimate liability resulting from these suits or investigations will not have a material, adverse effect on the financial condition of the Commonwealth.

### C. Subject to Appropriation

Both the primary government and the discretely presented component units enter into agreements and issue debt secured solely by future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth. The primary government has leases and other agreements of such debt of $2.7 billion. The discretely presented component units have such debt of $2.8 billion.

**D. Bailment Inventory**

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) houses and controls bailment inventory in the warehouse and is therefore responsible for the exercise of reasonable care to preserve the inventory until it is purchased by ABC or returned to the supplier. ABC uses the bailment system for payment of merchandise for resale. ABC initiates payments to the vendors based on shipments from the ABC warehouse to the retail stores, rather than receipt of invoice from the vendor. At June 30, 2013, the bailment inventory was valued at $33.2 million.

**E. Loan Guarantees**

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority (nonmajor component unit) has an alternative financing program which provides guarantees of loans made and serviced by its banking partner. As of June 30, 2013, there was approximately $287,843 of guaranteed loans held by the Authority's banking partner.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor component unit) has a loan guaranty program which provides guarantees up to the lesser of $500,000 or 75.0 percent of a bank loan for lines of credit and short-term working capital loans for small businesses. As of June 30, 2013, the loan guaranty program has guarantees outstanding of $8.1 million.

**F. Other**

Pursuant to the Second Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) by and among the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (the Authority), the Commonwealth of Virginia, and Orbital Sciences Corporation (Orbital) executed in September 2012, the Commonwealth of Virginia purchased certain Launch Pad 0A improvements from Orbital, on behalf of the Authority, for the total sum of $25.6 million. The Second MOU also provides for the Commonwealth of Virginia, under HB1301, to purchase, on behalf of the Authority, additional Launch Pad 0A assets up to $16.5 million subject to an independent third party review of the utility of those additional assets. The parties dispute the effect of this review, and Orbital has filed a civil complaint relating to the dispute. The complaint has not been formally served, and the parties are in ongoing discussions for resolution.

Following the completion of an Orbital test mission in April 2013, the Authority invoiced Orbital for $1.5 million as a test launch fee for its use of Launch Pad 0A, as provided for in the Second MOU. In June 2013, Orbital made a partial payment of $549,518 and made another payment of $460,000, leaving a balance of $490,482 in accounts receivable. Orbital has disputed a portion of the costs, and the parties are also in ongoing discussions over payment of the amount remaining in accounts receivable.

Additionally, under the terms of the Second MOU, the VSCFA has waived $18.0 million in bond payments to be received from Orbital. In return, Orbital is required to use the VCSFA's launch pad for ten scheduled launches. If Orbital fails to adhere to the terms of the Second MOU, Orbital will be required to resume bond payments.

**G. Virginia Horse Center Foundation Going Concern**

The Virginia Horse Center Foundation (nonmajor component unit) has incurred recurring losses from operations and is in violation of selected covenants contained in agreements with the USDA and with the Commonwealth. In February 2013, the Center failed to make $168,705 of the payments then due to the USDA. In addition, resources have not been segregated to support temporarily restricted activities, causing doubt about the ability of the Center to fulfill the terms of the gifts. Management is actively developing plans in regard to these matters.

## 39. PENDING GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS

The GASB has issued Statement No. 67 (GASB No. 67), *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25,* and Statement No. 68 (GASB No. 68), *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. Both statements will significantly impact the Commonwealth's reporting disclosures and accrued pension liability amounts. The Virginia Retirement System will implement GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014. The Commonwealth will implement GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015.

## 40. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

**Primary Government**

**Debt**

On November 21, 2013, $273.4 million Commonwealth Transportation Board, Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Notes, Series 2013A were issued. Bond proceeds were used to finance certain eligible transportation projects in the Commonwealth.

**Other**

Subsequent to June 30, Moody's revised the Commonwealth's credit outlook to stable. The previous negative outlook assigned in August 2011 followed Moody's placing the rating of the U. S. government on negative outlook. It was due to the Commonwealth's close economic linkages to the federal employment and uncertainties surrounding the federal budget. The stable rating for Virginia follows the move to a stable outlook for the U. S. government.

**Component Units**

**Debt**

Subsequent to June 30, 2013, the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) issued $82.2 million of Bank of America, N.A., Revolving Credit Agreement, Series E Non-AMT, and Series F Non-AMT Bonds. In July 2013, VHDA repaid $59.1 million in Homeownership Mortgage Bonds 2009 B-1, B-2, B-3, and B-4. Additionally, in July 2013, VHDA remarked $90.0 million in CMB 2012 Series C Non-AMT Subseries C-5 Bonds.

On July 31, 2013, the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) issued its Special Obligation School Financing Bonds, Prince William County Series, 2013 in the amount of $60.0 million. The Bonds will be used by the County to finance a portion of the costs of certain capital improvements to the County school system.

On November 21, 2013, the VPSA issued $45.1 million of School Financing Bonds (1997 Resolution) Series 2013B to purchase certain general obligation local school bonds to finance capital projects for public schools.

Subsequent to June 30, 2013, the Virginia Resources Authority issued bonds in the amount of $66.5 million. The interest rates range from 1.8 percent to 5.0 percent with a final due date of November 1, 2043.

On August 9, 2013, Treasury Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia on behalf of Old Dominion University refinanced its $1.4 million outstanding energy lease originally financed under the Board's Energy Leasing Program for debt service savings. The refinanced amount includes $1,552 in accrued interest. The present value savings is $171,105 or 11.9 percent of the refinanced principal.

On September 26, 2013, the Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA) issued its Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (21st Century College and Equipment Programs) Series 2013A in the amount of $331.8 million. Bond proceeds were used to finance certain capital projects and acquire equipment at public institutions of higher education.

On November 19, 2013, VCBA issued its $74.9 million Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A and $12.4 million Educational Facilities Federally Taxable Revenue Bonds, Series 2013B under the Public Higher Education Financing Program (the Pool Program). The Authority will use the proceeds of the Series 2013A Bonds to acquire Institutional Notes from participating public institutions of higher education. Each participating Institution will use the proceeds of its Institutional Note to finance capital projects approved by the General Assembly. The Authority will use the proceeds of the Series 2013B Bonds to refund portions of maturities of prior Authority Bonds.

In October 2013, the Virginia Port Authority issued $37.9 million of Virginia Port Authority Port Facilities Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2013, with registered owner Banc of America Preferred Funding Corporation. This bond had not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933. Series 2013 Bonds issued in the principal amount of $37.9 million are payable in annual installments beginning July 1, 2016 in amounts ranging from $610,000 to $9.8 million with interest of 3.1 percent, payable semiannually, the first interest installment due January 1, 2014 and the final installment due July 1, 2028. The bonds are payable from the net revenues of the Authority.

# Required Supplementary Information

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative) |
| **Revenues:** | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | $ 10,911,300 | $ 11,092,600 | $ 11,339,966 | $ 247,366 |
| Sales and Use | 3,434,015 | 3,471,616 | 3,441,195 | (30,421) |
| Corporation Income | 886,000 | 820,900 | 796,728 | (24,172) |
| Motor Fuel | - | - | - | - |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | - | - | - | - |
| Communications Sales and Use | 440,000 | 440,000 | 427,262 | (12,738) |
| Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits | 331,409 | 345,604 | 388,633 | 43,029 |
| Premiums of Insurance Companies | 293,600 | 255,600 | 262,242 | 6,642 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | 184,800 | 191,300 | 195,192 | 3,892 |
| Tobacco Products | 180,100 | 187,800 | 187,874 | 74 |
| Public Service Corporations | 93,900 | 95,300 | 96,222 | 922 |
| Other Taxes | 22,180 | 18,605 | 18,036 | (569) |
| Rights and Privileges | 100,119 | 79,663 | 76,931 | (2,732) |
| Sales of Property and Commodities | 10,243 | 1,700 | 25,477 | 23,777 |
| Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services | 11,810 | 655 | 858 | 203 |
| Institutional Revenue | 41,807 | 41,668 | 37,210 | (4,458) |
| Interest, Dividends, and Rents | 77,392 | 68,064 | 72,958 | 4,894 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats | 231,206 | 215,850 | 216,788 | 938 |
| Federal Grants and Contracts | 6,350 | 6,350 | 6,354 | 4 |
| Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns | 15,195 | 9,932 | 15,813 | 5,881 |
| Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts | 505 | 792 | 439 | (353) |
| Tobacco Master Settlement | 50,805 | 52,733 | 74,010 | 21,277 |
| Other | 118,695 | 178,712 | 238,148 | 59,436 |
| Total Revenues | 17,441,431 | 17,575,444 | 17,918,336 | 342,892 |
| **Expenditures:** | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 2,389,778 | 2,360,523 | 2,173,327 | 187,196 |
| Education | 7,543,877 | 7,670,879 | 7,587,805 | 83,074 |
| Transportation | 30 | 172 | 172 | - |
| Resources and Economic Development | 473,238 | 512,266 | 389,221 | 123,045 |
| Individual and Family Services | 5,390,971 | 5,488,489 | 5,383,507 | 104,982 |
| Administration of Justice | 2,395,241 | 2,477,411 | 2,443,464 | 33,947 |
| Capital Outlay | 18,368 | 36,297 | 6,274 | 30,023 |
| Total Expenditures | 18,211,503 | 18,546,037 | 17,983,770 | 562,267 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (770,072) | (970,593) | (65,434) | 905,159 |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses):** | | | | |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers In | 649,278 | 699,253 | 712,400 | 13,147 |
| Transfers Out | (496,450) | (493,024) | (509,749) | (16,725) |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 152,828 | 206,229 | 202,651 | (3,578) |
| Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (617,244) | (764,364) | 137,217 | 901,581 |
| **Fund Balance, July 1** | 1,683,412 | 1,683,412 | 1,683,412 | - |
| **Fund Balance, June 30** | $ 1,066,168 | $ 919,048 | $ 1,820,629 | $ 901,581 |

See notes on page 179 in this section.

| Special Revenue Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | |
| Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative) |
| | | | |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| 519,500 | 640,629 | 499,382 | (141,247) |
| - | - | - | - |
| 900,552 | 892,792 | 848,192 | (44,600) |
| 511,160 | 618,421 | 581,680 | (36,741) |
| - | - | - | - |
| 38,400 | 40,500 | 46,336 | 5,836 |
| 141,800 | 130,100 | 130,064 | (36) |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 41,160 | 44,359 | 39,610 | (4,749) |
| 550,213 | 561,975 | 562,451 | 476 |
| 556 | 556 | 81,881 | 81,325 |
| 17,410 | 18,040 | 17,527 | (513) |
| - | - | - | - |
| 20,550 | 11,925 | 26,524 | 14,599 |
| 16,539 | 11,369 | 11,388 | 19 |
| 938,807 | 1,390,531 | 1,423,378 | 32,847 |
| 235,321 | 211,780 | 58,909 | (152,871) |
| - | - | 6,505 | 6,505 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 686 | 27,499 | 36,333 | 8,834 |
| 3,932,654 | 4,600,476 | 4,370,160 | (230,316) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3,206 | 4,161 | 3,256 | 905 |
| 2,417 | 2,417 | 2,417 | - |
| 4,417,764 | 5,746,178 | 4,606,664 | 1,139,514 |
| 13,641 | 13,985 | 12,585 | 1,400 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 9,767 | 9,767 | 9,767 | - |
| 39,356 | 41,052 | 17,559 | 23,493 |
| 4,486,151 | 5,817,560 | 4,652,248 | 1,165,312 |
| (553,497) | (1,217,084) | (282,088) | 934,996 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 62,439 | 62,441 | 108,602 | 46,161 |
| (342,165) | (345,423) | (332,017) | 13,406 |
| 120,625 | 120,625 | 120,625 | - |
| 23,974 | 23,974 | 23,974 | - |
| (135,127) | (138,383) | (78,816) | 59,567 |
| | | | |
| (688,624) | (1,355,467) | (360,904) | 994,563 |
| 2,757,742 | 2,757,742 | 2,757,742 | - |
| $ 2,069,118 | $ 1,402,275 | $ 2,396,838 | $ 994,563 |

*Continued on next page*

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Federal Trust | | | |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative) |
| **Revenues:** | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Sales and Use | - | - | - | - |
| Corporation Income | - | - | - | - |
| Motor Fuel | - | - | - | - |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | - | - | - | - |
| Communications Sales and Use | - | - | - | - |
| Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits | - | - | - | - |
| Premiums of Insurance Companies | - | - | - | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | - | - | - | - |
| Tobacco Products | - | - | - | - |
| Public Service Corporations | - | - | - | - |
| Other Taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Rights and Privileges | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of Property and Commodities | 304 | 304 | 391 | 87 |
| Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services | - | - | - | - |
| Institutional Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Interest, Dividends, and Rents | 1,082 | 1,036 | 679 | (357) |
| Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats | 1,174 | 1,198 | 10,818 | 9,620 |
| Federal Grants and Contracts | 6,875,983 | 7,608,596 | 8,506,239 | 897,643 |
| Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns | - | - | - | - |
| Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts | 137 | - | - | - |
| Tobacco Master Settlement | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 23,042 | 22,665 | 166,230 | 143,565 |
| Total Revenues | 6,901,722 | 7,633,799 | 8,684,357 | 1,050,558 |
| **Expenditures:** | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 140,248 | 198,061 | 188,876 | 9,185 |
| Education | 894,990 | 1,118,093 | 1,074,575 | 43,518 |
| Transportation | 34,917 | 23,086 | 16,089 | 6,997 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 163,051 | 204,735 | 166,507 | 38,228 |
| Individual and Family Services | 5,590,123 | 5,989,961 | 7,167,597 | (1,177,636) |
| Administration of Justice | 56,346 | 56,976 | 34,845 | 22,131 |
| Capital Outlay | 22,047 | 34,353 | 13,657 | 20,696 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,901,722 | 7,625,265 | 8,662,146 | (1,036,881) |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | - | 8,534 | 22,211 | 13,677 |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses):** | | | | |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | 15,199 | 15,199 |
| Transfers Out | - | (8,534) | (37,410) | (28,876) |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (8,534) | (22,211) | (13,677) |
| Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | - | - | - | - |
| **Fund Balance, July 1** | - | - | - | - |
| **Fund Balance, June 30** | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |

See notes on page 179 in this section.

## Notes for Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds

### 1. Basis of Budgeting vs. Modified Accrual Basis Fund Balance (1)

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2013, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

**Fund Balance Comparison**
**Budgetary Basis to GAAP Basis**

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

| | General Fund | Commonwealth Transportation Fund | Federal Trust Fund |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting | $ 1,820,629 | $ 2,396,838 | $ - |
| Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual: | | | |
| Accrued Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | 698,690 | 139,820 | - |
| Tax Refunds | (375,975) | - | - |
| Other Revenue/Other Sources | 59,042 | 86,240 | 599,372 |
| Deferred Taxes (2) | (486,009) | - | - |
| Medicaid Payable | (341,196) | - | (353,865) |
| Accrued Expenditures/Other Uses | (737,237) | (209,117) | (137,658) |
| Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis | $ 637,944 | $ 2,413,781 | $ 107,849 |

1. As discussed in Note 1.E., the Literary Fund has no approved budget.
2. See also Note 1.Q.

### 2. Appropriations

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2013, except the Literary Fund which has no approved budget.

| *(Dollars in Thousands)* | General Fund (9) | Commonwealth Transportation Fund | Federal Trust Fund (10) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Appropriations (1) | $ 18,211,503 | $ 4,486,151 | $ 6,901,722 |
| Supplemental Appropriations: | | | |
| Reappropriations (2) | 125,299 | 46,540 | 31,624 |
| Subsequent Executive (3) | 124,517 | 951,184 | 683,196 |
| Subsequent Legislative (4) | 142,590 | 358,881 | 77,995 |
| Capital Outlay and Operating Reversions (5) | (28) | (5,546) | (4,081) |
| Transfers (6) | (45,151) | 23,090 | (37,861) |
| Capital Outlay Adjustment (7) | (12,693) | (39,297) | (27,330) |
| Debt Service Adjustment (8) | - | (3,443) | - |
| Appropriations, as adjusted | $ 18,546,037 | $ 5,817,560 | $ 7,625,265 |

1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 3, 2012 Acts of Assembly, as amended by Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly.
2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.
3. Actions taken by the Governor to carry forward any prior year unexpended balances, sum sufficient authority, and year 2 to year 1 reductions (General Fund) and actions taken to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent (Special Revenue Funds).
4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.
5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay and operating balances.
6. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act. Transfers out are reduced by approximately $1.6 billion (General Fund) and $3.8 million (Commonwealth Transportation Fund) for transfers to component units and fiduciary funds that have been reclassified as expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.
7. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.
8. The Special Revenue Commonwealth Transportation Fund appropriations have been adjusted for debt service.
9. Budgetary reductions totaling $6.9 million are excluded since they were not available for disbursement during the current fiscal year.
10. Appropriations do not include food stamp issuances of $1.4 billion since this is a noncash item; however, this amount is included in actual expenditures.

## Funding Progress for Defined Benefit Pension Plans

(Dollars in Millions)

| Actuarial Valuation Date June 30 | Actuarial Value of Assets [a] | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL Entry Age [b] | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) [b-a] | Funded Ratio [a/b] | Covered Payroll [c] | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***Virginia Retirement System (VRS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 51,212 | $ 77,859 | $ 26,647 | 65.8% | $ 14,880 | 179.1% |
| 2011 | 52,559 | 75,185 | 22,626 | 69.9% | 14,709 | 153.8% |
| 2010 | 52,729 | 72,801 | 20,072 | 72.4% | 14,758 | 136.0% |
| * 2009 | 53,185 | 66,323 | 13,138 | 80.2% | 14,948 | 87.9% |
| 2008 | 52,548 | 62,554 | 10,006 | 84.0% | 14,559 | 68.7% |
| 2007 | 47,815 | 58,116 | 10,301 | 82.3% | 13,834 | 74.5% |
| 2006 | 42,669 | 52,822 | 10,153 | 80.8% | 13,002 | 78.1% |
| * 2005 | 40,372 | 49,628 | 9,256 | 81.3% | 12,212 | 75.8% |
| 2004 | 39,691 | 43,958 | 4,267 | 90.3% | 11,510 | 37.1% |
| 2003 | 39,243 | 40,698 | 1,455 | 96.4% | 10,885 | 13.4% |
| | | ***State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 587 | $ 1,013 | $ 426 | 57.9% | $ 104 | 409.0% |
| 2011 | 617 | 986 | 369 | 62.6% | 100 | 370.3% |
| 2010 | 634 | 949 | 315 | 66.8% | 98 | 321.4% |
| * 2009 | 647 | 879 | 232 | 73.6% | 101 | 229.7% |
| 2008 | 646 | 844 | 198 | 76.5% | 103 | 192.2% |
| 2007 | 595 | 806 | 211 | 73.8% | 101 | 208.9% |
| 2006 | 539 | 730 | 191 | 73.8% | 94 | 203.2% |
| * 2005 | 514 | 673 | 159 | 76.4% | 91 | 174.7% |
| 2004 | 510 | 656 | 146 | 77.7% | 82 | 178.0% |
| 2003 | 509 | 616 | 107 | 82.6% | 79 | 135.4% |
| | | ***Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 909 | $ 1,753 | $ 844 | 51.9% | $ 345 | 244.8% |
| 2011 | 926 | 1,683 | 757 | 55.0% | 356 | 212.5% |
| 2010 | 925 | 1,579 | 654 | 58.6% | 346 | 189.0% |
| * 2009 | 913 | 1,412 | 499 | 64.7% | 359 | 139.0% |
| 2008 | 873 | 1,281 | 408 | 68.1% | 368 | 110.9% |
| 2007 | 766 | 1,166 | 400 | 65.7% | 341 | 117.3% |
| 2006 | 656 | 1,096 | 440 | 59.9% | 321 | 137.1% |
| * 2005 | 575 | 980 | 405 | 58.7% | 307 | 131.9% |
| 2004 | 509 | 927 | 418 | 54.9% | 298 | 140.3% |
| 2003 | 458 | 854 | 396 | 53.6% | 292 | 135.6% |
| | | ***Judicial Retirement System (JRS)*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 361 | $ 582 | $ 221 | 62.0% | $ 57 | 388.6% |
| 2011 | 371 | 569 | 198 | 65.2% | 59 | 336.8% |
| 2010 | 372 | 560 | 188 | 66.4% | 61 | 308.2% |
| * 2009 | 378 | 521 | 143 | 72.6% | 63 | 227.0% |
| 2008 | 374 | 495 | 121 | 75.6% | 61 | 198.4% |
| 2007 | 340 | 442 | 102 | 76.9% | 58 | 175.9% |
| 2006 | 302 | 424 | 122 | 71.2% | 54 | 225.9% |
| * 2005 | 288 | 402 | 114 | 71.6% | 52 | 219.2% |
| 2004 | 285 | 366 | 81 | 77.9% | 48 | 168.8% |
| 2003 | 282 | 348 | 66 | 81.0% | 48 | 137.5% |

* Revised economic and demographic assumptions due to experience study.

See Notes on following page.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Valuation Date: | | June 30, 2012 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | | Entry Age Normal |
| Amortization Method: | | |
| State Employees | | Level percent, open |
| Teachers | | Level percent, open |
| Political Subdivision Employees | | Level percent, open |
| State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges | | Level percent, open |
| Payroll Growth Rate: | | |
| State Employees | | 3.00% |
| Teachers | | 3.00% |
| Political Subdivision Employees | | 3.00% |
| State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges | | 3.00% |
| Remaining Amortization Period: | | |
| State Employees | | 9 and 29 years |
| Teachers | | 9 and 29 years |
| Political Subdivision Employees | | 29 years |
| State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges | | 9 and 29 years |
| Asset Valuation Method: | | 5 year Smoothed Market |
| Actuarial Assumptions: | | |
| Investment Rate of Return (1) | | 7.00% |
| Projected Salary Increases (1) | | |
| State Employees | | 3.75% to 5.60% |
| Teachers | | 3.75% to 6.20% |
| (Non-Hazardous Duty Employees) | | 3.75% to 5.60% |
| Political Subdivision Employees (Hazardous Duty Employees) | | 3.50% to 4.75% |
| State Police/VA Law Officers | | 3.50% to 4.75% |
| Judges | | 4.50% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | Plan 1 | 2.50% |
| | Plan 2 | 2.25% |

(1) Includes inflation at 2.50%.

## Schedule of Employer Contributions – Defined Benefit Pension Plans (1)

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Year Ended June 30 | Annual Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed | Statutory Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ***Virginia Retirement System (VRS)*** | | | |
| 2013 | $ 2,227,090 | 75.79% | $ 1,687,865 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 1,614,464 | 59.56% | 961,653 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 1,577,131 | 46.73% | 736,950 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 1,489,124 | 66.57% | 991,334 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 1,501,018 | 81.25% | 1,219,645 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 1,378,993 | 92.58% | 1,276,645 | 100.00% |
| 2007 | 1,299,606 | 85.89% | 1,116,217 | 100.00% |
| 2006 | 864,245 | 89.51% | 773,553 | 100.00% |
| 2005 | 810,944 | 85.26% | 691,415 | 100.00% |
| 2004 | 469,200 | 91.66% | 430,064 | 100.00% |
| | ***State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)*** | | | |
| 2013 | $ 34,535 | 75.84% | $ 26,193 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 26,250 | 43.58% | 11,441 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 24,570 | 30.36% | 7,460 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 23,791 | 66.05% | 15,714 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 24,241 | 83.23% | 20,175 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 22,941 | 91.49% | 20,989 | 100.00% |
| 2007 | 19,402 | 84.31% | 16,358 | 100.00% |
| 2006 | 23,132 | 65.96% | 15,258 | 100.00% |
| 2005 | 21,946 | 65.96% | 14,475 | 100.00% |
| 2004 | 20,187 | 51.16% | 10,328 | 100.00% |
| | ***Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)*** | | | |
| 2013 | $ 66,463 | 75.82% | $ 50,392 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 55,306 | 44.27% | 24,481 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 53,686 | 32.14% | 17,255 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 57,894 | 67.41% | 39,027 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 60,059 | 84.80% | 50,932 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 61,325 | 91.20% | 55,929 | 100.00% |
| 2007 | 56,190 | 86.03% | 48,338 | 100.00% |
| 2006 | 77,414 | 67.96% | 52,611 | 100.00% |
| 2005 | 74,301 | 67.96% | 50,495 | 100.00% |
| 2004 | 72,752 | 55.80% | 40,596 | 100.00% |
| | ***Judicial Retirement System (JRS)*** | | | |
| 2013 | $ 32,185 | 83.98% | $ 27,028 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 27,631 | 68.43% | 18,907 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 28,101 | 61.57% | 17,303 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 23,638 | 72.20% | 17,065 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 23,148 | 90.72% | 21,000 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 23,599 | 94.86% | 22,386 | 100.00% |
| 2007 | 22,557 | 91.02% | 20,530 | 100.00% |
| 2006 | 23,871 | 67.89% | 16,206 | 100.00% |
| 2005 | 22,490 | 67.89% | 15,269 | 100.00% |
| 2004 | 21,341 | 71.18% | 15,190 | 100.00% |

(1) Contributions made by employers were not in all cases in accordance with the actuarially determined Annual Required Contribution (ARC), but they did meet statutory requirements.

## Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans

(Dollars in Millions)

| Actuarial Valuation Date June 30 | Actuarial Value of Assets [a] | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) [b] | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) [b-a] | Funded Ratio [a/b] | Covered Payroll [c] | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***Group Life Insurance Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 756 | $ 2,458 | $ 1,702 | 30.7% | $ 16,697 | 10.2% |
| 2011 | 852 | 2,359 | 1,507 | 36.1% | 16,543 | 9.1% |
| 2010 | 929 | 2,245 | 1,316 | 41.4% | 16,526 | 8.0% |
| 2009 | 967 | 1,995 | 1,028 | 48.5% | 16,728 | 6.1% |
| 2008 | 975 | 1,772 | 797 | 55.0% | 16,267 | 4.9% |
| 2007 | 880 | 1,552 | 672 | 56.7% | 14,822 | 4.5% |
| 2006 (1) | 751 | 1,436 | 685 | 52.3% | 13,923 | 4.9% |
| | | ***Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 130 | $ 2,258 | $ 2,128 | 5.8% | $ 14,211 | 15.0% |
| 2011 | 213 | 2,195 | 1,982 | 9.7% | 14,111 | 14.0% |
| 2010 (2) | 281 | 2,162 | 1,881 | 13.0% | 14,220 | 13.2% |
| 2009 (2) | 296 | 2,007 | 1,711 | 14.8% | 14,339 | 11.9% |
| 2008 (2) | 264 | 1,943 | 1,679 | 13.6% | 13,686 | 12.3% |
| 2007 (2) | 207 | 1,883 | 1,676 | 11.0% | 11,935 | 14.0% |
| | | ***Disability Insurance Trust Fund*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 305 | $ 262 | $ (43) | 116.6% | $ 3,433 | (1.3%) |
| 2011 | 369 | 296 | (73) | 124.6% | 3,372 | (2.2%) |
| 2010 (3) | 336 | 311 | (25) | 108.0% | 3,168 | (0.8%) |
| 2009 (3) | 290 | 291 | 1 | 99.7% | 4,080 | - |
| 2008 (3) | 313 | 392 | 79 | 79.9% | 4,111 | 1.9% |
| 2007 | 264 | 451 | 187 | 58.5% | 3,909 | 4.8% |
| 2006 (1) | 192 | 423 | 231 | 45.4% | 3,716 | 6.2% |
| | | ***Line of Duty Death and Disability*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ 6 | $ 226 | $ 220 | 2.7% | $ N/A | - |
| 2011 | - | 399 | 399 | - | N/A | - |
| 2010 (4) | - | 576 | 576 | - | N/A | - |
| 2009 | - | 373 | 373 | - | N/A | - |
| 2008 | 3 | 185 | 182 | 1.6% | N/A | - |
| 2007 | - | 146 | 146 | - | N/A | - |
| 2006 (1) | - | 99 | 99 | - | N/A | - |
| | | ***Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare*** | | | | |
| 2012 | $ - | $ 1,351 | $ 1,351 | - | $ 3,709 | 36.4% |
| 2011 | - | 1,269 | 1,269 | - | 3,566 | 35.6% |
| 2010 (3) | - | 1,298 | 1,298 | - | 3,297 | 39.4% |
| 2009 | - | 1,218 | 1,218 | - | 3,170 | 38.4% |
| 2007 (5) | - | 982 | 982 | - | 2,931 | 33.5% |

(1) 2006 was the first actuarial valuation prepared using the required parameters of GASB Statement No. 43.
(2) Data for 2007-2010 has been restated to include the state-funded Retiree Health Insurance Credit benefit for local employees. Similar information for 2006 was not available so that year has been excluded.
(3) Data for 2008-2010 has been restated to include state-funded Long-Term Care program. Prior years were funded by premiums paid to insurance carrier and the insurance carrier was responsible for the liability.
(4) Contributions into the Line of Duty Act Trust Fund are based on the number of participants in the program using a per capita based contribution versus a payroll based contribution.
(5) 2007 was the first actuarial valuation prepared for Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare.

See Notes on following page.

## Notes for Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans

| | Group Life Insurance Fund | Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund | Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Line of Duty Death and Disability | Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valuation Date | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2012 | July 01, 2012 |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal | Entry Age Normal | Projected Unit Credit | Projected Unit Credit | Projected Unit Credit |
| Amortization Method | Level Percent of Pay, Open | Level Percent of Pay, Open | Level Percent of Pay, Open | Level Percent of Pay, Open | Level dollar, Open |
| Payroll Growth Rate: | | | | | |
| State Employees | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Teachers | 3.00% | 3.00% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Political Subdivision Employees | 3.00% | 3.00% | N/A | 3.00% | N/A |
| State Police / Virginia Law Officers | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Judges | 3.00% | 3.00% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 29 years | 29 years | 29 years | 4 and 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset Valuation Method | | | | | |
| State Employees and Teachers | 5-Year, Smoothed Market | 5-Year, Smoothed Market | Market Value | Market Value | Market Value |
| Political Subdivision Employees and State-Funded Local Employees | 5-Year, Smoothed Market | Market Value | N/A | Market Value | Market Value |
| Actuarial Assumptions: | | | | | |
| Investment Rate of Return (1) | 7.00% | 7.00% | 7.00% | 4.75% and 7.00% | 4.00% |
| Projected Salary Increases (1) | | | | | |
| State Employees | 3.75% to 5.60% | 3.75% to 5.60% | 3.75% to 5.60% | N/A | 4.00% |
| Teachers | 3.75% to 6.20% | 3.75% to 6.20% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Political Subdivision Employees (Non-Hazardous Duty Employees) | 3.75% to 5.60% | 3.75% to 5.60% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Political Subdivision Employees (Hazardous Duty Employees) | 3.50% to 4.75% | 3.50% to 4.75% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| State Police / Virginia Law Officers | 3.50% to 4.75% | 3.50% to 4.75% | 3.50% to 4.75% | N/A | 4.00% |
| Judges | 4.50% | 4.50% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Medical Trend Assumptions (Under Age 65) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.50% to 5.00% | |
| Medical Trend Assumptions (Ages 65 and Older) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 7.00% to 5.00% | |
| Year of Ultimate Trend Rate | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2019 | |

(1) Includes inflation rate of 2.5 percent.

**Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefit Plans (1)**

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Year Ended June 30 | Annual Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed | Statutory Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***Group Life Insurance Fund*** | | |
| 2013 | $ 221,622 | 90.15% | $ 199,796 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 181,527 | 26.05% | 47,293 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 177,378 | 25.23% | 44,744 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 145,228 | 65.54% | 95,185 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 146,545 | 92.13% | 135,019 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 158,740 | 100.00% | 158,740 | 100.00% |
| | | ***Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund*** | | |
| 2013 | $ 145,416 | 95.09% | $ 138,282 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 138,195 | 37.54% | 51,882 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 133,655 | 36.46% | 48,736 | 100.00% |
| 2010 | 148,956 | 66.70% | 99,356 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 150,048 | 96.63% | 144,989 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 147,524 | 100.00% | 147,524 | 100.00% |
| | | ***Disability Insurance Trust Fund*** | | |
| 2013 | $ 21,032 | 81.03% | $ 17,043 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 30,285 | 3.62% | 1,096 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | 28,646 | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 76,530 | 40.32% | 30,861 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 78,120 | 91.33% | 71,344 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 97,975 | 80.00% | 78,380 | 100.00% |
| | | ***Line of Duty Death and Disability (2)*** | | |
| 2013 | $ 21,895 | 42.66% | $ 9,341 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 25,033 | 33.25% | 8,323 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 16,901 | 53.75% | 9,084 | 100.00% |
| 2009 | 16,523 | 51.51% | 8,511 | 100.00% |
| 2008 | 9,786 | 102.45% | 10,026 | 100.00% |
| | | ***Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare*** | | |
| 2013 | $ 182,970 | 8.48% | $ - | - |
| 2012 | 172,910 | 21.21% | - | - |
| 2011 | 166,984 | 17.75% | - | - |
| 2010 | 136,710 | 17.43% | - | - |
| 2009 | 131,925 | 23.34% | - | - |
| 2008 | 127,426 | 25.21% | - | - |

(1) Contributions made by employers were not in all cases in accordance with the actuarially determined Annual Required Contribution (ARC), but they did meet statutory requirements.

(2) Line of Duty Death and Disability became a cost sharing plan effective July 1, 2010. Accordingly, the net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the transition period has been reduced to zero.

## Claims Development Information – Risk Management

(Dollars in Thousands)

**Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses**

| Fiscal and Policy Year Ended | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Required contribution and investment revenue: | | | | |
| Earned | $ 5,279 | $ 5,788 | $ 6,166 | $ 6,560 |
| Ceded (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Net earned | 5,279 | 5,788 | 6,166 | 6,560 |
| 2. Unallocated expenses | 1,209 | 1,068 | 1,008 | 1,047 |
| 3. Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy year: | | | | |
| Incurred | 2,861 | 2,791 | 1,539 | 2,060 |
| Ceded (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Net incurred | 2,861 | 2,791 | 1,539 | 2,060 |
| 4. Net paid (cumulative) as of: | | | | |
| End of policy year | 161 | 227 | 177 | 106 |
| One year later | 1,072 | 1,699 | 745 | 1,051 |
| Two years later | 1,420 | 2,079 | 1,421 | 2,436 |
| Three years later | 1,539 | 2,332 | 2,087 | 2,631 |
| Four years later | 1,559 | 2,438 | 2,176 | 2,662 |
| Five years later | 1,569 | 2,451 | 2,554 | 2,671 |
| Six years later | 1,569 | 2,455 | 2,591 | 2,671 |
| Seven years later | 1,594 | 2,474 | 2,630 | |
| Eight years later | 1,649 | 2,679 | | |
| Nine years later | 1,671 | | | |
| 5. Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a) | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Reestimated incurred claims and expenses: | | | | |
| End of policy year | 2,861 | 2,791 | 1,539 | 2,060 |
| One year later | 3,302 | 3,563 | 2,168 | 3,316 |
| Two years later | 2,306 | 3,418 | 2,494 | 3,224 |
| Three years later | 1,700 | 3,204 | 2,872 | 2,887 |
| Four years later | 1,697 | 2,763 | 2,820 | 2,730 |
| Five years later | 1,648 | 2,736 | 2,591 | 2,731 |
| Six years later | 1,642 | 2,671 | 2,676 | 2,731 |
| Seven years later | 1,621 | 2,746 | 2,698 | |
| Eight years later | 1,691 | 2,758 | | |
| Nine years later | 1,671 | | | |
| 7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred claims and expense from end of policy year | (1,190) | (33) | 1,159 | 671 |

The Commonwealth, through the Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management, provides errors and omissions liability insurance and law enforcement professional liability insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987.

See Notes on page 190 in this section.

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 6,759 | $ 6,197 | $ 5,485 | $ 4,131 | $ 5,019 | $ 5,043 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6,759 | 6,197 | 5,485 | 4,131 | 5,019 | 5,043 |
| 1,307 | 1,272 | 1,269 | 1,310 | 1,382 | 1,273 |
| 3,330 | 3,681 | 3,404 | 3,213 | 5,390 | 3,394 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,330 | 3,681 | 3,404 | 3,213 | 5,390 | 3,394 |
| 493 | 300 | 412 | 396 | 1,677 | 335 |
| 1,697 | 1,858 | 2,236 | 1,940 | 4,468 | |
| 3,476 | 2,690 | 5,237 | 3,943 | | |
| 3,753 | 3,679 | 6,744 | | | |
| 3,834 | 3,867 | | | | |
| 5,065 | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,330 | 3,681 | 3,404 | 3,213 | 5,390 | 3,394 |
| 3,928 | 3,742 | 6,096 | 3,919 | 8,704 | |
| 5,420 | 3,943 | 8,428 | 4,523 | | |
| 5,309 | 4,721 | 8,640 | | | |
| 5,094 | 4,555 | | | | |
| 6,065 | | | | | |
| 2,735 | 874 | 5,236 | 1,310 | 3,314 | - |

## Claims Development Information – Health Care

(Dollars in Thousands)

**Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses**

| Fiscal and Policy Year Ended | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Required contribution and investment revenue: | | | | |
| Earned | $ 137,582 | $ 157,959 | $ 184,360 | $ 202,366 |
| Ceded (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Net earned | 137,582 | 157,959 | 184,360 | 202,366 |
| 2. Unallocated expenses | 6,271 | 10,655 | 11,899 | 13,782 |
| 3. Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy year: | | | | |
| Incurred | 124,887 | 144,976 | 152,289 | 163,787 |
| Ceded (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Net incurred | 124,887 | 144,976 | 152,289 | 163,787 |
| 4. Net paid (cumulative) as of: | | | | |
| End of policy year | 99,656 | 140,452 | 147,534 | 159,769 |
| One year later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Two years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Three years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Four years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Five years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Six years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Seven years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Eight years later | N/A | N/A | | |
| Nine years later | N/A | | | |
| 5. Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a) | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Reestimated incurred claims and expenses: | | | | |
| End of policy year | 124,887 | 144,976 | 152,289 | 163,787 |
| One year later | 124,887 | 144,976 | 152,289 | 163,787 |
| Two years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Three years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Four years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Five years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Six years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Seven years later | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Eight years later | N/A | N/A | | |
| Nine years later | N/A | | | |
| 7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred claims and expense from end of policy year | - | - | - | - |

The Commonwealth, through its Department of Human Resource Management, provides health care insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987.

See Notes on page 190 in this section.

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 211,034 | $ 222,498 | $ 240,305 | $ 246,730 | $ 259,135 | $ 284,526 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 211,034 | 222,498 | 240,305 | 246,730 | 259,135 | 284,526 |
| 16,215 | 16,400 | 15,936 | 15,849 | 16,701 | 18,781 |
| 185,117 | 214,411 | 215,376 | 213,694 | 250,019 | 277,455 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 185,117 | 214,411 | 215,376 | 213,694 | 250,019 | 277,455 |
| 181,566 | 204,655 | 214,371 | 209,365 | 235,058 | 267,256 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| N/A | N/A | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 185,117 | 214,411 | 215,376 | 213,694 | 250,019 | 277,455 |
| 185,117 | 214,411 | 215,376 | 213,694 | 250,019 | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| N/A | N/A | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Notes for Claims Development Information Tables

The tables on the previous four pages illustrate how the Risk Management and Health Care Claims Funds earned revenues (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the funds as of the end of each of the past several years. The rows of the tables are defined as follows:

1. This line shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned contribution revenue and investment revenue, contribution revenue ceded to reinsurers, and net earned contribution revenue and reported investment revenue.

2. This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the funds, including overhead and claims expense not allocable to individual claims.

3. This line shows the funds' gross incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expenses, claims assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred claims and adjustment expenses (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the first year in which the event that triggered coverage under the contract occurred (called policy year).

4. This section of rows shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each policy year.

5. This line shows the latest reestimated amount of claims assumed by reinsurers as of the end of the current year for each accident year.

6. This section of rows shows how each policy year's net incurred claims increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual reestimation results from new information received on known claims, reevaluation of existing information on known claims, as well as emergence of new claims not previously known.)

7. This line compares the latest reestimated net incurred claims amount to the amount originally established (line 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of net claims cost is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual policy years mature, the correlation between original estimates and reestimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred claims currently recognized in less mature policy years.

The columns of the tables show data for successive policy years.

**Notes:**

(a) During fiscal year 1997, the Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 30, *Risk Financing Omnibus*. The Commonwealth has no reinsurers; therefore, the ceded amounts on lines 1, 3, and 5 are zero.

# Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

**Special Revenue Funds**

*Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.*

**The Health and Social Services Special Revenue Fund** accounts for revenues and expenditures related to local health care assistance.

**The Other Special Revenue Fund** accounts for revenues and expenditures related to business and agricultural activities, and miscellaneous activities throughout the Commonwealth.

**Debt Service Funds:**

*The Debt Service Funds account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations recorded in the Governmental Activities column on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.*

**Primary Government** accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, or improve parks, highways, and correctional, mental health, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Public Building Authority** accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions.

**Capital Project Funds**

*The Capital Project Funds are maintained to account for resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds.*

**Primary Government** accounts for the financial resources acquired through the issuance of General Obligation Bonds and Energy Performance Contracts. The resources are used to acquire, construct, or improve land, public buildings, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Public Building Authority** accounts for financial resources acquired through the issuance of section 9(d) bonds. These resources are used to acquire, construct, finance, refinance and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and any of its political subdivisions. Resources are also used to finance or refinance reimbursements to localities or governmental entities for the Commonwealth's share of the capital costs for certain authorized projects.

**Permanent Funds**

*Permanent Funds are funds whose principal must remain intact.*

**Commonwealth Health Research Fund** provides financial grants for human health research benefiting the Commonwealth's citizens. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such as a condition of a legal settlement.

**Behavioral Health Endowment Funds** provide funds for the welfare of patients in behavioral health facilities. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such.

## Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Health and Social Services | Other | Total |
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 142,189 | $ 377,394 | $ 519,583 |
| Investments | 5,805 | 11,851 | 17,656 |
| Receivables, Net | 69,726 | 17,872 | 87,598 |
| Due From Other Funds | 150 | 8,082 | 8,232 |
| Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | 91 | 91 |
| Interfund Receivable | - | 125,663 | 125,663 |
| Inventory | 4,930 | 345 | 5,275 |
| Prepaid Items | 14,339 | 3,638 | 17,977 |
| Other Assets | 19 | 1,915 | 1,934 |
| Loans Receivable from Component Units | - | 27,339 | 27,339 |
| Total Assets | 237,158 | 574,190 | 811,348 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | $ 237,158 | $ 574,190 | $ 811,348 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances** | | | |
| Accounts Payable | $ 19,674 | $ 27,971 | $ 47,645 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | 376 | 376 |
| Due to Other Funds | 2,699 | 2,171 | 4,870 |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 1,181 | 1,074 | 2,255 |
| Deferred Revenue | 34,657 | 7,983 | 42,640 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2,504 | 3,875 | 6,379 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 1,974 | 11,513 | 13,487 |
| Other Liabilities | 117 | 2,705 | 2,822 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year | 88 | 51 | 139 |
| Total Liabilities | 62,894 | 57,719 | 120,613 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 62,894 | 57,719 | 120,613 |
| | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | |
| Nonspendable | 19,269 | 3,882 | 23,151 |
| Restricted | 35,223 | 107,206 | 142,429 |
| Committed | 114,008 | 396,726 | 510,734 |
| Assigned | 5,764 | 8,657 | 14,421 |
| Total Fund Balances | 174,264 | 516,471 | 690,735 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Balances | $ 237,158 | $ 574,190 | $ 811,348 |

| Debt Service Funds | | | Capital Project Funds | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Government | Virginia Public Building Authority | Total | Primary Government | Virginia Public Building Authority | Total |
| $ 35,122 | $ 51 | $ 35,173 | $ 34,573 | $ 188,513 | $ 223,086 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35,122 | 51 | 35,173 | 34,573 | 188,543 | 223,116 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 35,122 | $ 51 | $ 35,173 | $ 34,573 | $ 188,543 | $ 223,116 |
| | | | | | |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 597 | $ 8,951 | $ 9,548 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | 9 | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 607 | 8,953 | 9,560 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 607 | 8,953 | 9,560 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35,122 | 51 | 35,173 | 33,966 | 179,590 | 213,556 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35,122 | 51 | 35,173 | 33,966 | 179,590 | 213,556 |
| $ 35,122 | $ 51 | $ 35,173 | $ 34,573 | $ 188,543 | $ 223,116 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Permanent Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Commonwealth Health Research Board | Behavioral Health Endowment Funds | Total | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 124 | $ 239 | $ 363 | $ 778,205 |
| Investments | 31,410 | - | 31,410 | 49,066 |
| Receivables, Net | - | - | - | 87,628 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | - | 8,232 |
| Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | - | 91 |
| Interfund Receivable | - | - | - | 125,663 |
| Inventory | - | - | - | 5,275 |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | - | 17,977 |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | 1,934 |
| Loans Receivable from Component Units | - | - | - | 27,339 |
| Total Assets | 31,534 | 239 | 31,773 | 1,101,410 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | $ 31,534 | $ 239 | $ 31,773 | $ 1,101,410 |
| | | | | |
| **Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | $ 6 | $ - | $ 6 | $ 57,199 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | 376 |
| Due to Other Funds | 1 | - | 1 | 4,872 |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - | 9 |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 1 | - | 1 | 2,258 |
| Deferred Revenue | - | - | - | 42,640 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | 6,379 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | - | 13,487 |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | 2,822 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year | - | - | - | 139 |
| Total Liabilities | 8 | - | 8 | 130,181 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 8 | - | 8 | 130,181 |
| | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 30,574 | 48 | 30,622 | 53,773 |
| Restricted | 952 | 191 | 1,143 | 392,301 |
| Committed | - | - | - | 510,734 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | 14,421 |
| Total Fund Balances | 31,526 | 239 | 31,765 | 971,229 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Balances | $ 31,534 | $ 239 | $ 31,773 | $ 1,101,410 |

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Health and Social Services | Other | Total |
| **Revenues** | | | |
| Taxes | $ 9,815 | $ 77,977 | $ 87,792 |
| Rights and Privileges | 140,774 | 173,974 | 314,748 |
| Institutional Revenue | 306,295 | 16,491 | 322,786 |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | 956 | 9,369 | 10,325 |
| Other | 103,358 | 239,466 | 342,824 |
| Total Revenues | 561,198 | 517,277 | 1,078,475 |
| **Expenditures** | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| General Government | 370 | 69,641 | 70,011 |
| Education | 1,044 | 17,777 | 18,821 |
| Transportation | - | 7,036 | 7,036 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 33,301 | 275,661 | 308,962 |
| Individual and Family Services | 509,192 | 57,486 | 566,678 |
| Administration of Justice | 422 | 73,779 | 74,201 |
| Capital Outlay | 15,944 | 9,333 | 25,277 |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - |
| Interest and Charges | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 560,273 | 510,713 | 1,070,986 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 925 | 6,564 | 7,489 |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | | | |
| Transfers In | 2,285 | 62,217 | 64,502 |
| Transfers Out | (25,399) | (34,591) | (59,990) |
| Notes Issued | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recoveries | 23 | 875 | 898 |
| Capital Leases Issued | - | 157 | 157 |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | - |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (8,091) | 28,658 | 20,567 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (7,166) | 35,222 | 28,056 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 181,430 | 481,249 | 662,679 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | $ 174,264 | $ 516,471 | $ 690,735 |

| Debt Service Funds | | | Capital Project Funds | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Government | Virginia Public Building Authority | Total | Primary Government | Virginia Public Building Authority | Total |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 54 | - | 54 | 78 | 439 | 517 |
| 7,250 | - | 7,250 | - | - | - |
| 7,304 | - | 7,304 | 78 | 439 | 517 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 10,648 | 145,259 | 155,907 |
| | | | | | |
| 290,865 | 182,830 | 473,695 | - | - | - |
| 177,336 | 111,751 | 289,087 | - | - | - |
| 468,201 | 294,581 | 762,782 | 10,648 | 145,259 | 155,907 |
| (460,897) | (294,581) | (755,478) | (10,570) | (144,820) | (155,390) |
| | | | | | |
| 416,462 | 294,238 | 710,700 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | (136) | (136) |
| - | - | - | 21,035 | - | 21,035 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 143,400 | 143,400 |
| 25,138 | 17,804 | 42,942 | - | 17,959 | 17,959 |
| 128,250 | 72,370 | 200,620 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (152,786) | (89,794) | (242,580) | (15,445) | - | (15,445) |
| 417,064 | 294,618 | 711,682 | 5,590 | 161,223 | 166,813 |
| | | | | | |
| (43,833) | 37 | (43,796) | (4,980) | 16,403 | 11,423 |
| 78,955 | 14 | 78,969 | 38,946 | 163,187 | 202,133 |
| $ 35,122 | $ 51 | $ 35,173 | $ 33,966 | $ 179,590 | $ 213,556 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Permanent Funds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Commonwealth Health Research Board | Behavioral Health Endowment Funds | Total | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| **Revenues** | | | | |
| Taxes | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 87,792 |
| Rights and Privileges | - | - | - | 314,748 |
| Institutional Revenue | - | - | - | 322,786 |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | 3,339 | - | 3,339 | 14,235 |
| Other | - | - | - | 350,074 |
| Total Revenues | 3,339 | - | 3,339 | 1,089,635 |
| **Expenditures** | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - | 70,011 |
| Education | - | - | - | 18,821 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | 7,036 |
| Resources and Economic Development | - | - | - | 308,962 |
| Individual and Family Services | 939 | 1 | 940 | 567,618 |
| Administration of Justice | - | - | - | 74,201 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | 181,184 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - | 473,695 |
| Interest and Charges | - | - | - | 289,087 |
| Total Expenditures | 939 | 1 | 940 | 1,990,615 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 2,400 | (1) | 2,399 | (900,980) |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | - | 775,202 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | (60,126) |
| Notes Issued | - | - | - | 21,035 |
| Insurance Recoveries | - | - | - | 898 |
| Capital Leases Issued | - | - | - | 157 |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | 143,400 |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | - | 60,901 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - | 200,620 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | - | - | - | (258,025) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | - | - | 899,062 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 2,400 | (1) | 2,399 | (1,918) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 29,126 | 240 | 29,366 | 973,147 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | $ 31,526 | $ 239 | $ 31,765 | $ 971,229 |

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Health and Social Services | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative) |
| **Revenues:** | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Motor Fuel | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Deeds, Contracts, Suits | - | - | - | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | - | - | - | - |
| Tobacco Products | - | - | - | - |
| Public Service Corporations | 10,459 | 10,459 | 9,815 | (644) |
| Other Taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Rights and Privileges | 137,370 | 139,623 | 141,180 | 1,557 |
| Sales of Property and Commodities | 822 | 822 | 15,723 | 14,901 |
| Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services | - | - | - | - |
| Institutional Revenue | 301,480 | 327,515 | 322,122 | (5,393) |
| Interest, Dividends, and Rents | 337 | 292 | 687 | 395 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats | 300 | 474 | 1,027 | 553 |
| Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns | 55,519 | 60,718 | 57,156 | (3,562) |
| Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts | 4,662 | 4,398 | 4,402 | 4 |
| Other | 34,662 | 36,281 | 40,454 | 4,173 |
| Total Revenues | 545,611 | 580,582 | 592,566 | 11,984 |
| **Expenditures:** | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 154 | 751 | 360 | 391 |
| Education | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,044 | 206 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - |
| Resources and Economic Development | 33,966 | 34,390 | 33,236 | 1,154 |
| Individual and Family Services | 538,755 | 553,879 | 510,821 | 43,058 |
| Administration of Justice | 375 | 435 | 413 | 22 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,006 | 17,003 | 15,944 | 1,059 |
| Total Expenditures | 576,256 | 607,708 | 561,818 | 45,890 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (30,645) | (27,126) | 30,748 | 57,874 |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses):** | | | | |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers In | 425 | 425 | 2,285 | 1,860 |
| Transfers Out | (19,808) | (21,089) | (25,399) | (4,310) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (19,383) | (20,664) | (23,114) | (2,450) |
| Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (50,028) | (47,790) | 7,634 | 55,424 |
| **Fund Balance, July 1** | 137,679 | 137,679 | 137,679 | - |
| **Fund Balance, June 30** | $ 87,651 | $ 89,889 | $ 145,313 | $ 55,424 |

See Notes on page 204 in this section.

| Other | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative) |
| | | | |
| $ 33,527 | $ 33,025 | $ 32,474 | $ (551) |
| 549 | 549 | 661 | 112 |
| 877 | 877 | 864 | (13) |
| 83 | 83 | 86 | 3 |
| 10,538 | 10,202 | 10,322 | 120 |
| 32,284 | 31,071 | 34,097 | 3,026 |
| 181,563 | 200,762 | 173,955 | (26,807) |
| 4,235 | 3,338 | 6,082 | 2,744 |
| 101,583 | 104,195 | 103,117 | (1,078) |
| 19,883 | 18,592 | 16,485 | (2,107) |
| 18,337 | 12,112 | 9,405 | (2,707) |
| 55,278 | 52,290 | 50,325 | (1,965) |
| 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,196 | (102) |
| 547 | 1,232 | 3,289 | 2,057 |
| 52,600 | 76,132 | 72,505 | (3,627) |
| 513,182 | 545,758 | 514,863 | (30,895) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 70,997 | 75,887 | 66,972 | 8,915 |
| 25,111 | 24,392 | 17,648 | 6,744 |
| 8,047 | 8,064 | 7,198 | 866 |
| 313,328 | 333,909 | 278,333 | 55,576 |
| 76,949 | 77,527 | 57,505 | 20,022 |
| 87,346 | 87,315 | 73,625 | 13,690 |
| 19,451 | 34,008 | 10,468 | 23,540 |
| 601,229 | 641,102 | 511,749 | 129,353 |
| (88,047) | (95,344) | 3,114 | 98,458 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 18,674 | 18,859 | 62,216 | 43,357 |
| (17,542) | (25,016) | (34,591) | (9,575) |
| 1,132 | (6,157) | 27,625 | 33,782 |
| | | | |
| (86,915) | (101,501) | 30,739 | 132,240 |
| 499,006 | 499,006 | 499,006 | - |
| $ 412,091 | $ 397,505 | $ 529,745 | $ 132,240 |

## 1. Basis of Budgeting vs. Modified Accrual Basis Fund Balance (1)

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2013, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

| *(Dollars in Thousands)* | Health and Social Services | Other |
|---|---|---|
| Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting | $ 145,313 | $ 529,745 |
| Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual: | | |
| Accrued Revenues: | | |
| Taxes | - | 5,051 |
| Other Revenue | 32,347 | 7,471 |
| Accrued Expenditures/Transfers | (4,029) | (26,344) |
| Fund Reclassification - Budget to Modified Accrual | 633 | 548 |
| Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis | $ 174,264 | $ 516,471 |

## 2. Appropriations

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2013.

.

| *(Dollars in Thousands)* | Health and Social Services | Other |
|---|---|---|
| Appropriations (1) | $ 576,256 | $ 601,229 |
| Supplemental Appropriations: | | |
| Reappropriations (2) | 22,006 | 32,968 |
| Subsequent Executive (3) | 16,399 | 24,285 |
| Subsequent Legislative (4) | 256 | 3,950 |
| Capital Outlay Reversions (5) | (3) | (1) |
| Transfers (6) | (199) | 14,287 |
| Capital Outlay Adjustment (7) | (7,007) | (35,616) |
| Appropriations, as adjusted | $ 607,708 | $ 641,102 |

1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 3, 2012 Acts of Assembly, as amended by Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly.
2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.
3. Actions taken by the Governor to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent.
4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.
5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay balances.
6. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act.
7. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.

# Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

*The Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.*

**Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control** operates facilities for the distribution and sale of distilled spirits and wine.

**Risk Management** accounts for pooled resources received and used by the Department of the Treasury for financing local government insurance programs. This includes Local Entities Bond Insurance, Public Officials Insurance and Law Enforcement Insurance.

**Local Choice Health Care** administers a health care plan for the employees of participating local governments.

**Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia** accounts for the development, design, construction, financing, maintenance, tolling and operation of the Route 460 Corridor Improvements Project. The Corporation is a blended component unit of the Department of Transportation (Primary Government). The eventual collection of tolls upon project completion serves as security for the outstanding debt issued to construct the facility.

**Virginia Industries for the Blind** manufactures products for sale to governments, certain private organizations, and the general public.

**Consolidated Laboratory** provides water testing services and a newborn screening program.

**eVA Procurement System** accounts for the statewide electronic procurement system.

**Department of Environmental Quality** accounts for the Title V program that offers services to the general public.

**Wireless E-911 Service Board** assists in the establishment of wireless E-911 service in Virginia localities.

**Virginia Museum of Fine Arts** accounts for gift shop and food service activities.

**Science Museum of Virginia** accounts for gift shop activities.

**Behavioral Health Local Funds** account for the canteen store and work activity programs.

## Combining Statement of Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control | Risk Management | Local Choice Health Care |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,333 | $ 23,283 | $ 100,884 |
| Investments | 6 | - | - |
| Receivables, Net | 7,366 | - | 21,600 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | - |
| Inventory | 53,489 | - | - |
| Prepaid Items | 1,786 | 1 | - |
| Other Assets | 200 | - | - |
| Total Current Assets | 64,180 | 23,284 | 122,484 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | |
| Other Assets | - | - | - |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 2,429 | - | - |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 6,825 | 81 | - |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 9,254 | 81 | - |
| Total Assets | 73,434 | 23,365 | 122,484 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 73,434 | 23,365 | 122,484 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 26,123 | 476 | 7,636 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - |
| Due to Other Funds | 11,135 | 5 | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 314 | 5 | - |
| Interfund Payable | 28,265 | 3,000 | - |
| Unearned Revenue | 157 | 705 | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 127 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable Due Within One Year | - | 7,231 | 31,225 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year | 2,546 | 22 | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | 68,667 | 11,444 | 38,861 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year | - | 18,292 | - |
| Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year | 41,300 | 357 | - |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 41,300 | 18,649 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 109,967 | 30,093 | 38,861 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 109,967 | 30,093 | 38,861 |
| | | | |
| **Net Position** | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 9,254 | 81 | - |
| Unrestricted | (45,787) | (6,809) | 83,623 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ (36,533) | $ (6,728) | $ 83,623 |

| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | Virginia Industries for the Blind | Consolidated Laboratory | eVA Procurement System | Department of Environmental Quality | Wireless E-911 Service Board | Virginia Museum of Fine Arts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| $ 255,591 | $ 9,547 | $ 3,782 | $ 17,532 | $ 2,699 | $ 12,171 | $ 1,416 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,490 | 161 | 3,689 | 2 | 10,340 | 156 |
| 21,703 | 50 | 556 | 415 | - | - | - |
| - | 3,646 | 68 | - | - | - | 687 |
| - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 277,294 | 14,806 | 4,567 | 21,636 | 2,701 | 22,511 | 2,265 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2,682 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 56,333 | 149 | 39 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 10,516 | 1,718 | 107 | - | - | - |
| 59,015 | 10,665 | 1,757 | 107 | - | - | - |
| 336,309 | 25,471 | 6,324 | 21,743 | 2,701 | 22,511 | 2,265 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 336,309 | 25,471 | 6,324 | 21,743 | 2,701 | 22,511 | 2,265 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 21,703 | 1,393 | 250 | 1,459 | 336 | 7,811 | 139 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,202 | - |
| - | 105 | 394 | 287 | 953 | 6 | 8 |
| - | 14 | 13 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,161 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6,269 | - | - | - | - | - | 145 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 148 | 148 | 120 | 498 | 39 | - |
| 27,972 | 1,660 | 1,966 | 1,878 | 1,821 | 10,064 | 298 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 314,662 | 2,193 | 1,481 | 1,437 | 4,124 | 711 | 743 |
| 314,662 | 2,193 | 1,481 | 1,437 | 4,124 | 711 | 743 |
| 342,634 | 3,853 | 3,447 | 3,315 | 5,945 | 10,775 | 1,041 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 342,634 | 3,853 | 3,447 | 3,315 | 5,945 | 10,775 | 1,041 |
| | | | | | | |
| (2,746) | 10,665 | 1,757 | 107 | - | - | - |
| (3,579) | 10,953 | 1,120 | 18,321 | (3,244) | 11,736 | 1,224 |
| $ (6,325) | $ 21,618 | $ 2,877 | $ 18,428 | $ (3,244) | $ 11,736 | $ 1,224 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Science Museum of Virginia | Behavioral Health Local Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 219 | $ 465 | $ 428,922 |
| Investments | - | - | 6 |
| Receivables, Net | - | - | 44,804 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | 22,724 |
| Inventory | 71 | - | 57,961 |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | 1,857 |
| Other Assets | - | - | 209 |
| Total Current Assets | 290 | 465 | 556,483 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | |
| Other Assets | - | - | 2,682 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | - | - | 58,950 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | - | - | 19,247 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | - | - | 80,879 |
| Total Assets | 290 | 465 | 637,362 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 290 | 465 | 637,362 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 5 | - | 67,331 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | 2,202 |
| Due to Other Funds | 2 | - | 12,895 |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | 404 |
| Interfund Payable | - | - | 31,265 |
| Unearned Revenue | 1 | - | 2,024 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | 127 |
| Other Liabilities | - | 178 | 6,592 |
| Claims Payable Due Within One Year | - | - | 38,456 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year | - | - | 3,521 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 8 | 178 | 164,817 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year | - | - | 18,292 |
| Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year | 74 | - | 367,082 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 74 | - | 385,374 |
| Total Liabilities | 82 | 178 | 550,191 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 82 | 178 | 550,191 |
| | | | |
| **Net Position** | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | - | - | 19,118 |
| Unrestricted | 208 | 287 | 68,053 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ 208 | $ 287 | $ 87,171 |

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control | Risk Management | Local Choice Health Care |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating Revenues** | | | |
| Charges for Sales and Services | $ 644,603 | $ 5,043 | $ 284,526 |
| Other | 17,806 | - | - |
| Total Operating Revenues | 662,409 | 5,043 | 284,526 |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | |
| Cost of Sales and Services | 376,781 | - | - |
| Prizes and Claims | - | 11,023 | 277,455 |
| Personal Services | 97,916 | 530 | - |
| Contractual Services | 26,475 | 598 | 18,782 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,438 | 7 | - |
| Depreciation | 2,102 | 6 | - |
| Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges | 25,209 | 71 | - |
| Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers | - | - | - |
| Other | 2,925 | 30 | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | 534,846 | 12,265 | 296,237 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 127,563 | (7,222) | (11,711) |
| **Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | 196 | - | - |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | - |
| Other | 8,344 | - | - |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 8,540 | - | - |
| Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions and Transfers | 136,103 | (7,222) | (11,711) |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - |
| Transfers In | 24 | - | - |
| Transfers Out | (143,721) | - | - |
| Change in Net Position | (7,594) | (7,222) | (11,711) |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), July 1 | (28,939) | 494 | 95,334 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), June 30 | $ (36,533) | $ (6,728) | $ 83,623 |

| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | Virginia Industries for the Blind | Consolidated Laboratory | eVA Procurement System | Department of Environmental Quality | Wireless E-911 Service Board | Virginia Museum of Fine Arts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 29,778 | $ 7,221 | $ 16,085 | $ 11,213 | $ 61,844 | $ 7,489 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 |
| - | 29,778 | 7,221 | 16,085 | 11,214 | 61,844 | 7,495 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,002 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 6,182 | 2,567 | 2,626 | 9,015 | 1,277 | 2,685 |
| - | 1,161 | 741 | 15,706 | 884 | 100 | 530 |
| - | 21,240 | 2,794 | 8 | 97 | 18 | 154 |
| - | 383 | 266 | 46 | - | - | - |
| - | 1,449 | 1,060 | 1,245 | 746 | 15 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 41,031 | - |
| 130 | 615 | 41 | 62 | - | 8 | - |
| 130 | 31,030 | 7,469 | 19,693 | 10,742 | 42,449 | 6,371 |
| (130) | (1,252) | (248) | (3,608) | 472 | 19,395 | 1,124 |
| | | | | | | |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (61,103) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (6,216) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (67,299) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| (67,429) | (1,252) | (248) | (3,608) | 472 | 19,395 | 1,124 |
| 61,104 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,604 | - |
| - | - | (953) | - | - | (15,054) | (718) |
| (6,325) | (1,252) | (1,201) | (3,608) | 472 | 5,945 | 406 |
| - | 22,870 | 4,078 | 22,036 | (3,716) | 5,791 | 818 |
| $ (6,325) | $ 21,618 | $ 2,877 | $ 18,428 | $ (3,244) | $ 11,736 | $ 1,224 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Science Museum of Virginia | Behavioral Health Local Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating Revenues** | | | |
| Charges for Sales and Services | $ 469 | $ 455 | $ 1,068,726 |
| Other | - | - | 17,813 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 469 | 455 | 1,086,539 |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | |
| Cost of Sales and Services | 238 | 468 | 380,489 |
| Prizes and Claims | - | - | 288,478 |
| Personal Services | 185 | - | 122,983 |
| Contractual Services | - | - | 64,977 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3 | - | 27,759 |
| Depreciation | - | - | 2,803 |
| Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges | - | - | 29,795 |
| Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers | - | - | 41,031 |
| Other | 13 | - | 3,824 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 439 | 468 | 962,139 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 30 | (13) | 124,400 |
| **Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | - | - | 216 |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | (61,103) |
| Other | 23 | - | 2,151 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 23 | - | (58,736) |
| Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions and Transfers | 53 | (13) | 65,664 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | 61,104 |
| Transfers In | - | - | 1,628 |
| Transfers Out | - | (10) | (160,456) |
| Change in Net Position | 53 | (23) | (32,060) |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), July 1 | 155 | 310 | 119,231 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), June 30 | $ 208 | $ 287 | $ 87,171 |

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control | Risk Management | Local Choice Health Care |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities** | | | |
| Receipts for Sales and Services | $ 656,622 | $ 4,946 | $ 284,140 |
| Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds | - | - | - |
| Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds | - | - | - |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | (405,614) | - | - |
| Payments for Contractual Services | (26,475) | (896) | (18,639) |
| Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control | - | (8,274) | (275,124) |
| Payments to Employees | (91,999) | (774) | - |
| Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Revenue | 4,883 | - | - |
| Other Operating Expense | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | 137,417 | (4,998) | (9,623) |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities** | | | |
| Transfers In From Other Funds | 24 | - | - |
| Transfers Out to Other Funds | (328,600) | - | - |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities | 220,963 | 3,000 | - |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities | (29,322) | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | (136,935) | 3,000 | - |
| **Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities** | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | (1,280) | (87) | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes | - | - | - |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | - |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (1,280) | (87) | - |
| **Cash Flows from Investing Activities** | | | |
| Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | - | - | - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (798) | (2,085) | (9,623) |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1** | 2,211 | 25,368 | 110,507 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30** | $ 1,413 | $ 23,283 | $ 100,884 |
| **Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents** | | | |
| Per the Statement of Net Position: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,333 | $ 23,283 | $ 100,884 |
| Cash and Travel Advances | 200 | - | - |
| Less: | | | |
| Securities Lending Cash Equivalents | (120) | - | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows | $ 1,413 | $ 23,283 | $ 100,884 |

| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | Virginia Industries for the Blind | Consolidated Laboratory | eVA Procurement System | Department of Environmental Quality | Wireless E-911 Service Board | Virginia Museum of Fine Arts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 24,875 | $ 7,431 | $ 12,021 | $ 11,213 | $ 59,592 | $ 7,515 |
| - | 4,760 | - | 4,204 | - | - | - |
| - | - | (947) | (1,427) | - | (27) | - |
| (1) | (21,236) | (2,827) | (40) | (98) | (37) | (3,068) |
| (129) | (1,424) | (788) | (15,507) | (878) | (38) | (610) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | (6,146) | (2,727) | (2,680) | (8,774) | (1,166) | (2,599) |
| - | - | - | - | - | (34,669) | - |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| - | (1,899) | - | - | (761) | - | - |
| (130) | (1,070) | 142 | (3,429) | 703 | 23,655 | 1,238 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,604 | - |
| - | - | (953) | - | - | (15,054) | (718) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | (953) | - | - | (13,450) | (718) |
| | | | | | | |
| (54,948) | (101) | (371) | - | - | - | - |
| 313,321 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39,401 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (39,400) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (2,673) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 255,701 | (101) | (371) | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 255,591 | (1,171) | (1,182) | (3,429) | 703 | 10,205 | 520 |
| - | 10,721 | 4,964 | 20,961 | 1,996 | 1,966 | 902 |
| $ 255,591 | $ 9,550 | $ 3,782 | $ 17,532 | $ 2,699 | $ 12,171 | $ 1,422 |
| | | | | | | |
| $ 255,591 | $ 9,547 | $ 3,782 | $ 17,532 | $ 2,699 | $ 12,171 | $ 1,416 |
| - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 255,591 | $ 9,550 | $ 3,782 | $ 17,532 | $ 2,699 | $ 12,171 | $ 1,422 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Science Museum of Virginia | Behavioral Health Local Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities** | | | |
| Receipts for Sales and Services | $ 469 | $ 455 | $ 1,069,279 |
| Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds | - | - | 8,964 |
| Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds | - | - | (2,401) |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | (238) | (468) | (433,627) |
| Payments for Contractual Services | - | - | (65,384) |
| Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control | - | - | (283,398) |
| Payments to Employees | (183) | - | (117,048) |
| Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates | - | - | (34,669) |
| Other Operating Revenue | - | - | 4,884 |
| Other Operating Expense | (16) | - | (2,676) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | 32 | (13) | 143,924 |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities** | | | |
| Transfers In From Other Funds | - | - | 1,628 |
| Transfers Out to Other Funds | - | (10) | (345,335) |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities | 23 | - | 223,986 |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities | - | (1) | (29,323) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | 23 | (11) | (149,044) |
| **Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities** | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | - | - | (56,787) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes | - | - | 313,321 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | 39,401 |
| Capital Disbursements | - | - | (39,400) |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities | - | - | (2,673) |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | - | - | 253,862 |
| **Cash Flows from Investing Activities** | | | |
| Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | - | - | 20 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | - | - | 20 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 55 | (24) | 248,762 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1** | 164 | 489 | 180,249 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30** | $ 219 | $ 465 | $ 429,011 |
| **Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents** | | | |
| Per the Statement of Net Position: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 219 | $ 465 | $ 428,922 |
| Cash and Travel Advances | - | - | 209 |
| Less: | | | |
| Securities Lending Cash Equivalents | - | - | (120) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows | $ 219 | $ 465 | $ 429,011 |

| | Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control | Risk Management | Local Choice Health Care |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income** | | | |
| **To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $ 127,563 | $ (7,222) | $ (11,711) |
| **Adjustments to Reconcile Operating** | | | |
| **Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Depreciation | 2,102 | 6 | - |
| Other Expenses | - | - | - |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | (1,002) | 1 | (386) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds | - | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | (6,301) | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items | (131) | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 8,820 | 215 | (2,244) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds | (889) | (425) | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 36 | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | 99 | (98) | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | - | (15) | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year | - | (98) | 4,718 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year | - | 2,632 | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year | (152) | 3 | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year | 7,272 | 3 | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | $ 137,417 | $ (4,998) | $ (9,623) |
| | | | |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:** | | | |
| The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date: | | | |
| Capitalized Interest Accrued | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities | $ - | $ - | $ - |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | Virginia Industries for the Blind | Consolidated Laboratory |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income** | | | |
| **To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $ (130) | $ (1,252) | $ (248) |
| **Adjustments to Reconcile Operating** | | | |
| **Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Depreciation | - | 383 | 266 |
| Other Expenses | (6,221) | 71 | - |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | - | (144) | (43) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds | (21,703) | - | (18) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | - | 38 | (33) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items | - | (70) | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 21,703 | (200) | 5 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds | - | 37 | 94 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | 11 | (1) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | - | - | 253 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | 6,221 | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year | - | (10) | (21) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year | - | 66 | (112) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | $ (130) | $ (1,070) | $ 142 |
| | | | |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:** | | | |
| The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date: | | | |
| Capitalized Interest Accrued | $ 1,385 | $ - | $ - |
| Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities | $ 1,385 | $ - | $ - |

| eVA Procurement System | Department of Environmental Quality | Wireless E-911 Service Board | Virginia Museum of Fine Arts | Science Museum of Virginia | Behavioral Health Local Funds | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| $ (3,608) | $ 472 | $ 19,395 | $ 1,124 | $ 30 | $ (13) | $ 124,400 |
| | | | | | | |
| 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,803 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (6,150) |
| | | | | | | |
| 191 | - | (10,340) | 20 | - | - | (11,703) |
| (5) | - | 8,088 | - | - | - | (13,638) |
| - | - | - | 58 | 6 | - | (6,232) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (201) |
| (4) | (10) | 6,377 | (25) | 5 | - | 34,642 |
| - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 27 |
| 1 | 41 | 2 | 2 | (4) | - | (1,141) |
| (1) | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 49 |
| (2) | - | - | - | - | - | 252 |
| - | - | - | (28) | - | - | 6,178 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,620 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,632 |
| (13) | (1) | 7 | - | - | - | (187) |
| (34) | 199 | 98 | 86 | (5) | - | 7,573 |
| $ (3,429) | $ 703 | $ 23,655 | $ 1,238 | $ 32 | $ (13) | $ 143,924 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1,385 |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1,385 |

# Internal Service Funds

*Internal Service Funds account for the operations of state agencies that render services to other state agencies, institutions, or other governmental units of the Commonwealth on a cost-reimbursement basis.*

**Virginia Information Technologies Agency** accounts for the installation and maintenance of the state government's telephone system; the development, use and maintenance of the Commonwealth's data processing systems; and the development of automated systems.

**Enterprise Application Fund** accounts for the development and operation of the Commonwealth's Performance Budgeting and Cardinal System. Funding is derived from charges to agencies for the ongoing costs of the Commonwealth's enterprise applications, including recovery of the development and implementation costs initially funded through working capital advances.

**Virginia Correctional Enterprises** accounts for the manufacturing activities of the Commonwealth's correctional facilities.

**Health Care** accounts for the health insurance programs provided to state employees and for retirees who are not yet eligible to participate in Medicare.

**Fleet Management** accounts for the Commonwealth's motor vehicle pool.

**Property Management** accounts for real estate services, non-routine facility maintenance, and the disposal of state-owned property.

**Risk Management** accounts for the insurance programs provided to state agencies and institutions.

**General Services** accounts for a variety of services, including the purchase of supplies, the sale of surplus property, water testing, graphic design and engineering.

**Payroll Service Bureau** accounts for the payroll and leave accounting services provided to state agencies and institutions.

## Combining Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Information Technologies Agency | Enterprise Application | Virginia Correctional Enterprises |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 37,476 | $ 1,303 | $ 1,937 |
| Receivables, Net | 2,597 | - | 6,223 |
| Due From Other Funds | 21,355 | - | 1,913 |
| Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | - |
| Due From Component Units | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | 16,201 |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | - |
| Other Assets | 3,485 | - | 7 |
| Total Current Assets | 64,913 | 1,303 | 26,281 |
| | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 17,486 | 6,775 | 707 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 4,017 | 10,963 | 11,182 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 21,503 | 17,738 | 11,889 |
| Total Assets | 86,416 | 19,041 | 38,170 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 86,416 | 19,041 | 38,170 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 27,797 | 856 | 1,224 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 1,712 | - | 356 |
| Due to Other Funds | 97 | 4 | 191 |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 104 | 3 | 51 |
| Interfund Payable | 22,000 | 1,442 | - |
| Unearned Revenue | 45,188 | - | 3,200 |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable Due Within One Year | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities Due within One Year | 751 | 37 | 577 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 97,649 | 2,342 | 5,599 |
| | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Interfund Payable | - | 18,725 | - |
| Claims Payable Due In More Than One Year | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year | 13,106 | 285 | 8,159 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 13,106 | 19,010 | 8,159 |
| Total Liabilities | 110,755 | 21,352 | 13,758 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 110,755 | 21,352 | 13,758 |
| | | | |
| **Net Position** | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 21,503 | 17,738 | 10,006 |
| Unrestricted | (45,842) | (20,049) | 14,406 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ (24,339) | $ (2,311) | $ 24,412 |

| Health Care | Fleet Management | Property Management | Risk Management | General Services | Payroll Service Bureau | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| $ 43,921 | $ 5,625 | $ 28,035 | $ 163,421 | $ 7,901 | $ 423 | $ 290,042 |
| 2,070 | 470 | 1,439 | 200 | 1,595 | - | 14,594 |
| 22,866 | 2,113 | 710 | - | 1,004 | - | 49,961 |
| 161 | - | - | - | - | - | 161 |
| 14,520 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,520 |
| - | 25 | 262 | - | 4,787 | - | 21,275 |
| - | - | - | - | 347 | 133 | 480 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3,493 |
| 83,538 | 8,233 | 30,446 | 163,621 | 15,635 | 556 | 394,526 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 738 | - | 25,706 |
| - | 30,013 | 11,932 | 111 | 5,883 | 97 | 74,198 |
| - | 30,013 | 11,932 | 111 | 6,621 | 97 | 99,904 |
| 83,538 | 38,246 | 42,378 | 163,732 | 22,256 | 653 | 494,430 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 83,538 | 38,246 | 42,378 | 163,732 | 22,256 | 653 | 494,430 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 26,436 | 506 | 1,578 | 898 | 1,500 | 75 | 60,870 |
| - | - | 1,018 | - | - | - | 3,086 |
| - | 88 | 1,087 | 4 | 313 | 7 | 1,791 |
| - | 5 | 54 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 259 |
| - | - | 419 | - | 632 | - | 24,493 |
| - | 543 | 21,083 | 48,352 | 25 | - | 118,391 |
| - | - | 54 | 6,286 | - | - | 6,340 |
| 116,432 | - | - | 85,101 | - | - | 201,533 |
| - | 2,437 | 3,571 | 30 | 380 | 86 | 7,869 |
| 142,868 | 3,579 | 28,864 | 140,675 | 2,880 | 176 | 424,632 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | 3,091 | - | 2,529 | - | 24,345 |
| - | - | - | 537,734 | - | - | 537,734 |
| - | 12,140 | 36,170 | 740 | 3,795 | 921 | 75,316 |
| - | 12,140 | 39,261 | 538,474 | 6,324 | 921 | 637,395 |
| 142,868 | 15,719 | 68,125 | 679,149 | 9,204 | 1,097 | 1,062,027 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 142,868 | 15,719 | 68,125 | 679,149 | 9,204 | 1,097 | 1,062,027 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 16,146 | (4,109) | 111 | 6,621 | 97 | 68,113 |
| (59,330) | 6,381 | (21,638) | (515,528) | 6,431 | (541) | (635,710) |
| $ (59,330) | $ 22,527 | $ (25,747) | $ (515,417) | $ 13,052 | $ (444) | $ (567,597) |

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Information Technologies Agency | Enterprise Application | Virginia Correctional Enterprises |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating Revenues** | | | |
| Charges for Sales and Services | $ 322,675 | $ 3,952 | $ 53,602 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 322,675 | 3,952 | 53,602 |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | |
| Cost of Sales and Services | - | - | 40,172 |
| Prizes and Claims | - | - | - |
| Personal Services | 21,001 | 362 | 6,329 |
| Contractual Services | 289,025 | 2,130 | 3,555 |
| Supplies and Materials | 89 | - | 861 |
| Depreciation | 2,038 | 851 | 1,619 |
| Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges | 3,193 | - | 995 |
| Interest Expense | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,651 | - | 87 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 318,997 | 3,343 | 53,618 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 3,678 | 609 | (16) |
| | | | |
| **Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 123 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | - | - | 123 |
| | | | |
| Income (Loss) Before Special Item and Transfers | 3,678 | 609 | 107 |
| Special Item | - | 12,308 | - |
| Transfers In | - | - | 500 |
| Transfers Out | - | (15,228) | (668) |
| Change in Net Position | 3,678 | (2,311) | (61) |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), July 1 | (28,017) | - | 24,473 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit), June 30 | $ (24,339) | $ (2,311) | $ 24,412 |

| Health Care | Fleet Management | Property Management | Risk Management | General Services | Payroll Service Bureau | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 1,073,615 | $ 16,171 | $ 96,490 | $ 100,012 | $ 43,745 | $ 2,084 | $ 1,712,346 |
| 1,073,615 | 16,171 | 96,490 | 100,012 | 43,745 | 2,084 | 1,712,346 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 28,655 | - | 68,827 |
| 1,078,146 | - | - | 84,066 | - | - | 1,162,212 |
| - | 1,177 | 12,428 | 1,184 | 7,214 | 1,655 | 51,350 |
| 68,451 | 3,245 | 12,981 | 10,321 | 3,923 | 46 | 393,677 |
| - | 4,900 | 2,932 | 10 | 1,438 | 7 | 10,237 |
| - | 4,821 | 2,102 | 8 | 806 | 4 | 12,249 |
| - | 882 | 66,747 | 2,116 | 1,680 | 123 | 75,736 |
| - | - | 11 | - | 4 | - | 15 |
| - | 73 | 3,234 | 6,181 | 13 | 4 | 13,243 |
| 1,146,597 | 15,098 | 100,435 | 103,886 | 43,733 | 1,839 | 1,787,546 |
| (72,982) | 1,073 | (3,945) | (3,874) | 12 | 245 | (75,200) |
| | | | | | | |
| 88 | - | - | - | 113 | - | 201 |
| (2) | (119) | (2,601) | 48 | - | - | (2,551) |
| 86 | (119) | (2,601) | 48 | 113 | - | (2,350) |
| | | | | | | |
| (72,896) | 954 | (6,546) | (3,826) | 125 | 245 | (77,550) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,308 |
| - | - | 138 | - | 363 | - | 1,001 |
| - | - | - | (1) | (112) | - | (16,009) |
| (72,896) | 954 | (6,408) | (3,827) | 376 | 245 | (80,250) |
| 13,566 | 21,573 | (19,339) | (511,590) | 12,676 | (689) | (487,347) |
| $ (59,330) | $ 22,527 | $ (25,747) | $ (515,417) | $ 13,052 | $ (444) | $ (567,597) |

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Information Technologies Agency | Enterprise Application | Virginia Correctional Enterprises |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities** | | | |
| Receipts for Sales and Services | $ 15,534 | $ 915 | $ 24,762 |
| Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds | 319,923 | 3,037 | 28,011 |
| Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds | (844) | - | (1,088) |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | (715) | - | (40,706) |
| Payments for Contractual Services | (290,112) | (1,213) | (3,657) |
| Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control | - | - | - |
| Payments to Employees | (20,580) | - | (5,454) |
| Payments for Interest | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Expense | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | 23,206 | 2,739 | 1,868 |
| | | | |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities** | | | |
| Transfers In From Other Funds | - | - | 500 |
| Transfers Out to Other Funds | - | - | (668) |
| Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities | - | 6 | - |
| Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities | (6,000) | (1,442) | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | (6,000) | (1,436) | (168) |
| | | | |
| **Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities** | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | (8,128) | - | (566) |
| Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes | - | - | (592) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | 12 |
| Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (8,128) | - | (1,146) |
| | | | |
| **Cash Flows from Investing Activities** | | | |
| Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 9,078 | 1,303 | 554 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1** | 28,398 | - | 1,386 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30** | $ 37,476 | $ 1,303 | $ 1,940 |
| | | | |
| **Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents** | | | |
| Per the Statement of Net Position: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 37,476 | $ 1,303 | $ 1,937 |
| Cash and Travel Advances | - | - | 3 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows | $ 37,476 | $ 1,303 | $ 1,940 |

| Health Care | Fleet Management | Property Management | Risk Management | General Services | Payroll Service Bureau | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 513,227 | $ 2,067 | $ 2,837 | $ 30,003 | $ 13,769 | $ 9 | $ 603,123 |
| 555,523 | 13,901 | 96,735 | 68,188 | 30,203 | 2,075 | 1,117,596 |
| - | (1,013) | (4,108) | - | (2,505) | - | (9,558) |
| - | (4,807) | (69,367) | (10) | (29,712) | (7) | (145,324) |
| (67,907) | (3,287) | (12,961) | (10,310) | (3,625) | (46) | (393,118) |
| (1,079,045) | - | - | (69,275) | - | - | (1,148,320) |
| - | (1,101) | (11,621) | (1,255) | (6,891) | (1,627) | (48,529) |
| - | - | (11) | - | - | - | (11) |
| - | (9) | - | (7,923) | - | (142) | (8,074) |
| (78,202) | 5,751 | 1,504 | 9,418 | 1,239 | 262 | (32,215) |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | 138 | - | 363 | - | 1,001 |
| - | - | - | (1) | (112) | - | (781) |
| - | - | 396 | 48 | 113 | - | 563 |
| - | - | (549) | - | - | - | (7,991) |
| - | - | (15) | 47 | 364 | - | (7,208) |
| | | | | | | |
| - | (3,275) | - | (119) | (548) | - | (12,636) |
| - | (1,950) | (6,510) | - | - | - | (9,052) |
| - | 1,302 | - | - | - | - | 1,314 |
| - | - | - | - | (632) | - | (632) |
| - | (3,923) | (6,510) | (119) | (1,180) | - | (21,006) |
| | | | | | | |
| 86 | - | - | - | - | - | 86 |
| 86 | - | - | - | - | - | 86 |
| (78,116) | 1,828 | (5,021) | 9,346 | 423 | 262 | (60,343) |
| 122,037 | 3,797 | 33,056 | 154,075 | 7,479 | 161 | 350,389 |
| $ 43,921 | $ 5,625 | $ 28,035 | $ 163,421 | $ 7,902 | $ 423 | $ 290,046 |
| | | | | | | |
| $ 43,921 | $ 5,625 | $ 28,035 | $ 163,421 | $ 7,901 | $ 423 | $ 290,042 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 |
| $ 43,921 | $ 5,625 | $ 28,035 | $ 163,421 | $ 7,902 | $ 423 | $ 290,046 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Information Technologies Agency | Enterprise Application | Virginia Correctional Enterprises |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income** | | | |
| **To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $ 3,678 | $ 609 | $ (16) |
| **Adjustments to Reconcile Operating** | | | |
| **Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)** | | | |
| **Operating Activities:** | | | |
| Depreciation | 2,038 | 851 | 1,619 |
| Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income | - | - | 168 |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | 137 | - | (1,940) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds | 1,546 | - | (48) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Component Units | - | - | - |
| (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets | 3,699 | - | (4) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | - | - | 1,627 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 2,697 | 857 | (1,406) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments | 987 | - | 33 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds | 2 | 4 | 23 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Payables | - | 93 | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | 7,858 | - | 990 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year | (91) | 37 | (3) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year | 647 | 285 | 822 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | $ 23,206 | $ 2,739 | $ 1,868 |
| | | | |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:** | | | |
| The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net position date: | | | |
| Capital Leases Used to Finance Capital Assets | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets | - | - | - |
| Capital Asset Addition Included in Accounts Payable | - | - | - |
| Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities | $ - | $ - | $ - |

| Health Care | Fleet Management | Property Management | Risk Management | General Services | Payroll Service Bureau | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| $ (72,982) | $ 1,073 | $ (3,945) | $ (3,874) | $ 12 | $ 245 | $ (75,200) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 4,821 | 2,102 | 8 | 806 | 4 | 12,249 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 168 |
| | | | | | | |
| (164) | (45) | 153 | (21) | 252 | - | (1,628) |
| (2,351) | (259) | 848 | 429 | 28 | - | 193 |
| (28) | - | - | - | - | - | (28) |
| (2,322) | - | - | - | - | - | (2,322) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,695 |
| - | 3 | 239 | - | (238) | - | 1,631 |
| - | - | - | 2 | 41 | (15) | 28 |
| (7,196) | 1 | 131 | (654) | 119 | (2) | (5,453) |
| - | - | (130) | - | - | - | 890 |
| - | 6 | (22) | (1) | (71) | 1 | (58) |
| - | - | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 93 |
| - | 75 | 1,407 | (1,805) | (14) | - | 8,511 |
| - | - | 2 | 1,260 | (26) | - | 1,236 |
| 6,841 | - | - | 9,449 | - | - | 16,290 |
| - | - | - | 4,672 | - | - | 4,672 |
| - | (1) | 21 | - | 5 | (2) | (34) |
| - | 77 | 691 | (47) | 324 | 30 | 2,829 |
| $ (78,202) | $ 5,751 | $ 1,504 | $ 9,418 | $ 1,239 | $ 262 | $ (32,215) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| $ - | $ - | $ 4,462 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 4,462 |
| - | 6,711 | - | - | - | - | 6,711 |
| - | - | - | - | 43 | - | 43 |
| $ - | $ 6,711 | $ 4,462 | $ - | $ 43 | $ - | $ 11,216 |

# Fiduciary Funds

**Private Purpose Trust Funds**

*Private Purpose Trust Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.*

**Unclaimed Property** accounts for unclaimed and escheat property that the state holds for its rightful owner.

**Education Savings Trust Fund** accounts for the activities of the Virginia Education Savings Trust program which is a voluntary, non-guaranteed, higher educational investment program offered by the Virginia College Savings Plan.

**Loan Servicing Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the Declarations of the dissolved Virginia Education Loan Authority.

**Edvantage Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the dissolved Student Education Assistance Authority.

**Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program** accounts for trust funds that are used to provide loans to individual farmers for rural rehabilitation purposes.

**Gas and Oil Board Fund** accounts for the funds held in escrow awaiting disbursement to the validated owner of property containing gas and oil interest.

**Miscellaneous Trust Funds** account for perpetual trusts created through donations to the state. Earnings are used for the benefit of donor-specified local entities.

**Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**

*Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or the Department of Accounts.*

**The Virginia Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to Commonwealth employees, teachers, political subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees.

**The State Police Officers' Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to Virginia state police officers.

**The Judicial Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to the Commonwealth's judiciary.

**The Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to correctional officers, capital police officers, university police officers, and game wardens.

**Political Appointees** provides optional retirement benefits to selected officials and administrative staff.

**The Public School Superintendents' Plan** provides retirement benefits to superintendents in the public school system.

**The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan** provides extra benefits to turn-around specialists in the public school system.

**Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund** accounts for the health insurance credits provided by the Commonwealth which offset a portion of the retirees' monthly insurance premiums.

**Other Employment Group Life Fund** provides life insurance coverage to members of the retirement systems.

**Other Postemployment Disability Insurance Trust Fund** provides income protection to Commonwealth employees for absences caused by sickness or disability.

**Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund** provides optional retirement benefits to volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers.

**Other Postemployment Line of Duty Death and Disability Fund** provides death and health benefits to beneficiaries of certain law enforcement and rescue personnel disabled or killed in the line of duty.

**Investment Trust Fund**

*Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the local government investment pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.*

**Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)** helps local governmental entities maximize their rate of return by commingling their resources for investment purposes.

**Agency Funds**

*Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.*

**Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees** account for taxes and fees collected by the Commonwealth to be distributed to localities or other states.

**Employee Benefits Fund** accounts for undistributed withholdings for employee benefits.

**Contractor Deposits Fund** accounts for reimbursable deposits, including both cash and securities, from mining companies, road construction companies, and from motor fuel retailers to ensure performance meets regulatory standards.

**Deposits of Insurance Carriers Fund** accounts for security deposits of insurance carriers as protection to the policy holders of the Commonwealth.

**Inmate and Ward Fund** accounts for the savings of inmates and wards of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice.

**Child Support Collection Fund** accounts for court-ordered child support payments that flow through the Department of Social Services.

**Behavioral Health Patient Fund** accounts for the savings of patients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Behavioral Health Non-patient Fund** accounts for the savings of non-patients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Comptroller's Debt Setoff Fund** accounts for monies held in a suspense status while research is conducted to determine the party entitled to the funds.

**Unclaimed Property of Other States Fund** accounts for unclaimed property that is due to other states.

**Legal Settlement Fund** accounts for receipts from court judgments that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate injured parties.

**Consumer Services Fund** accounts for deposits made by businesses that will provide assistance to individuals suffering losses associated with these businesses and will be returned after dispute resolution. The Milk Commission, which accounts for deposits from milk producers that will be distributed to individual farmers to offset delivery expenses and losses incurred, is reported as part of this fund.

**State Asset Forfeiture Fund** accounts for seized assets that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate parties pursuant to court orders.

**Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind Fund** accounts for student funds used to establish new activities for students.

**Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center Fund** accounts for student funds held by the center.

**Third Party Administrator Fund** (formerly the Commuter Rail Fund) accounts for funds held in custody for assets of the Virginia Railway Express and the van pool insurance program.

**Department of Environmental Quality Fund** accounts for deposits from the EPA as a result of a legal settlement which will be distributed to localities to retro-fit school buses.

**Virginia Veterans' Care Center Resident Fund** accounts for the savings of residents of the Virginia Veterans Care Center.

**Virginia Individual Development Account Trust Fund** accounts for funds used to benefit low income individuals and to assist them in purchasing affordable housing. This program ended in October 2012.

**E-Payables Fund** accounts for payments to vendors which are held in a suspense status until the electronic payment is processed.

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds**

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Unclaimed Property | Education Savings Trust Fund | Loan Servicing Reserve |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 40,129 | $ 29,426 | $ 184 |
| Investments: | | | |
| Bonds and Mortgage Securities | 90 | 67,942 | - |
| Stocks | 301,188 | 69,724 | - |
| Index and Pooled Funds | 1,091 | 707,787 | - |
| Real Estate | 1,867 | - | - |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 74,852 | 982,647 | - |
| Other | 1,307 | 447,568 | - |
| Total Investments | 380,395 | 2,275,668 | - |
| Receivables, Net: | | | |
| Accounts | - | 1 | - |
| Interest and Dividends | - | 1,554 | - |
| Total Receivables | - | 1,555 | - |
| Due from Other Funds | - | - | 5 |
| Prepaid Items | 224 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 420,748 | 2,306,649 | 189 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 420,748 | 2,306,649 | 189 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 399 | 1,803 | - |
| Due to Other Funds | 15 | - | - |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 33 | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | 2,982 | - |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 266 | - | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | 5 | - | - |
| Pension Liability | 1,177 | - | - |
| Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability | 431 | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 2,326 | 4,785 | - |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 2,326 | 4,785 | - |
| | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Participants | $ 418,422 | $ 2,301,864 | $ 189 |

| Edvantage Reserve | Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program | Gas and Oil Board Escrow Account | Miscellaneous Trust | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 257 | $ 5,611 | $ 27,839 | $ 66 | $ 103,512 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 68,032 |
| - | - | - | - | 370,912 |
| - | - | - | - | 708,878 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,867 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,057,499 |
| - | 25 | - | - | 448,900 |
| - | 25 | - | - | 2,656,088 |
| | | | | |
| - | 8 | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,554 |
| - | 8 | - | - | 1,563 |
| - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | 224 |
| 257 | 5,644 | 27,839 | 66 | 2,761,392 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 257 | 5,644 | 27,839 | 66 | 2,761,392 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | 5 | - | - | 2,207 |
| 5 | 1 | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | 486 | - | - | 486 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,982 |
| - | 5 | - | - | 271 |
| - | | - | - | 5 |
| - | 29 | - | - | 1,206 |
| - | 11 | - | - | 442 |
| 5 | 537 | - | - | 7,653 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 537 | - | - | 7,653 |
| | | | | |
| $ 252 | $ 5,107 | $ 27,839 | $ 66 | $ 2,753,739 |

**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds**

For the Fiscal Year June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Unclaimed Property | Education Savings Trust Fund | Loan Servicing Reserve |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Additions:** | | | |
| Investment Income: | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income | $ - | $ 168,902 | $ - |
| Total Investment Income | - | 168,902 | - |
| Less Investment Expenses | - | 4,263 | - |
| Net Investment Income | - | 164,639 | - |
| Proceeds from Unclaimed Property | 131,276 | - | - |
| Contributions: | | | |
| Participants | - | 322,216 | - |
| Total Contributions | - | 322,216 | - |
| Other Revenue | 20 | - | - |
| Total Additions | 131,296 | 486,855 | - |
| **Deductions:** | | | |
| Loan Servicing Payments | - | - | - |
| Educational Expense Benefits | - | 130,489 | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims | 22,567 | - | 5 |
| Trust Payments | - | - | - |
| Administrative Expenses | 5,610 | 1,230 | - |
| Shares Redeemed | - | 13,968 | - |
| Total Deductions | 28,177 | 145,687 | 5 |
| **Transfers:** | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | 5 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - |
| Total Transfers | - | - | 5 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) | 103,119 | 341,168 | - |
| | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Participants | | | |
| **July 1, as restated** | 315,303 | 1,960,696 | 189 |
| **June 30** | $ 418,422 | $ 2,301,864 | $ 189 |

| Edvantage Reserve | Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program | Gas and Oil Board Escrow Account | Miscellaneous Trust | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| $ - | $ 63 | $ 98 | $ - | $ 169,063 |
| - | 63 | 98 | - | 169,063 |
| - | - | 27 | - | 4,290 |
| - | 63 | 71 | - | 164,773 |
| - | - | - | - | 131,276 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | 1,386 | - | 323,602 |
| - | - | 1,386 | - | 323,602 |
| - | - | - | - | 20 |
| - | 63 | 1,457 | - | 619,671 |
| | | | | |
| - | 11 | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | 130,489 |
| - | - | - | - | 22,572 |
| - | - | 1,482 | - | 1,482 |
| - | 100 | 37 | - | 6,977 |
| - | - | - | - | 13,968 |
| - | 111 | 1,519 | - | 175,499 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 5 |
| (5) | - | - | - | (5) |
| (5) | - | - | - | - |
| (5) | (48) | (62) | - | 444,172 |
| | | | | |
| 257 | 5,155 | 27,901 | 66 | 2,309,567 |
| $ 252 | $ 5,107 | $ 27,839 | $ 66 | $ 2,753,739 |

## Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Retirement System | State Police Officers' Retirement System | Judicial Retirement System |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 415,016 | $ 4,859 | $ 3,021 |
| Investments: | | | |
| Bonds and Mortgage Securities | 17,097,626 | 195,251 | 121,383 |
| Stocks | 20,663,147 | 235,968 | 146,697 |
| Fixed Income Commingled Funds | 807,320 | 9,219 | 5,732 |
| Index and Pooled Funds | 5,029,730 | 57,438 | 35,708 |
| Real Estate | 4,602,105 | 52,555 | 32,672 |
| Private Equity | 7,648,213 | 87,341 | 54,298 |
| Short-term Investments | 114,540 | 1,308 | 813 |
| Other | 3,734,282 | 42,645 | 26,511 |
| Total Investments | 59,696,963 | 681,725 | 423,814 |
| Receivables, Net: | | | |
| Contributions | 202,206 | 1,254 | 1,108 |
| Interest and Dividends | 180,594 | 2,062 | 1,282 |
| Security Transactions | 992,262 | 11,331 | 7,044 |
| Other Receivables | 131,167 | 1,471 | 917 |
| Total Receivables | 1,506,229 | 16,118 | 10,351 |
| Due from Other Funds | 14 | - | - |
| Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 17,221 | 108 | 94 |
| Due from Component Units | 20,680 | - | - |
| Furniture and Equipment | 33,697 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 61,689,820 | 702,810 | 437,280 |
| | | | |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 61,689,820 | 702,810 | 437,280 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 24,236 | 254 | 158 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - | - |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 140 | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 3,734,398 | 42,646 | 26,512 |
| Other Liabilities | 159,589 | 1,806 | 1,123 |
| Retirement Benefits Payable | 276,692 | 3,975 | 2,937 |
| Refunds Payable | 3,443 | 71 | - |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 2,293 | - | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | - | - | - |
| Payable for Security Transactions | 2,516,293 | 28,496 | 17,715 |
| Pension Liability | 11,363 | 115 | 69 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability | 4,213 | 39 | 24 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,732,660 | 77,402 | 48,538 |
| | | | |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 6,732,660 | 77,402 | 48,538 |
| | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes | $ 54,957,160 | $ 625,408 | $ 388,742 |

| Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System | Political Appointees | Public School Superintendents | Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan | Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit | Other Employment Group Life | Other Postemployment Disability Insurance Trust Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 7,704 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1,103 | $ 6,988 | $ 2,826 |
| | | | | | | |
| 309,608 | 4,208 | 155 | 11 | 44,363 | 280,852 | 113,576 |
| 374,173 | 5,195 | - | 72 | 53,614 | 339,421 | 137,261 |
| 14,619 | - | - | - | 2,095 | 13,261 | 5,363 |
| 91,080 | - | 14 | - | 13,051 | 82,620 | 33,411 |
| 83,336 | - | - | - | 11,941 | 75,596 | 30,571 |
| 138,496 | - | - | - | 19,845 | 125,632 | 50,805 |
| 2,074 | - | - | - | 297 | 1,882 | 760 |
| 67,621 | - | - | - | 9,689 | 61,341 | 24,806 |
| 1,081,007 | 9,403 | 169 | 83 | 154,895 | 980,605 | 396,553 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2,415 | - | - | - | 11,742 | 15,484 | 352 |
| 3,270 | - | - | - | 469 | 2,967 | 1,200 |
| 17,968 | - | - | - | 2,575 | 16,300 | 6,591 |
| 2,329 | - | - | - | 339 | 2,112 | 7,630 |
| 25,982 | - | - | - | 15,125 | 36,863 | 15,773 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 14,884 | - |
| 208 | - | - | - | 1,019 | 1,298 | 30 |
| 496 | - | - | - | 2,633 | 2,633 | 463 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,115,397 | 9,403 | 169 | 83 | 174,776 | 1,043,271 | 415,645 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,115,397 | 9,403 | 169 | 83 | 174,776 | 1,043,271 | 415,645 |
| | | | | | | |
| 403 | - | - | - | 11,400 | 365 | 2,938 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 67,623 | - | - | - | 9,690 | 61,343 | 24,806 |
| 2,865 | - | - | - | 410 | 2,599 | 1,051 |
| 7,125 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 164 | - | - | - | 329 | 526 | 154 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 49,676 | - |
| 45,186 | - | - | - | 6,475 | 40,989 | 16,576 |
| 150 | - | - | - | 182 | 207 | 298 |
| 60 | - | - | - | 68 | 58 | 109 |
| 123,576 | - | - | - | 28,554 | 155,763 | 45,932 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 123,576 | - | - | - | 28,554 | 155,763 | 45,932 |
| | | | | | | |
| $ 991,821 | $ 9,403 | $ 169 | $ 83 | $ 146,222 | $ 887,508 | $ 369,713 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**
*(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters and Rescue Squad Workers | Other Postemployment Line of Duty Death and Disability | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ - | $ 77 | $ 441,594 |
| Investments: | | | |
| Bonds and Mortgage Securities | 23 | 3,116 | 18,170,172 |
| Stocks | - | 3,766 | 21,959,314 |
| Fixed Income Commingled Funds | - | 147 | 857,756 |
| Index and Pooled Funds | - | 917 | 5,343,969 |
| Real Estate | - | 839 | 4,889,615 |
| Private Equity | - | 1,394 | 8,126,024 |
| Short-term Investments | - | 21 | 121,695 |
| Other | 2,434 | 681 | 3,970,010 |
| Total Investments | 2,457 | 10,881 | 63,438,555 |
| Receivables, Net: | | | |
| Contributions | - | 4,798 | 239,359 |
| Interest and Dividends | - | 33 | 191,877 |
| Security Transactions | - | 181 | 1,054,252 |
| Other Receivables | - | 169 | 146,134 |
| Total Receivables | - | 5,181 | 1,631,622 |
| Due from Other Funds | - | - | 14,899 |
| Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | - | - | 19,978 |
| Due from Component Units | - | - | 26,905 |
| Furniture and Equipment | - | - | 33,697 |
| Total Assets | 2,457 | 16,139 | 65,607,250 |
| | | | |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 2,457 | 16,139 | 65,607,250 |
| | | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | - | 4 | 39,758 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | 14,883 | 14,883 |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | - | - | 140 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | 681 | 3,967,699 |
| Other Liabilities | - | 29 | 169,472 |
| Retirement Benefits Payable | - | - | 290,729 |
| Refunds Payable | - | - | 4,687 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | - | - | 2,293 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | - | - | 49,676 |
| Payable for Security Transactions | - | 455 | 2,672,185 |
| Pension Liability | - | 59 | 12,443 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability | - | 28 | 4,599 |
| Total Liabilities | - | 16,139 | 7,228,564 |
| | | | |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | - | 16,139 | 7,228,564 |
| | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes | $ 2,457 | $ - | $ 58,378,686 |

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Retirement System | State Police Officers' Retirement System | Judicial Retirement System |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Additions:** | | | |
| Investment Income: | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income | $ 6,179,960 | $ 70,677 | $ 43,797 |
| Total Investment Income | 6,179,960 | 70,677 | 43,797 |
| Less Investment Expenses | 315,332 | 3,610 | 2,240 |
| Net Investment Income | 5,864,628 | 67,067 | 41,557 |
| Contributions: | | | |
| Member | 780,238 | 5,361 | 2,974 |
| Employer | 1,689,142 | 26,192 | 27,026 |
| Total Contributions | 2,469,380 | 31,553 | 30,000 |
| Other Revenue | 1,547 | - | - |
| Total Additions | 8,335,555 | 98,620 | 71,557 |
| **Deductions:** | | | |
| Retirement Benefits | 3,516,219 | 47,884 | 36,800 |
| Refunds to Former Members | 77,588 | 364 | - |
| Retiree Health Insurance Credits | - | - | - |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims | - | - | - |
| Administrative Expenses | 34,390 | 251 | 156 |
| Other Expenses | 4,552 | 51 | 31 |
| Long-term Disability Benefits | - | - | - |
| Total Deductions | 3,632,749 | 48,550 | 36,987 |
| **Transfers:** | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | (27) | - | - |
| Total Transfers | (27) | - | - |
| Net Increase | 4,702,779 | 50,070 | 34,570 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes | | | |
| **July 1** | 50,254,381 | 575,338 | 354,172 |
| **June 30** | $ 54,957,160 | $ 625,408 | $ 388,742 |

| Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System | Political Appointees | Public School Superintendents | Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan | Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit | Other Employment Group Life | Other Postemployment Disability Insurance Trust Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| $ 110,752 | $ 1,049 | $ 11 | $ 3 | $ 12,769 | $ 95,060 | $ 41,676 |
| 110,752 | 1,049 | 11 | 3 | 12,769 | 95,060 | 41,676 |
| 5,668 | - | - | - | 656 | 4,894 | 2,126 |
| 105,084 | 1,049 | 11 | 3 | 12,113 | 90,166 | 39,550 |
| | | | | | | |
| 17,256 | 499 | 75 | - | - | 200,715 | - |
| 50,398 | 626 | - | - | 145,031 | - | 16,990 |
| 67,654 | 1,125 | 75 | - | 145,031 | 200,715 | 16,990 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 973 | 277 |
| 172,738 | 2,174 | 86 | 3 | 157,144 | 291,854 | 56,817 |
| | | | | | | |
| 71,638 | 273 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,586 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 137,538 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 149,487 | - |
| 380 | 14 | - | - | 395 | 72 | 559 |
| 82 | - | - | - | 10 | 1,148 | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,133 |
| 75,686 | 287 | - | - | 137,943 | 150,707 | 30,721 |
| | | | | | | |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 97,079 | 1,887 | 86 | 3 | 19,201 | 141,147 | 26,096 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 894,742 | 7,516 | 83 | 80 | 127,021 | 746,361 | 343,617 |
| $ 991,821 | $ 9,403 | $ 169 | $ 83 | $ 146,222 | $ 887,508 | $ 369,713 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**
*(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters and Rescue Squad Workers | Other Postemployment Line of Duty Death and Disability | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Additions:** | | | |
| Investment Income: | | | |
| Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income | $ 251 | $ 993 | $ 6,556,998 |
| Total Investment Income | 251 | 993 | 6,556,998 |
| Less Investment Expenses | - | 48 | 334,574 |
| Net Investment Income | 251 | 945 | 6,222,424 |
| Contributions: | | | |
| Member | 30 | - | 1,007,148 |
| Employer | 76 | 6,869 | 1,962,350 |
| Total Contributions | 106 | 6,869 | 2,969,498 |
| Other Revenue | - | 17 | 2,814 |
| Total Additions | 357 | 7,831 | 9,194,736 |
| **Deductions:** | | | |
| Retirement Benefits | - | - | 3,672,814 |
| Refunds to Former Members | 27 | - | 81,565 |
| Retiree Health Insurance Credits | - | - | 137,538 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims | - | 6,676 | 156,163 |
| Administrative Expenses | - | 181 | 36,398 |
| Other Expenses | - | 974 | 6,877 |
| Long-term Disability Benefits | - | - | 30,133 |
| Total Deductions | 27 | 7,831 | 4,121,488 |
| **Transfers:** | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | 27 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | (27) |
| Total Transfers | - | - | - |
| Net Increase | 330 | - | 5,073,248 |
| | | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes | | | |
| **July 1** | 2,127 | - | 53,305,438 |
| **June 30** | $ 2,457 | $ - | $ 58,378,686 |

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Fund**

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) | Total |
|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,096,820 | $ 1,096,820 |
| Investments: | | |
| Bonds and Mortgage Securities | 18,407 | 18,407 |
| Short-term Investments | 1,220,723 | 1,220,723 |
| Total Investments | 1,239,130 | 1,239,130 |
| Receivables, Net: | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 626 | 626 |
| Total Receivables | 626 | 626 |
| Total Assets | 2,336,576 | 2,336,576 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 2,336,576 | 2,336,576 |
| | | |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | |
| Total Liabilities | - | - |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | - | - |
| | | |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pool Participants | $ 2,336,576 | $ 2,336,576 |

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Investment Trust Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) | Total |
|---|---|---|
| **Additions:** | | |
| Investment Income: | | |
| Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income | $ 3,924 | $ 3,924 |
| Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income | (3,924) | (3,924) |
| Total Investment Income | - | - |
| Net Investment Income | - | - |
| Shares Sold | 3,742,535 | 3,742,535 |
| Reinvested Distributions | 3,827 | 3,827 |
| Total Additions | 3,746,362 | 3,746,362 |
| **Deductions:** | | |
| Shares Redeemed | 3,861,674 | 3,861,674 |
| Total Deductions | 3,861,674 | 3,861,674 |
| Net Decrease | (115,312) | (115,312) |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pool Participants | | |
| **July 1** | 2,451,888 | 2,451,888 |
| **June 30** | $ 2,336,576 | $ 2,336,576 |

## Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees | Employee Benefits | Contractor Deposits | Deposits of Insurance Carriers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 163,119 | $ 2,865 | $ 30,866 | $ 34,268 |
| Investments: | | | | |
| Short-term Investments | 3 | - | 36 | 73,355 |
| Other | - | - | - | 326,785 |
| Total Investments | 3 | - | 36 | 400,140 |
| Receivables, Net: | | | | |
| Accounts | 79,083 | - | - | 40 |
| Total Receivables | 79,083 | - | - | 40 |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets | $ 242,205 | $ 2,865 | $ 30,902 | $ 434,448 |
| | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ - | $ 2,865 | $ - | $ - |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 242,115 | - | - | - |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | - | - | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 90 | - | 707 | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | 30,195 | 434,448 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | $ 242,205 | $ 2,865 | $ 30,902 | $ 434,448 |

| Inmate and Ward | Child Support Collection | Behavioral Health Patient | Behavioral Health Non-Patient | Comptroller's Debt Setoff | Unclaimed Property of Other States | Legal Settlement | Consumer Services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 11,959 | $ 13,786 | $ 2,003 | $ 31 | $ 1,339 | $ 8,332 | $ 2,141 | $ 1,165 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| - | - | 86 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 86 | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| 241 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 241 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 12,200 | $ 13,786 | $ 2,089 | $ 31 | $ 1,339 | $ 8,332 | $ 2,149 | $ 1,165 |
| $ 2,378 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 8,332 | - | - |
| 91 | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 165 | - |
| 9,731 | 13,786 | 2,089 | 31 | 1,274 | - | 1,984 | 1,164 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 12,200 | $ 13,786 | $ 2,089 | $ 31 | $ 1,339 | $ 8,332 | $ 2,149 | $ 1,165 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | State Asset Forfeiture | Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind | Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center | Third Party Administrator |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 7,875 | $ 21 | $ 3 | $ 11,608 |
| Investments: | | | | |
| Short-term Investments | 6 | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Investments | 6 | - | - | - |
| Receivables, Net: | | | | |
| Accounts | - | - | - | 5 |
| Total Receivables | - | - | - | 5 |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | 49 |
| Total Assets | $ 7,881 | $ 21 | $ 3 | $ 11,662 |
| | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 1 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | - | - | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 113 | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | 7,768 | 21 | 3 | 11,066 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | - | - | - | 595 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 7,881 | $ 21 | $ 3 | $ 11,662 |

| Department of Environmental Quality | Virginia Veterans' Care Center Resident Fund | Virginia Individual Development Account Trust Fund | E-Payables | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 128 | $ 142 | $ - | $ 16,556 | $ 308,207 |
| - | - | - | - | 73,408 |
| - | - | - | - | 326,871 |
| - | - | - | - | 400,279 |
| - | - | - | - | 79,369 |
| - | - | - | - | 79,369 |
| - | - | - | - | 49 |
| $ 128 | $ 142 | $ - | $ 16,556 | $ 787,904 |
| | | | | |
| $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 5,245 |
| - | - | - | - | 250,447 |
| - | - | - | - | 156 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,075 |
| 128 | 142 | - | 16,556 | 530,386 |
| - | - | - | - | 595 |
| $ 128 | $ 142 | $ - | $ 16,556 | $ 787,904 |

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Balance July 1 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 163,557 | $ 1,278,296 | $ 1,278,734 | $ 163,119 |
| Short-term Investments | 6 | 4 | 7 | 3 |
| Accounts Receivable | 76,987 | 79,083 | 76,987 | 79,083 |
| Total Assets | $ 240,550 | $ 1,357,383 | $ 1,355,728 | $ 242,205 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | $ 240,325 | $ 1,357,294 | $ 1,355,504 | $ 242,115 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 225 | 89 | 224 | 90 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 240,550 | $ 1,357,383 | $ 1,355,728 | $ 242,205 |
| **Employee Benefits** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 3,639 | $ 212,734 | $ 213,508 | $ 2,865 |
| Total Assets | $ 3,639 | $ 212,734 | $ 213,508 | $ 2,865 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ 2,789 | $ 212,734 | $ 212,658 | $ 2,865 |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 850 | - | 850 | - |
| Total Liabilities | $ 3,639 | $ 212,734 | $ 213,508 | $ 2,865 |
| **Contractor Deposits** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 30,261 | $ 11,726 | $ 11,121 | $ 30,866 |
| Short-term Investments | 56 | 36 | 56 | 36 |
| Total Assets | $ 30,317 | $ 11,762 | $ 11,177 | $ 30,902 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | $ 1,853 | $ 707 | $ 1,853 | $ 707 |
| Other Liabilities | 28,464 | 11,055 | 9,324 | 30,195 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 30,317 | $ 11,762 | $ 11,177 | $ 30,902 |
| **Deposits of Insurance Carriers** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 34,608 | $ 40,728 | $ 41,068 | $ 34,268 |
| Short-term Investments | 72,636 | 73,355 | 72,636 | 73,355 |
| Other Investments | 334,261 | 35,271 | 42,747 | 326,785 |
| Accounts Receivable | 37 | 625 | 622 | 40 |
| Total Assets | $ 441,542 | $ 149,979 | $ 157,073 | $ 434,448 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 441,542 | $ 149,979 | $ 157,073 | $ 434,448 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 441,542 | $ 149,979 | $ 157,073 | $ 434,448 |
| **Inmate and Ward** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 9,199 | $ 3,033 | $ 273 | $ 11,959 |
| Accounts Receivable | 347 | 8 | 114 | 241 |
| Total Assets | $ 9,546 | $ 3,041 | $ 387 | $ 12,200 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ 1,939 | $ 581 | $ 142 | $ 2,378 |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 134 | - | 43 | 91 |
| Other Liabilities | 7,473 | 2,706 | 448 | 9,731 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 9,546 | $ 3,287 | $ 633 | $ 12,200 |

| | Balance July 1 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Child Support Collection** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 17,906 | $ 643,298 | $ 647,418 | $ 13,786 |
| Total Assets | $ 17,906 | $ 643,298 | $ 647,418 | $ 13,786 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 17,906 | $ 643,298 | $ 647,418 | $ 13,786 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 17,906 | $ 643,298 | $ 647,418 | $ 13,786 |
| **Behavioral Health Patient** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 3,162 | $ 11,736 | $ 12,895 | $ 2,003 |
| Other Investments | 164 | 7 | 85 | 86 |
| Total Assets | $ 3,326 | $ 11,743 | $ 12,980 | $ 2,089 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 3,326 | $ 11,743 | $ 12,980 | $ 2,089 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 3,326 | $ 11,743 | $ 12,980 | $ 2,089 |
| **Behavioral Health Non-Patient** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 33 | $ 2 | $ 4 | $ 31 |
| Total Assets | $ 33 | $ 2 | $ 4 | $ 31 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 33 | $ 2 | $ 4 | $ 31 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 33 | $ 2 | $ 4 | $ 31 |
| **Comptroller's Debt Setoff** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,171 | $ 21,015 | $ 20,847 | $ 1,339 |
| Total Assets | $ 1,171 | $ 21,015 | $ 20,847 | $ 1,339 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | $ - | $ 65 | $ - | $ 65 |
| Other Liabilities | 1,171 | 20,950 | 20,847 | 1,274 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 1,171 | $ 21,015 | $ 20,847 | $ 1,339 |
| **Unclaimed Property of Other States** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 |
| Total Assets | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 | $ 7,189 | $ 8,332 |
| **Legal Settlement** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,669 | $ 10,916 | $ 10,444 | $ 2,141 |
| Short-term Investments | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Total Assets | $ 1,678 | $ 10,924 | $ 10,453 | $ 2,149 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | $ 289 | $ 165 | $ 289 | $ 165 |
| Other Liabilities | 1,389 | 10,758 | 10,163 | 1,984 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 1,678 | $ 10,923 | $ 10,452 | $ 2,149 |

*Continued on next page*

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds** *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Balance July 1 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Consumer Services** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,202 | $ 591 | $ 628 | $ 1,165 |
| Total Assets | $ 1,202 | $ 591 | $ 628 | $ 1,165 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ 1 | $ 11 | $ 11 | $ 1 |
| Other Liabilities | 1,201 | 580 | 617 | 1,164 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 1,202 | $ 591 | $ 628 | $ 1,165 |
| **State Asset Forfeiture** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 7,506 | $ 5,560 | $ 5,191 | $ 7,875 |
| Short-term Investments | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| Total Assets | $ 7,514 | $ 5,566 | $ 5,199 | $ 7,881 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | $ 268 | $ 113 | $ 268 | $ 113 |
| Other Liabilities | 7,246 | 5,453 | 4,931 | 7,768 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 7,514 | $ 5,566 | $ 5,199 | $ 7,881 |
| **Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 17 | $ 5 | $ 1 | $ 21 |
| Total Assets | $ 17 | $ 5 | $ 1 | $ 21 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 17 | $ 5 | $ 1 | $ 21 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 17 | $ 5 | $ 1 | $ 21 |
| **Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 3 | $ 23 | $ 23 | $ 3 |
| Total Assets | $ 3 | $ 23 | $ 23 | $ 3 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 3 | $ 23 | $ 23 | $ 3 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 3 | $ 23 | $ 23 | $ 3 |
| **Third Party Administrator** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 11,371 | $ 4,496 | $ 4,259 | $ 11,608 |
| Accounts Receivable | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Other Assets | 58 | - | 9 | 49 |
| Total Assets | $ 11,434 | $ 4,501 | $ 4,273 | $ 11,662 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ 2 | $ 1 | $ 2 | $ 1 |
| Other Liabilities | 10,837 | 4,488 | 4,259 | 11,066 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | 595 | - | - | 595 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 11,434 | $ 4,489 | $ 4,261 | $ 11,662 |

| | Balance July 1 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Department of Environmental Quality** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 128 | $ - | $ - | $ 128 |
| Total Assets | $ 128 | $ - | $ - | $ 128 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 128 | $ - | $ - | $ 128 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 128 | $ - | $ - | $ 128 |
| **Virginia Veterans' Care Center Resident Fund** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 131 | $ 924 | $ 913 | $ 142 |
| Total Assets | $ 131 | $ 924 | $ 913 | $ 142 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 131 | $ 924 | $ 913 | $ 142 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 131 | $ 924 | $ 913 | $ 142 |
| **Virginia Individual Development Account Trust Fund** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 5 | $ 19 | $ 24 | $ - |
| Total Assets | $ 5 | $ 19 | $ 24 | $ - |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 5 | $ 19 | $ 24 | $ - |
| Total Liabilities | $ 5 | $ 19 | $ 24 | $ - |
| **E-Payables** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 7,846 | $ 61,037 | $ 52,327 | $ 16,556 |
| Total Assets | $ 7,846 | $ 61,037 | $ 52,327 | $ 16,556 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | $ 7,846 | $ 61,037 | $ 52,327 | $ 16,556 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 7,846 | $ 61,037 | $ 52,327 | $ 16,556 |
| **Totals - Agency Funds** | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 300,603 | $ 2,314,471 | $ 2,306,867 | $ 308,207 |
| Short-term Investments | 72,715 | 73,409 | 72,716 | 73,408 |
| Other Investments | 334,425 | 35,278 | 42,832 | 326,871 |
| Accounts Receivable | 77,376 | 79,721 | 77,728 | 79,369 |
| Other Assets | 58 | - | 9 | 49 |
| Total Assets | $ 785,177 | $ 2,502,879 | $ 2,500,152 | $ 787,904 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | $ 4,731 | $ 213,327 | $ 212,813 | $ 5,245 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 247,514 | 1,365,626 | 1,362,693 | 250,447 |
| Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) | 984 | 65 | 893 | 156 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 2,635 | 1,074 | 2,634 | 1,075 |
| Other Liabilities | 528,718 | 923,020 | 921,352 | 530,386 |
| Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable | 595 | - | - | 595 |
| Total Liabilities | $ 785,177 | $ 2,503,112 | $ 2,500,385 | $ 787,904 |

# Nonmajor Component Units

*Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Each discrete component unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.*

**The Higher Education Institutions** account for the resources received and used in the operation of the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education and medical teaching hospitals.

**Higher Education Institutions** included in this section are:

University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia College at Wise, and the University of Virginia Medical Center
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority
The College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Military Institute
Virginia State University
Norfolk State University
University of Mary Washington
James Madison University
Radford University
Old Dominion University
George Mason University
Virginia Community College System
Christopher Newport University
Longwood University
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center
Roanoke Higher Education Authority
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center
New College Institute

**The Virginia Economic Development Partnership** works to enhance and increase the Commonwealth's commerce and trade.

**The Virginia Outdoors Foundation** promotes preservation and fundraising for the purchase of preservation land.

**The Virginia Port Authority** is empowered to maintain and operate Virginia's harbors and ports.

**The Virginia Tourism Authority** promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth.

**The Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth** determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund.

**The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission** determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund.

**The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission** operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay Area.

**The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority** assists in the development of a biotechnology research park.

**The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority** assists small businesses in the Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses.

**The Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation** operates exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind.

**The Science Museum of Virginia Foundation** operates to implement and fund projects and operations of the Science Museum of Virginia.

**The Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority** disseminates knowledge pertaining to scientific and technological research and development among public and private entities including, but not limited to, knowledge in the area of commercial space flight, and to promote industrial and economic development.

**The Danville Science Center, Inc.** promotes programs, projects and operations to educate students.

**The Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation** implements and funds programs, projects, and operations of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.

**The A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership** promotes industrial expansion by providing consulting services to manufacturers.

**The Virginia Horse Center Foundation** operates for the benefit of the equine industry.

**The Virginia University Research Partnership** oversees the administration of grant payments for use by a non-profit, public benefit research institute that conducts research and development for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, and other organizations, as well as commercializes technology.

**The Fort Monroe Authority** assists in formulating a reuse plan for Fort Monroe.

**The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority** provides assistance with loans and in the purchase of assistive technology or other equipment to enable Virginians with disabilities to become more independent.

**The Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority** promotes business, technology, transportation, education, economic development and other efforts in support of the mission, execution, and transformation of the United States military and national defense activities located in the Commonwealth. This Authority ceased operations during fiscal year 2013.

**The Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation** was created to prepare for and commemorate the sesquicentennial of Virginia's participation in the American Civil War.

**The Virginia Land Conservation Foundation** acquires interests in preservation land and provides grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land.

**The Virginia Arts Foundation** works to promote the arts in the Commonwealth.

**The Library of Virginia Foundation** promotes and supports the Library of Virginia.

**The Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority** provides assistance to the health professions.

## Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | University of Virginia | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | Virginia Commonwealth University | College of William and Mary |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 573,750 | $ 265,621 | $ 502,074 | $ 55,564 |
| Investments | 6,045,645 | 215,708 | 1,213,266 | 54,004 |
| Receivables, Net | 310,035 | 126,494 | 309,076 | 23,524 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net | 86,024 | 74,512 | 41,410 | 30,006 |
| Due from Primary Government | 6,504 | 108 | 191 | 751 |
| Due from Component Units | 12,992 | 22,467 | 11,743 | 2,109 |
| Inventory | 25,167 | 21,485 | 23,713 | 756 |
| Prepaid Items | 19,455 | 19,101 | 8,312 | 2,106 |
| Other Assets | 20,861 | 4,415 | 25,084 | 1,941 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 37,919 | 142,852 | 104,750 | 52,366 |
| Restricted Investments | 582,577 | 677,400 | 501,084 | 570,150 |
| Other Restricted Assets | 6,844 | 11,386 | 20,187 | 142,235 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 451,300 | 403,996 | 201,097 | 186,472 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 2,978,372 | 1,406,680 | 1,380,032 | 591,256 |
| Total Assets | 11,157,445 | 3,392,225 | 4,342,019 | 1,713,240 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | 18,659 | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 11,176,104 | 3,392,225 | 4,342,019 | 1,713,240 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 253,636 | 139,550 | 192,124 | 35,385 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Primary Government | 118 | 2,957 | 2,742 | 885 |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 4,410 | 8,383 | 3,707 | 957 |
| Unearned Revenue | 95,890 | 54,625 | 26,736 | 15,968 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | - | 116 |
| Other Liabilities | 580,177 | 53,272 | 223,136 | 13,143 |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government | - | - | - | 20,629 |
| Claims Payable: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | - | - | 57,998 | - |
| Due in More Than One Year | - | - | 33,412 | - |
| Long-term Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 147,001 | 57,144 | 74,665 | 25,644 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 1,927,105 | 936,245 | 932,604 | 323,380 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,008,337 | 1,252,176 | 1,547,124 | 436,107 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | 4,596 | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 3,008,337 | 1,252,176 | 1,551,720 | 436,107 |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 1,864,762 | 1,121,412 | 835,985 | 513,106 |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | | |
| Higher Education | 1,081,720 | 409,000 | 278,832 | 477,686 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Expendable: | | | | |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - |
| Gifts and Grants | - | - | - | - |
| Higher Education | 3,203,873 | 496,535 | 316,820 | 273,455 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 2,017,412 | 113,102 | 1,358,662 | 12,886 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ 8,167,767 | $ 2,140,049 | $ 2,790,299 | $ 1,277,133 |

| Virginia Military Institute | Virginia State University | Norfolk State University | University of Mary Washington | James Madison University | Radford University | Old Dominion University | George Mason University |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 15,487 | $ 20,645 | $ 26,025 | $ 20,232 | $ 125,220 | $ 87,375 | $ 106,214 | $ 133,182 |
| 72,533 | 859 | 15,374 | 5 | 11,463 | 4,589 | 23,356 | 2,668 |
| 3,735 | 7,160 | 3,266 | 4,383 | 9,032 | 5,591 | 85,987 | 39,528 |
| 20,296 | 444 | 131 | 204 | 2,621 | 1,533 | 13,610 | 17,720 |
| 109 | 979 | 1,299 | 1,227 | 689 | 588 | 1,602 | 993 |
| 2,291 | 1,720 | 7,735 | 2,673 | 14,989 | 2,042 | 11,175 | 6,185 |
| 5,983 | - | - | 491 | 1,016 | 456 | 695 | 1,332 |
| 1,061 | 2,189 | 1,927 | 834 | 12,655 | 2,918 | 1,230 | 2,752 |
| 61 | 625 | 1,692 | 1,329 | 14 | 132 | 1,083 | 8,046 |
| 13 | 22,761 | 5,358 | 38,138 | 10,649 | 21,116 | 16,686 | 54,595 |
| 265,394 | 37,479 | 8,520 | 40,672 | 70,655 | 44,039 | 170,347 | 110,893 |
| 5,450 | - | 184 | 875 | 4,860 | 201 | - | 16,165 |
| 24,045 | 36,810 | 15,409 | 67,811 | 159,121 | 36,576 | 84,640 | 118,151 |
| 217,454 | 216,125 | 195,566 | 301,326 | 688,562 | 198,432 | 507,271 | 1,207,404 |
| 633,912 | 347,796 | 282,486 | 480,200 | 1,111,546 | 405,588 | 1,023,896 | 1,719,614 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 633,912 | 347,796 | 282,486 | 480,200 | 1,111,546 | 405,588 | 1,023,896 | 1,719,614 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 7,245 | 8,066 | 12,709 | 10,522 | 37,397 | 19,943 | 44,231 | 58,663 |
| 1,326 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 231 | 267 | 354 | 274 | 1,138 | 487 | 829 | 1,168 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 303 | 155 | 213 | 135 | 1,961 | 150 | 805 | 3,950 |
| 1,090 | 3,423 | 2,186 | 1,567 | 13,918 | 4,419 | 15,911 | 40,613 |
| 752 | 1,353 | 2,774 | 103 | 8,834 | 6,284 | 4,604 | 8,324 |
| 2,887 | 3,724 | 4,074 | 4,047 | 11,251 | 5,120 | 11,241 | 21,599 |
| 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2,011 | 8,404 | 4,112 | 4,396 | 15,478 | 3,098 | 21,373 | 42,493 |
| 75,523 | 169,817 | 114,100 | 269,766 | 289,361 | 60,672 | 397,236 | 942,460 |
| 91,608 | 195,209 | 140,522 | 290,810 | 379,338 | 100,173 | 496,230 | 1,119,270 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 91,608 | 195,209 | 140,522 | 290,810 | 379,338 | 100,173 | 496,230 | 1,119,270 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 227,592 | 127,131 | 130,965 | 174,478 | 630,638 | 228,442 | 329,358 | 531,201 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 123,270 | 17,519 | 8,520 | 30,057 | 48,976 | 24,432 | 122,236 | 76,450 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 142,503 | 23,439 | 13,199 | 13,402 | 34,679 | 35,392 | 96,692 | 63,240 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48,939 | (15,502) | (10,720) | (28,547) | 17,915 | 17,149 | (20,620) | (70,547) |
| $ 542,304 | $ 152,587 | $ 141,964 | $ 189,390 | $ 732,208 | $ 305,415 | $ 527,666 | $ 600,344 |

*Continued on next page*

## Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Community College System | Christopher Newport University | Longwood University | Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 241,945 | $ 32,343 | $ 61,165 | $ - |
| Investments | 32,507 | 133 | 16,314 | - |
| Receivables, Net | 24,641 | 1,702 | 3,016 | 1,826 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net | 9,443 | 16,671 | 4,901 | - |
| Due from Primary Government | 5,446 | 207 | 476 | - |
| Due from Component Units | 15,638 | 2,885 | 1,710 | 65 |
| Inventory | 2,625 | 197 | 414 | - |
| Prepaid Items | 21,333 | 2,339 | 2,463 | 39 |
| Other Assets | 1,122 | 810 | 260 | - |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 62,038 | 3,603 | 6,955 | - |
| Restricted Investments | 133,209 | 19,286 | 35,722 | - |
| Other Restricted Assets | - | 968 | 102 | - |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 234,876 | 74,204 | 60,063 | 886 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 1,039,374 | 482,786 | 227,212 | 11,394 |
| Total Assets | 1,824,197 | 638,134 | 420,773 | 14,210 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 1,824,197 | 638,134 | 420,773 | 14,210 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 75,019 | 14,689 | 9,707 | 249 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | 4,793 | - | - | - |
| Due to Primary Government | 2,426 | 303 | 296 | - |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | 1,450 | 136 | 132 | 19 |
| Unearned Revenue | 53,677 | 1,494 | 1,838 | 152 |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | 6,556 | 2,403 | 4,514 | - |
| Other Liabilities | 14,151 | 5,101 | 8,862 | - |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government | 6,470 | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 26,327 | 56,573 | 5,412 | 157 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 404,638 | 226,539 | 154,378 | 1,476 |
| Total Liabilities | 595,507 | 307,238 | 185,139 | 2,053 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 595,507 | 307,238 | 185,139 | 2,053 |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 1,164,190 | 303,703 | 161,845 | 11,623 |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | | |
| Higher Education | 64,504 | 17,474 | 32,494 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Expendable: | | | | |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - |
| Gifts and Grants | - | - | - | - |
| Higher Education | 85,952 | 16,672 | 22,915 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | (85,956) | (6,953) | 18,380 | 534 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ 1,228,690 | $ 330,896 | $ 235,634 | $ 12,157 |

| Roanoke Higher Education Authority | Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority | Institute for Advanced Learning and Research | Southern Virginia Higher Education Center | New College Institute | Virginia Economic Development Partnership | Virginia Outdoors Foundation | Virginia Port Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 2,256 | $ 8,521 | $ 3,239 | $ 578 | $ 8,809 | $ 3,021 | $ 1,667 | $ 45,023 |
| - | 36 | 8 | - | 535 | - | - | 141 |
| 4,519 | 806 | 285 | 9 | - | 155 | 953 | 60,350 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,022 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58 | - | 84 | 77 | 28 | 76 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,936 |
| 25 | 92 | 163 | - | - | 350 | 13 | 10,032 |
| - | 1,100 | - | - | 3 | 23 | 3 | 5,419 |
| - | - | 218 | 262 | 19 | - | 1,231 | 94,003 |
| - | - | - | - | 516 | - | - | 23,683 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,222 |
| 865 | 5,629 | - | - | 3,047 | - | 5,006 | 214,974 |
| 16,390 | 11,559 | 12,629 | 1,271 | 247 | 778 | 86 | 576,956 |
| 24,113 | 27,743 | 16,626 | 2,197 | 15,226 | 4,403 | 8,959 | 1,050,739 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24,113 | 27,743 | 16,626 | 2,197 | 15,226 | 4,403 | 8,959 | 1,050,739 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 687 | 336 | 198 | 764 | 449 | 113 | 23,742 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 13 | 5 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 10 | 4 | - | - | 15 |
| 20 | 437 | 67 | - | - | 20 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,754 |
| 22 | 112 | 23 | - | - | - | - | 11,169 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 1,419 | - | 61 | 11 | 548 | 79 | 29,819 |
| 948 | - | - | 1,154 | 530 | 5,884 | 99 | 548,164 |
| 1,225 | 2,655 | 426 | 1,436 | 1,314 | 6,901 | 291 | 615,663 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,225 | 2,655 | 426 | 1,436 | 1,314 | 6,901 | 291 | 615,663 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 16,266 | 15,973 | 12,628 | 1,271 | 3,294 | 778 | 5,092 | 284,919 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 516 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66,721 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 30 | 265 | 262 | 6,838 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,633 | - |
| 6,622 | 9,085 | 3,307 | (772) | 3,264 | (3,276) | 1,943 | 83,436 |
| $ 22,888 | $ 25,088 | $ 16,200 | $ 761 | $ 13,912 | $ (2,498) | $ 8,668 | $ 435,076 |

*Continued on next page*

## Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Tourism Authority | Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth | Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission | Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 4,239 | $ 10,889 | $ 35,215 | $ 38,349 |
| Investments | - | - | 373,202 | 114,290 |
| Receivables, Net | 74 | - | 159 | 38,128 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Primary Government | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Items | 582 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Other Assets | 1 | 6 | 6,374 | 5,449 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | - | - | 22,109 | 179,588 |
| Restricted Investments | - | - | 220,387 | - |
| Other Restricted Assets | - | - | 4,345 | - |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 811 | - | - | 147,396 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 768 | - | 45 | 824,703 |
| Total Assets | 6,475 | 10,900 | 661,841 | 1,347,903 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 6,475 | 10,900 | 661,841 | 1,347,903 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 505 | 75 | 199 | 28,010 |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Primary Government | - | 8 | 4 | - |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | 76 | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | 6 | 4 | - |
| Unearned Revenue | 2 | - | - | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | 748 | 6,904 | 15,678 |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 332 | 45 | 40 | 56,614 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 3,050 | 798 | 637 | 741,747 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,889 | 1,680 | 7,864 | 842,049 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 3,889 | 1,680 | 7,864 | 842,049 |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 1,579 | - | - | 337,342 |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | | |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Expendable: | | | | |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | 244,154 | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | 23,843 |
| Gifts and Grants | - | - | - | - |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 1,007 | 9,220 | 409,823 | 144,669 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ 2,586 | $ 9,220 | $ 653,977 | $ 505,854 |

| Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority | Virginia Small Business Financing Authority | Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation | Science Museum of Virginia Foundation | Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority | Danville Science Center, Inc. | Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation | A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 3,354 | $ 3,823 | $ 246 | $ 651 | $ - | $ 33 | $ 1,565 | $ 848 |
| 5,326 | 46 | 3,942 | 50 | - | - | 7,619 | - |
| 35,228 | 11,294 | - | 8 | 4,229 | 3 | - | 330 |
| - | - | - | 2,181 | - | - | 8,664 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| 3 | - | - | 2 | 33 | 9 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,905 | - |
| - | 28,233 | - | 2,056 | - | 178 | 10,104 | - |
| - | - | - | 13,477 | - | 786 | 224,890 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,369 | - | - | 1,792 | 106,495 | - | 54 | - |
| 141 | - | - | 2 | 3,155 | 31 | 865 | 5 |
| 47,421 | 43,396 | 4,188 | 20,219 | 113,912 | 1,047 | 258,666 | 1,183 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47,421 | 43,396 | 4,188 | 20,219 | 113,912 | 1,047 | 258,666 | 1,183 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 56 | - | 1 | 1,165 | 2 | 132 | 175 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 781 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 3,136 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 44 |
| - | 907 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 1,266 | - | - | - | - | 526 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 4,968 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4,268 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1,248 | 205 |
| 32,007 | 10 | - | 9 | - | - | 43,952 | - |
| 36,396 | 2,239 | - | 793 | 9,281 | 2 | 45,858 | 424 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36,396 | 2,239 | - | 793 | 9,281 | 2 | 45,858 | 424 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2,555 | - | - | 1,794 | 109,649 | 31 | 823 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 5,894 | - | 254 | 152,483 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 1,872 | - | - | 359 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 27,686 | - | 9,188 | - | 233 | 77,698 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 8,091 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8,470 | 5,380 | 4,188 | 678 | (5,018) | 527 | (18,555) | 754 |
| $ 11,025 | $ 41,157 | $ 4,188 | $ 19,426 | $ 104,631 | $ 1,045 | $ 212,808 | $ 759 |

*Continued on next page*

## Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units *(Continued from previous page)*

June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Virginia Horse Center Foundation | Virginia University Research Partnership | Fort Monroe Authority | Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 67 | $ 4 | $ 3,440 | $ 8,497 |
| Investments | - | - | 25 | - |
| Receivables, Net | 212 | - | 231 | 1,711 |
| Contributions Receivable, Net | 279 | - | - | - |
| Due from Primary Government | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | 35 | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Items | 22 | - | 259 | - |
| Other Assets | 28 | - | - | - |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 60 | - | 201 | - |
| Restricted Investments | - | - | - | - |
| Other Restricted Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 7,418 | - | 72 | - |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 13,560 | - | 99 | - |
| Total Assets | 21,681 | 4 | 4,327 | 10,208 |
| **Deferred Outflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 21,681 | 4 | 4,327 | 10,208 |
| **Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources** | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 442 | - | 775 | - |
| Amounts Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Primary Government | - | - | 15 | - |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - | - |
| Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) | - | - | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | 35 | - | 13 | - |
| Obligations Under Securities Lending Program | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | 263 | - | 197 | - |
| Loans Payable to Primary Government | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Due in More Than One Year | - | - | - | - |
| Long-term Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 234 | - | - | 2 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 11,633 | - | 875 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 12,607 | - | 1,875 | 2 |
| **Deferred Inflows of Resources** | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 12,607 | - | 1,875 | 2 |
| **Net Position** | | | | |
| Net Invstment in Capital Assets | 9,110 | - | 171 | - |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable: | | | | |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Expendable: | | | | |
| Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - |
| Gifts and Grants | - | - | - | 66 |
| Higher Education | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | (36) | 4 | 2,281 | 10,140 |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | $ 9,074 | $ 4 | $ 2,452 | $ 10,206 |

| Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority | Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation | Virginia Land Conservation Foundation | Virginia Arts Foundation | Library of Virginia Foundation | Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority | Total Nonmajor Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ - | $ 313 | $ 1,838 | $ - | $ 33 | $ 43 | $ 2,453,403 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,694 | - | 8,215,338 |
| - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 1,117,686 |
| - | - | - | - | 156 | - | 332,828 |
| - | - | 1,237 | - | - | - | 22,406 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 118,742 |
| - | - | - | - | 161 | - | 99,469 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 112,312 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 90,786 |
| - | - | - | 904 | - | 94 | 919,059 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,161 | - | 3,752,327 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 219,024 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,652,385 |
| - | - | - | - | 31 | - | 13,112,567 |
| - | 313 | 3,075 | 904 | 3,245 | 137 | 33,218,332 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,659 |
| - | 313 | 3,075 | 904 | 3,245 | 137 | 33,236,991 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | 1,237 | - | 67 | - | 978,466 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,119 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,301 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,212 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,905 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 334,169 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,278 |
| - | - | - | - | 37 | - | 998,743 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 32,307 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 57,998 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,412 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 589,345 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,616,797 |
| - | - | 1,237 | - | 104 | - | 11,743,052 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,596 |
| - | - | 1,237 | - | 104 | - | 11,747,648 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 31 | - | 9,159,742 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,813,686 |
| - | - | - | 904 | 990 | - | 160,525 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 246,385 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 90,564 |
| - | 313 | - | - | 331 | 94 | 115,609 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,846,163 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,724 |
| - | - | 1,838 | - | 1,789 | 43 | 4,046,945 |
| $ - | $ 313 | $ 1,838 | $ 904 | $ 3,141 | $ 137 | $ 21,489,343 |

## Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Expenses | Program Revenues: Charges for Services | Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions | Program Revenues: Capital Grants and Contributions | Net (Expenses) Revenue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Higher Education** | | | | | |
| University of Virginia | $ 3,081,395 | $ 2,216,324 | $ 816,208 | $ 73,506 | $ 24,643 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | 1,301,286 | 650,296 | 382,313 | 104,911 | (163,766) |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | 2,812,734 | 2,506,086 | 294,808 | 45,417 | 33,577 |
| College of William and Mary | 417,864 | 238,659 | 105,850 | 29,643 | (43,712) |
| Virginia Military Institute | 94,960 | 42,882 | 40,367 | 13,919 | 2,208 |
| Virginia State University | 155,283 | 63,444 | 34,334 | 10,964 | (46,541) |
| Norfolk State University | 190,430 | 84,470 | 18,293 | 12,856 | (74,811) |
| University of Mary Washington | 123,249 | 76,773 | 12,904 | 13,676 | (19,896) |
| James Madison University | 469,048 | 327,568 | 37,168 | 60,221 | (44,091) |
| Radford University | 181,845 | 107,176 | 23,627 | 5,354 | (45,688) |
| Old Dominion University | 450,804 | 227,787 | 98,956 | 18,790 | (105,271) |
| George Mason University | 800,857 | 466,130 | 166,350 | 45,884 | (122,493) |
| Virginia Community College System | 1,275,791 | 380,604 | 406,139 | 89,935 | (399,113) |
| Christopher Newport University | 138,450 | 93,190 | 17,060 | 31,166 | 2,966 |
| Longwood University | 128,828 | 76,338 | 11,411 | 16,118 | (24,961) |
| Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center | 7,862 | 762 | 4,702 | 50 | (2,348) |
| Roanoke Higher Education Authority | 3,106 | 1,201 | 69 | 235 | (1,601) |
| Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority | 15,082 | 2,567 | 3,290 | - | (9,225) |
| Institute for Advanced Learning and Research | 8,480 | 2,120 | 491 | 1,742 | (4,127) |
| Southern Virginia Higher Education Center | 5,092 | 1,543 | 585 | - | (2,964) |
| New College Institute | 4,255 | - | 1,658 | 12,025 | 9,428 |
| Total Higher Education | 11,666,701 | 7,565,920 | 2,476,583 | 586,412 | (1,037,786) |
| | | | | | |
| **Other Nonmajor Component Units** | | | | | |
| Virginia Economic Development Partnership | 20,517 | 602 | 611 | - | (19,304) |
| Virginia Outdoors Foundation | 3,460 | 1,566 | 171 | - | (1,723) |
| Virginia Port Authority | 389,859 | 347,431 | 4,904 | 3,717 | (33,807) |
| Virginia Tourism Authority | 21,565 | 402 | 2,045 | - | (19,118) |
| Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth | 13,044 | - | 34 | - | (13,010) |
| Tobacco Idemnification and Community Revitalization Commission | 119,912 | - | - | - | (119,912) |
| Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission | 212,783 | 208,466 | - | 10,172 | 5,855 |
| Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority | 2,979 | 3,429 | - | - | 450 |
| Virginia Small Business Financing Authority | 504 | 1,419 | - | - | 915 |
| Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation | 324 | - | - | - | (324) |
| Science Museum of Virginia Foundation | 6,237 | - | 1,731 | 3,020 | (1,486) |
| Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority | 20,490 | 1,500 | 11,361 | 33,025 | 25,396 |
| Danville Science Center, Inc. | 1,155 | 7 | 965 | - | (183) |
| Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation | 16,682 | - | 24,504 | - | 7,822 |
| A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership | 3,649 | 1,224 | 1,661 | - | (764) |
| Virginia Horse Center Foundation | 4,634 | 2,937 | 660 | - | (1,037) |
| Virginia University Research Partnership | 1,000 | - | - | - | (1,000) |
| Fort Monroe Authority | 8,154 | 2,168 | 1,197 | 352 | (4,437) |
| Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority | 414 | - | 50 | - | (364) |
| Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation | 46 | - | 40 | - | (6) |
| Virginia Land Conservation Foundation | 2,410 | - | - | - | (2,410) |
| Virginia Arts Foundation | - | 26 | - | - | 26 |
| Library of Virginia Foundation | 1,035 | 373 | 56 | - | (606) |
| Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority | 564 | - | 658 | - | 94 |
| Total Other Nonmajor | 851,417 | 571,550 | 50,648 | 50,286 | (178,933) |
| Total Nonmajor Component Units | $ 12,518,118 | $ 8,137,470 | $ 2,527,231 | $ 636,698 | $ (1,216,719) |

| General Revenues | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Appropriations from Primary Government | Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | Investment Earnings | Miscellaneous | Contributions to Permanent / Term Endowments | Changes in Net Position | Net Position (Deficit) July 1 | Net Position (Deficit) June 30 |
| $ 155,574 | $ 21,709 | $ 406,816 | $ 8,789 | $ 37,348 | $ 654,879 | $ 7,512,888 | $ 8,167,767 |
| 232,406 | 2,841 | 77,106 | 20,470 | 21,088 | 190,145 | 1,949,904 | 2,140,049 |
| 190,144 | 2,344 | 47,329 | 11,024 | 18,963 | 303,381 | 2,486,918 | 2,790,299 |
| 66,457 | 28,422 | 8,215 | 9,120 | 32,107 | 100,609 | 1,176,524 | 1,277,133 |
| 12,669 | - | 12,844 | 695 | 9,499 | 37,915 | 504,389 | 542,304 |
| 44,212 | 1,937 | 3,950 | 1,871 | 499 | 5,928 | 146,659 | 152,587 |
| 49,163 | 470 | 833 | 4,991 | 246 | (19,108) | 161,072 | 141,964 |
| 23,999 | 1,008 | 569 | 11,373 | 3,582 | 20,635 | 168,755 | 189,390 |
| 86,198 | 745 | 9,770 | 2,347 | 1,754 | 56,723 | 675,485 | 732,208 |
| 53,340 | 382 | 1,799 | 1,266 | 681 | 11,780 | 293,635 | 305,415 |
| 123,257 | - | 12,482 | 20 | 1,168 | 31,656 | 496,010 | 527,666 |
| 137,328 | 2,893 | 4,767 | 5,457 | 2,101 | 30,053 | 570,291 | 600,344 |
| 403,904 | 7,667 | 4,874 | 23,212 | 7,337 | 47,881 | 1,180,809 | 1,228,690 |
| 29,298 | - | 3,151 | 2,348 | 1,064 | 38,827 | 292,069 | 330,896 |
| 28,294 | 438 | 6,271 | 934 | 2,186 | 13,162 | 222,472 | 235,634 |
| 1,877 | - | - | 1 | - | (470) | 12,627 | 12,157 |
| 1,122 | 10 | 57 | - | - | (412) | 23,300 | 22,888 |
| 10,380 | - | 310 | - | - | 1,465 | 23,623 | 25,088 |
| 6,123 | - | 10 | - | - | 2,006 | 14,194 | 16,200 |
| 2,376 | 415 | - | - | - | (173) | 934 | 761 |
| 1,505 | - | 158 | 3 | 55 | 11,149 | 2,763 | 13,912 |
| 1,659,626 | 71,281 | 601,311 | 103,921 | 139,678 | 1,538,031 | 17,915,321 | 19,453,352 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 18,194 | - | 8 | 84 | - | (1,018) | (1,480) | (2,498) |
| 2,003 | 56 | 12 | 16 | - | 364 | 8,304 | 8,668 |
| 37,224 | - | 338 | 705 | - | 4,460 | 430,616 | 435,076 |
| 19,602 | - | 10 | - | - | 494 | 2,092 | 2,586 |
| - | 14,496 | - | - | - | 1,486 | 7,734 | 9,220 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 5,129 | 451 | - | (114,332) | 768,309 | 653,977 |
| - | - | 991 | 2,602 | - | 9,448 | 496,406 | 505,854 |
| 250 | - | 856 | 511 | - | 2,067 | 8,958 | 11,025 |
| - | - | 144 | 53 | - | 1,112 | 40,045 | 41,157 |
| - | 694 | 493 | 21 | - | 884 | 3,304 | 4,188 |
| - | 1,398 | 35 | - | 239 | 186 | 19,240 | 19,426 |
| 9,500 | - | - | - | - | 34,896 | 69,735 | 104,631 |
| - | 78 | 14 | - | - | (91) | 1,136 | 1,045 |
| - | 6,039 | 845 | - | 8,038 | 22,744 | 190,064 | 212,808 |
| 399 | - | - | - | - | (365) | 1,124 | 759 |
| - | 313 | - | - | 65 | (659) | 9,733 | 9,074 |
| 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| 4,716 | - | - | 14 | - | 293 | 2,159 | 2,452 |
| - | - | 107 | - | - | (257) | 10,463 | 10,206 |
| - | - | - | 44 | - | 44 | (44) | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | (6) | 319 | 313 |
| 1,000 | - | - | - | - | (1,410) | 3,248 | 1,838 |
| - | - | - | 28 | - | 54 | 850 | 904 |
| - | 278 | 210 | 7 | 311 | 200 | 2,941 | 3,141 |
| - | 19 | - | 24 | - | 137 | - | 137 |
| 93,888 | 23,371 | 9,192 | 4,560 | 8,653 | (39,269) | 2,075,260 | 2,035,991 |
| $ 1,753,514 | $ 94,652 | $ 610,503 | $ 108,481 | $ 148,331 | $ 1,498,762 | $ 19,990,581 | $ 21,489,343 |

# Debt Schedules

## Summary Schedule – Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth

Last Five Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| **Tax-Supported Debt:** | | | | | |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds (1): | | | | | |
| Section 9(b) Bonds (2) | $ 752,493 | $ 831,148 | $ 914,574 | $ 999,841 | $ 1,040,636 |
| Section 9(c) Bonds (2) | 39,499 | 42,593 | 45,800 | 49,545 | 36,884 |
| Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds | 791,992 | 873,741 | 960,374 | 1,049,386 | 1,077,520 |
| Nongeneral Obligation Debt: | | | | | |
| Section 9(d) Bonds (2) | 5,029,659 | 5,222,270 | 4,427,114 | 3,705,737 | 3,001,263 |
| Other Long-term Debt and Obligations (3) | 3,004,676 | 2,742,274 | 2,397,060 | 2,079,248 | 1,841,561 |
| Total Primary Government | 8,826,327 | 8,838,285 | 7,784,548 | 6,834,371 | 5,920,344 |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds (1): | | | | | |
| Section 9(c) Bonds (2) | 877,858 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 | 573,550 |
| Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds | 877,858 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 | 573,550 |
| Nongeneral Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| Section 9(d) Bonds (2) | 2,990,382 | 2,747,447 | 2,139,017 | 1,919,034 | 1,455,411 |
| Other Long-term Debt (3) | 1,944,418 | 1,701,305 | 1,472,492 | 1,209,731 | 1,050,487 |
| Total Component Units | 5,812,658 | 5,355,226 | 4,376,789 | 3,760,040 | 3,079,448 |
| **Total Tax-Supported Debt** | 14,638,985 | 14,193,511 | 12,161,337 | 10,594,411 | 8,999,792 |
| **Debt Not Supported by Taxes:** | | | | | |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government (2) | 3,320,450 | 2,915,671 | 2,759,434 | 2,803,913 | 2,787,825 |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | |
| Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Bonds | 836,656 | 801,384 | 684,005 | 669,839 | 726,416 |
| Section 9(d) Other Debt | 1,538,395 | 1,541,802 | 1,450,714 | 1,333,083 | 1,356,659 |
| Other Long-term Debt (4) | 15,341,291 | 15,088,830 | 15,302,035 | 15,102,864 | 14,288,566 |
| Foundations (5) | 1,583,178 | 1,570,447 | 1,355,777 | 1,317,122 | 1,294,063 |
| Total Component Units | 19,299,520 | 19,002,463 | 18,792,531 | 18,422,908 | 17,665,704 |
| **Total Debt Not Supported by Taxes** | 22,619,970 | 21,918,134 | 21,551,965 | 21,226,821 | 20,453,529 |
| **Total Debt of the Commonwealth** | $ 37,258,955 | $ 36,111,645 | $ 33,713,302 | $ 31,821,232 | $ 29,453,321 |

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section 9(b) Debt: | | | | | |
| Transportation Facilities Bonds | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 6,469 | $ 12,695 |
| Public Facilities Bonds | 752,493 | 831,148 | 914,574 | 993,372 | 1,027,941 |
| Subtotal 9(b) Debt | 752,493 | 831,148 | 914,574 | 999,841 | 1,040,636 |
| Section 9(c) Debt: | | | | | |
| Higher Educational Institution Bonds | 877,858 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 | 573,550 |
| Transportation Facilities Bonds | 21,961 | 24,210 | 26,355 | 28,394 | 30,358 |
| Parking Facilities Bonds | 17,538 | 18,383 | 19,445 | 21,151 | 6,526 |
| Subtotal 9(c) Debt | 917,357 | 949,067 | 811,080 | 680,820 | 610,434 |
| Total General Obligation Debt (1) | $ 1,669,850 | $ 1,780,215 | $ 1,725,654 | $ 1,680,661 | $ 1,651,070 |

(1) Total general obligation debt for the fiscal year ended.
(2) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.
(3) Includes capital lease obligations, notes payable, installment purchase obligations, pension liability, and the long-term portion of the liability for compensated absences.
(4) Includes bonds payable, notes payable, and other debt not supported by taxes.
(5) Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

## Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations

Last Five Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| **General Obligation Debt (1) (4):** | | | | | |
| Section 9(b) Debt | | | | | |
| Transportation Facilities (2) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 6,469 | $ 12,695 |
| Public Facilities (2) | 752,493 | 831,148 | 914,574 | 993,372 | 1,027,941 |
| Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt | 752,493 | 831,148 | 914,574 | 999,841 | 1,040,636 |
| Section 9(c) Debt | | | | | |
| Parking Facilities (2) | 17,538 | 18,383 | 19,445 | 21,151 | 6,526 |
| Transportation Facilities (2) | 21,961 | 24,210 | 26,355 | 28,394 | 30,358 |
| Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt | 39,499 | 42,593 | 45,800 | 49,545 | 36,884 |
| Subtotal General Obligation Debt | 791,992 | 873,741 | 960,374 | 1,049,386 | 1,077,520 |
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt:** | | | | | |
| Section 9(d) Debt: | | | | | |
| Transportation Debt (2) | 2,495,312 | 2,655,481 | 2,008,601 | 1,428,918 | 908,601 |
| Virginia Public Building Authority (2) | 2,534,347 | 2,566,789 | 2,418,513 | 2,276,819 | 2,092,662 |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt | 5,029,659 | 5,222,270 | 4,427,114 | 3,705,737 | 3,001,263 |
| **Other Long-term Debt:** | | | | | |
| Transportation Notes Payable (3) | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Regional Jail Construction | 837 | 2,748 | 4,617 | 6,445 | 8,231 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 71,835 | 77,400 | 87,219 | 97,012 | 102,913 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | 106,367 | 114,959 | 101,014 | 73,950 | 61,966 |
| Virginia Public Broadcasting Board Notes Payable (3) | - | - | - | 2,990 | 5,830 |
| Industrial Development Authority Obligations | - | - | - | 5,150 | 10,025 |
| Economic Development Authority Obligations | 77,472 | 81,747 | 85,827 | 89,722 | 93,442 |
| Tax Refund Note (3) | 20,319 | 40,639 | 60,959 | 81,278 | 81,278 |
| Aviation Notes Payable (3) | 764 | 1,050 | 1,336 | 1,623 | 1,909 |
| Subtotal Other Long-term Debt | 285,594 | 326,543 | 348,972 | 366,170 | 373,594 |
| **Other Long-term Obligations:** | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 317,528 | 315,176 | 311,523 | 320,912 | 336,072 |
| Pension Liability | 1,875,011 | 1,660,768 | 1,405,714 | 1,147,163 | 989,517 |
| OPEB Liability | 493,443 | 406,969 | 301,771 | 214,943 | 117,604 |
| Pollution Remediation Liability | 3,494 | 5,171 | 4,772 | 4,019 | 2,472 |
| Other Liabilities | 29,606 | 27,647 | 24,308 | 26,041 | 22,302 |
| Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations | 2,719,082 | 2,415,731 | 2,048,088 | 1,713,078 | 1,467,967 |
| **Total Primary Government** | 8,826,327 | 8,838,285 | 7,784,548 | 6,834,371 | 5,920,344 |
| | | | | | |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | |
| **General Obligation Bonds (1) (4):** | | | | | |
| Section 9(c) Debt | | | | | |
| Higher Educational Institutions (2) | 877,858 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 | 573,550 |
| Subtotal General Obligation Debt | 877,858 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 | 573,550 |
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt:** | | | | | |
| Section 9(d) Debt: | | | | | |
| Virginia Port Authority (2) | 228,619 | 237,321 | 186,011 | 194,287 | 200,886 |
| Innovation & Entrepreneuship Investment Authority | 1,220 | 2,375 | 3,465 | 4,480 | 5,415 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | 2,725,259 | 2,470,589 | 1,909,586 | 1,677,617 | 1,203,701 |
| Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority | 35,284 | 37,162 | 39,955 | 42,650 | 45,409 |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt | 2,990,382 | 2,747,447 | 2,139,017 | 1,919,034 | 1,455,411 |
| **Other Long-term Debt:** | | | | | |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 85,631 | 91,166 | 119,519 | 104,489 | 113,687 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations (3) | 86,315 | 100,161 | 118,277 | 141,026 | 156,236 |
| Subtotal Other Long-term Debt | 171,946 | 191,327 | 237,796 | 245,515 | 269,923 |
| **Other Long-term Obligations:** | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 265,246 | 253,845 | 248,149 | 238,916 | 237,832 |
| Pension Liability | 924,512 | 785,472 | 644,481 | 506,555 | 420,996 |
| OPEB Liability | 582,714 | 470,661 | 342,066 | 218,745 | 121,736 |
| Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations | 1,772,472 | 1,509,978 | 1,234,696 | 964,216 | 780,564 |
| **Total Component Units** | 5,812,658 | 5,355,226 | 4,376,789 | 3,760,040 | 3,079,448 |
| **Total Tax-Supported Debt** | $ 14,638,985 | $ 14,193,511 | $ 12,161,337 | $ 10,594,411 | $ 8,999,792 |

(1) The general obligation debt is the only debt or long-term obligation that is backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.
(2) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.
(3) Reflected as Notes Payable in Note 25, Long-term Liabilities.
(4) See Note 1 on previous page.

## Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes

Last Five Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| Other Long-term Debt & Obligations: | | | | | |
| Federal Reimbursement Anticipation Notes Payable (1) | $ 89,836 | $ 182,450 | $ 274,650 | $ 414,319 | $ 548,695 |
| Grant Anticipation Notes (GARVEES) (1) | 473,733 | 298,728 | - | - | - |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | 314,662 | - | - | - | - |
| Pension Liability | 48,798 | 42,249 | 34,054 | 26,379 | 21,368 |
| OPEB Liability | 15,688 | 12,751 | 9,099 | 5,779 | 2,973 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 6,453 | 449 | 918 | 1,407 | 1,919 |
| Compensated Absences | 9,727 | 9,267 | 9,044 | 9,130 | 8,955 |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | - | - | - | 187 | 964 |
| Tuition Benefits Payable | 2,189,079 | 2,175,296 | 2,215,261 | 2,095,958 | 1,909,786 |
| Lottery Prizes Payable | 172,474 | 194,481 | 216,408 | 250,754 | 293,165 |
| **Total Primary Government** | 3,320,450 | 2,915,671 | 2,759,434 | 2,803,913 | 2,787,825 |
| | | | | | |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt: (1)** | | | | | |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 836,656 | 801,384 | 684,005 | 669,839 | 726,416 |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt | 836,656 | 801,384 | 684,005 | 669,839 | 726,416 |
| | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Other Debt:** | | | | | |
| Higher Educational Institutions (1): | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue Bonds | 1,269,149 | 1,205,869 | 1,232,954 | 1,059,008 | 1,077,484 |
| Teaching Hospitals Revenue Bonds (4) | 269,246 | 335,933 | 217,760 | 274,075 | 279,175 |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) Other Debt | 1,538,395 | 1,541,802 | 1,450,714 | 1,333,083 | 1,356,659 |
| | | | | | |
| **Other Long-term Debt:** | | | | | |
| Virginia Housing Development Authority (1) (2) | 5,742,689 | 5,945,174 | 6,438,200 | 6,739,603 | 6,754,384 |
| Hampton Roads Sanitation District | 790,503 | 639,286 | 560,996 | 547,318 | 360,136 |
| Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority | - | - | 1,125 | 1,355 | 1,565 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (1) (2) | 3,483,366 | 3,378,084 | 3,215,448 | 3,235,947 | 3,258,258 |
| Virginia Port Authority | 276,816 | 281,978 | 284,558 | 288,764 | 223,541 |
| Virginia Resources Authority | 2,582,923 | 2,478,243 | 2,060,398 | 1,915,717 | 1,740,010 |
| Notes Payable | 2,179,181 | 2,070,152 | 2,403,627 | 2,034,214 | 1,649,031 |
| Other Long-term Debt | 285,813 | 295,913 | 337,683 | 339,946 | 301,641 |
| Foundations (5) | 1,583,178 | 1,570,447 | 1,355,777 | 1,317,122 | 1,294,063 |
| Subtotal Other Long-term Debt | 16,924,469 | 16,659,277 | 16,657,812 | 16,419,986 | 15,582,629 |
| | | | | | |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) and Other Debt | 18,462,864 | 18,201,079 | 18,108,526 | 17,753,069 | 16,939,288 |
| **Total Component Units** | 19,299,520 | 19,002,463 | 18,792,531 | 18,422,908 | 17,665,704 |
| **Total Debt Not Supported by Taxes (3)** | $ 22,619,970 | $ 21,918,134 | $ 21,551,965 | $ 21,226,821 | $ 20,453,529 |

(1) Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.
(2) Includes notes payable and/or installment purchase obligations.
(3) These amounts are not backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.
(4) Includes the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority.
(5) Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

## Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| | As of June 30, 2012 | New Debt Authorized | Debt Issued | Other Adjust-ments | As of June 30, 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):** | | | | | |
| Higher Educational Institution Bonds | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - |
| Park and Recreational Facilities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt (Primary Government):** | | | | | |
| Higher Educational Institution Bonds | 490,791 | 9,650 | 18,470 | (1,347) | 480,624 |
| Parking Facilities Bonds | 226 | - | - | - | 226 |
| Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt | 491,017 | 9,650 | 18,470 | (1,347) | 480,850 |
| | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Debt:** | | | | | |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | | |
| Transportation Contract Revenue Bonds | | | | | |
| (Northern Virginia Transportation District | | | | | |
| Fund Program) | 24,700 | - | - | - | 24,700 |
| Transportation Capital Projects Revenue Bonds | 1,487,335 | - | - | - | 1,487,335 |
| | | | | | |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | |
| Virginia Public Building Authority | | | | | |
| (Projects) | 216,717 | 382,288 | 143,400 | 29,713 | 485,318 |
| Virginia Public Building Authority | | | | | |
| (Jails) | 265,715 | - | 24,362 | (112,855) | 128,498 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | | | | | |
| (21st Century) | 1,485,690 | 748,464 | 357,605 | (43,895) | 1,832,654 |
| Virginia College Building Authority | | | | | |
| (Equipment Program) | 118,318 | 8,118 | - | - | 126,436 |
| Virginia Port Authority | 64,999 | - | - | - | 64,999 |
| Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt | 3,663,474 | 1,138,870 | 525,367 | (127,037) | 4,149,940 |
| | | | | | |
| **Total Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt** | $ 4,154,491 | $ 1,148,520 | $ 543,837 | $ (128,384) | $ 4,630,790 |

## Tax-Supported Debt – Annual Debt Service Requirements [1]

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | General Obligation Debt Sections 9(a), 9(b) and 9(c) | | | Other Tax-Supported Debt Section 9(d) [1] [2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | $ 114,605 | $ 71,646 | $ 186,251 | $ 462,824 | $ 343,546 | $ 806,370 |
| 2015 | 120,415 | 66,342 | 186,757 | 474,397 | 321,529 | 795,926 |
| 2016 | 112,745 | 60,709 | 173,454 | 476,247 | 300,099 | 776,346 |
| 2017 | 104,885 | 55,493 | 160,378 | 471,514 | 278,781 | 750,295 |
| 2018 | 98,780 | 50,553 | 149,333 | 444,675 | 257,634 | 702,309 |
| 2019 | 97,985 | 46,185 | 144,170 | 417,280 | 238,222 | 655,502 |
| 2020 | 97,770 | 41,682 | 139,452 | 386,823 | 219,406 | 606,229 |
| 2021 | 99,755 | 37,214 | 136,969 | 385,101 | 202,150 | 587,251 |
| 2022 | 94,730 | 32,678 | 127,408 | 378,040 | 184,626 | 562,666 |
| 2023 | 94,890 | 28,418 | 123,308 | 378,435 | 167,799 | 546,234 |
| 2024 | 94,255 | 24,205 | 118,460 | 382,751 | 150,792 | 533,543 |
| 2025 | 85,755 | 20,027 | 105,782 | 371,354 | 133,661 | 505,015 |
| 2026 | 80,120 | 16,367 | 96,487 | 371,464 | 117,057 | 488,521 |
| 2027 | 71,475 | 12,995 | 84,470 | 342,476 | 100,643 | 443,119 |
| 2028 | 55,755 | 9,833 | 65,588 | 331,530 | 84,587 | 416,117 |
| 2029 | 40,320 | 7,351 | 47,671 | 316,380 | 69,052 | 385,432 |
| 2030 | 30,360 | 5,600 | 35,960 | 293,360 | 54,252 | 347,612 |
| 2031 | 25,815 | 4,220 | 30,035 | 232,140 | 40,294 | 272,434 |
| 2032 | 15,650 | 3,017 | 18,667 | 198,965 | 30,545 | 229,510 |
| 2033 | 15,025 | 2,310 | 17,335 | 149,045 | 22,447 | 171,492 |
| 2034 | 12,455 | 1,633 | 14,088 | 121,165 | 16,271 | 137,436 |
| 2035 | 9,930 | 1,060 | 10,990 | 111,460 | 10,765 | 122,225 |
| 2036 | 5,835 | 616 | 6,451 | 86,345 | 5,534 | 91,879 |
| 2037 | 2,560 | 365 | 2,925 | 47,980 | 1,780 | 49,760 |
| 2038 | 1,675 | 244 | 1,919 | - | - | - |
| 2039 | 1,730 | 165 | 1,895 | - | - | - |
| 2040 | 1,785 | 84 | 1,869 | - | - | - |
| Subtotal | 1,587,060 | 601,012 | 2,188,072 | 7,631,751 | 3,351,472 | 10,983,223 |
| Add Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | - | - | - | 18,497 | - | 18,497 |
| Add Unamortized Premium | 138,136 | - | 138,136 | 524,671 | - | 524,671 |
| Less Unamortized Discount | - | - | - | (608) | - | (608) |
| Less Deferral on Debt Defeasance | (55,346) | - | (55,346) | (47,718) | - | (47,718) |
| Total | $ 1,669,850 | $ 601,012 | $ 2,270,862 | $ 8,126,593 | $ 3,351,472 | $ 11,478,065 |

[1] Includes Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority, Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority, Fairfax County Economic Development Authority, Virginia Aviation Board, Tax Refund Note, and Transportation Notes Payable. Does not include other capital leases, installment purchase obligations, regional jail reimbursements under the original treasury board program, compensated absences, pension liability, pollution remediation liability and uninsured employers' fund.

[2] Includes principal amount of $5,029,659 (dollars in thousands) which includes transportation notes payable of $8,000 (dollars in thousands) for the primary government.

| Total | | |
|---|---|---|
| Principal | Interest | Total |
| $ 577,429 | $ 415,192 | $ 992,621 |
| 594,812 | 387,871 | 982,683 |
| 588,992 | 360,808 | 949,800 |
| 576,399 | 334,274 | 910,673 |
| 543,455 | 308,187 | 851,642 |
| 515,265 | 284,407 | 799,672 |
| 484,593 | 261,088 | 745,681 |
| 484,856 | 239,364 | 724,220 |
| 472,770 | 217,304 | 690,074 |
| 473,325 | 196,217 | 669,542 |
| 477,006 | 174,997 | 652,003 |
| 457,109 | 153,688 | 610,797 |
| 451,584 | 133,424 | 585,008 |
| 413,951 | 113,638 | 527,589 |
| 387,285 | 94,420 | 481,705 |
| 356,700 | 76,403 | 433,103 |
| 323,720 | 59,852 | 383,572 |
| 257,955 | 44,514 | 302,469 |
| 214,615 | 33,562 | 248,177 |
| 164,070 | 24,757 | 188,827 |
| 133,620 | 17,904 | 151,524 |
| 121,390 | 11,825 | 133,215 |
| 92,180 | 6,150 | 98,330 |
| 50,540 | 2,145 | 52,685 |
| 1,675 | 244 | 1,919 |
| 1,730 | 165 | 1,895 |
| 1,785 | 84 | 1,869 |
| 9,218,811 | 3,952,484 | 13,171,295 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 18,497 | - | 18,497 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 662,807 | - | 662,807 |
| | | |
| | | |
| (608) | - | (608) |
| | | |
| | | |
| (103,064) | - | (103,064) |
| | | |
| $ 9,796,443 | $ 3,952,484 | $ 13,748,927 |

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** | | | | | |
| **Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):** | | | | | |
| **Public Facilities Bonds** | | | | | |
| Series 2003 | $ 50,400 | $ 2,520 | $ (2,520) | $ - | 06/01/14 |
| Series 2004 | 243,680 | 58,615 | (17,405) | 41,210 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Series 2005 | 118,110 | 29,570 | (23,620) | 5,950 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Series 2006 Refunding | 61,535 | 23,110 | (7,850) | 15,260 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Series 2006 | 117,910 | 53,245 | (36,080) | 17,165 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Series 2007 | 200,465 | 153,669 | (94,429) | 59,240 | 06/01/14-27 |
| Series 2008 | 198,165 | 158,700 | (9,925) | 148,775 | 06/01/14-28 |
| Series 2008 Refunding | 25,458 | 4,857 | (4,857) | - | |
| Series 2009 | 80,000 | 68,000 | (4,000) | 64,000 | 06/01/14-29 |
| Series 2009 Refunding | 121,765 | 121,295 | - | 121,295 | 06/01/16-22 |
| Series 2009 Taxable BABs | 45,000 | 40,270 | (2,365) | 37,905 | 06/01/14-29 |
| Series 2012 | 71,065 | 71,065 | - | 71,065 | 06/01/14-24 |
| Series 2013 Refunding | 128,250 | - | 128,250 | 128,250 | 06/01/14-27 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (16,636) | (15,543) | (32,179) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 62,868 | 11,689 | 74,557 | |
| **Total Public Facilities Bonds** | 1,461,803 | 831,148 | (78,655) | 752,493 | |
| **Total Section 9(b) Debt** | 1,461,803 | 831,148 | (78,655) | 752,493 | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** | | | | | |
| **Series 1983 Bonds** | | | | | |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Mid-Rise Dormitory | 3,500 | 175 | (175) | - | |
| Powhatan Field Apartments, Phase II | 3,636 | 185 | (185) | - | |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Low-Rise Dormitory | 4,050 | 205 | (205) | - | |
| **Subtotal Series 1983 Bonds** | 11,186 | 565 | (565) | - | |
| **Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| New Residence Hall - '01 Refunded Portion | 12,842 | 11,350 | (1,212) | 10,138 | 06/01/14-20 |
| Residence Hall II - '99 Refunded Portion | 8,416 | 6,161 | (765) | 5,396 | 06/01/14-19 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Dorm Renovation Phase II - '97 Refunded Portion | 469 | 257 | (49) | 208 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Dorm Renovations - '98 Refunded Portion | 3,778 | 2,443 | (359) | 2,084 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Dorm Repairs - '97 Refunded Portion | 2,077 | 1,144 | (208) | 936 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Renovate Dormitories - '01 Refunded Portion | 2,629 | 2,324 | (250) | 2,074 | 06/01/14-20 |
| Utility System - '97 Refunded Portion | 1,226 | 669 | (121) | 548 | 06/01/14-17 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Commonwealth and Dominion Housing | 2,340 | 555 | (270) | 285 | 06/01/14 |
| Housing Building V - '01 Refunded Portion | 9,940 | 8,784 | (936) | 7,848 | 06/01/14-20 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Bluestone Dorm, Phase II - '01 Refunded Portion | 3,130 | 2,766 | (296) | 2,470 | 06/01/14-20 |
| Dining Facilities Renovation - '98 Refunded Portion | 638 | 411 | (63) | 348 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Dining Hall Renovation - '97 Refunded Portion | 818 | 450 | (82) | 368 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion | 7,093 | 3,917 | (708) | 3,209 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Student Services - '97 Refunded Portion | 3,783 | 2,089 | (378) | 1,711 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Dining Hall - '99 Refunded Portion | 1,868 | 1,366 | (171) | 1,195 | 06/01/14-19 |
| Residence Hall Improvements - '99 Refunded Portion | 1,747 | 1,282 | (156) | 1,126 | 06/01/14-19 |
| University of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| Residence Hall Renovation - '01 Refunded Portion | 1,036 | 914 | (100) | 814 | 06/01/14-20 |

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| University of Virginia | | | | | |
| Residence Hall - Monroe Lane - '01 Refunded Portion | 2,513 | 2,221 | (236) | 1,985 | 06/01/14-20 |
| Residence Hall - Wise - '99 Refunded Portion | 3,020 | 2,212 | (277) | 1,935 | 06/01/14-19 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Academic Parking Deck - '97 Refunded Portion | 7,723 | 4,262 | (772) | 3,490 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Virginia Military Institute | | | | | |
| Crozet Hall and Parking | 11,240 | 975 | (475) | 500 | 06/01/14 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion | 1,928 | 1,245 | (181) | 1,064 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Dining Hall HVAC - '99 Refunded Portion | 1,168 | 856 | (106) | 750 | 06/01/14-19 |
| Parking Auxiliary Project - '97 Refunded Portion | 951 | 519 | (92) | 427 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion | 9,995 | 5,522 | (999) | 4,523 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Renovate Dietrick Severy, Phase II | 4,800 | 440 | (215) | 225 | 06/01/14 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Jones Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion | 618 | 401 | (58) | 343 | 06/01/14-18 |
| **Subtotal Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds** | 107,786 | 65,535 | (9,535) | 56,000 | |
| **Series 2005 Bonds** | | | | | |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Renovate Dining | 9,555 | 3,075 | (2,245) | 830 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Renovate Dorms | 5,800 | 1,870 | (1,365) | 505 | 06/01/14-15 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Student Housing | 25,800 | 12,995 | (11,270) | 1,725 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Renovate Housing Facilities | 3,915 | 995 | (645) | 350 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Renovate Housing - Phase I | 4,735 | 1,195 | (775) | 420 | 06/01/14-15 |
| University of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| Seacobeck Dining Hall | 4,730 | 1,190 | (770) | 420 | 06/01/14-15 |
| **Subtotal Series 2005 Bonds** | 54,535 | 21,320 | (17,070) | 4,250 | |
| **Series 2006 Refunding Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| Dorm/Dining - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion | 1,725 | 1,355 | (130) | 1,225 | 06/01/14-21 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Dorm - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion | 100 | 40 | (20) | 20 | 06/01/14 |
| Dorm, Phase II -'96 Refunding, Refunded Portion | 1,525 | 760 | (240) | 520 | 06/01/14-15 |
| **Subtotal Series 2006 Refunding Bonds** | 3,350 | 2,155 | (390) | 1,765 | |
| **Series 2006 Bonds** | | | | | |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Renovate Dormitories | 4,515 | 2,240 | (1,640) | 600 | 06/01/14-16 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Construct Student Housing VII | 39,080 | 26,715 | (10,665) | 16,050 | 06/01/14-17, 23-31 |
| Renovate Housing Facilities | 2,420 | 1,210 | (280) | 930 | 06/01/14-16 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Renovate Residence Hall Phase III | 6,230 | 3,090 | (2,270) | 820 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Renovate Housing Facilities | 5,900 | 2,925 | (2,150) | 775 | 06/01/14-16 |

*Continued on next page*

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2006 Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall Phase II | 8,785 | 4,360 | (3,205) | 1,155 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Parking Projects | 685 | 340 | (250) | 90 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Construct Dining Hall | 4,330 | 2,260 | (1,660) | 600 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Construct Residence Halls | 16,780 | 8,765 | (6,435) | 2,330 | 06/01/14-16 |
| **Subtotal Series 2006 Bonds** | 88,725 | 51,905 | (28,555) | 23,350 | |
| **Series 2007 Bonds** | | | | | |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Construct Student Housing VII and Entrance Road | 15,495 | 14,265 | (5,195) | 9,070 | 06/01/14-18, 26-32 |
| Construct Student Housing, VII | 2,010 | 1,810 | (665) | 1,145 | 06/01/14-18, 26-32 |
| Renovate Student Housing, President's Park I | 3,130 | 1,905 | (345) | 1,560 | 06/01/14-17 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Construct Dining Hall | 20,840 | 16,925 | (9,310) | 7,615 | 06/01/14-18, 26-27 |
| Renovate Bluestone Residence Hall, Phase III | 2,280 | 1,850 | (1,015) | 835 | 06/01/14-18, 26-27 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Renovate Cox Hall | 6,250 | 5,070 | (2,790) | 2,280 | 06/01/14-18, 26-27 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall, Phase II | 16,115 | 13,085 | (7,195) | 5,890 | 06/01/14-18, 26-27 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Monroe Park Housing | 15,525 | 14,395 | (3,690) | 10,705 | 06/01/14-18, 26-37 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Construct New Residence Hall | 13,130 | 11,625 | (8,445) | 3,180 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Improve Residence and Dining Halls | 5,995 | 5,305 | (3,850) | 1,455 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Halls | 2,020 | 1,675 | (1,220) | 455 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Construct Two Residence Halls | 26,160 | 23,160 | (12,740) | 10,420 | 06/01/14-18, 26-27 |
| **Subtotal Series 2007 Bonds** | 128,950 | 111,070 | (56,460) | 54,610 | |
| **Series 2008 Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 1,664 | 357 | (352) | 5 | 06/01/14 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 3,801 | 807 | (807) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 492 | 106 | (106) | - | |
| Renovate Graduate Student Residence Halls | 2,395 | 2,145 | (90) | 2,055 | 06/01/14-28 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Renovate Commonwealth and Dominion Phase II | 1,530 | 1,090 | (160) | 930 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Renovate President's Park Phase I | 3,095 | 2,205 | (325) | 1,880 | 06/01/14-18 |
| Renovate President's Park Phase II | 3,120 | 2,895 | (125) | 2,770 | 06/01/14-28 |
| Student Housing VII | 1,955 | 1,780 | (50) | 1,730 | 06/01/14-33 |
| Student Housing VII and Entrance Road | 23,870 | 22,690 | (635) | 22,055 | 06/01/14-33 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 2,644 | 560 | (560) | - | |
| Construct New Residence Hall | 19,430 | 16,870 | (715) | 16,155 | 06/01/14-28 |

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2008 Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Renovate Cox Hall | 4,630 | 4,015 | (170) | 3,845 | 06/01/14-28 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Quad Housing Phase II | 39,960 | 34,700 | (1,465) | 33,235 | 06/01/14-28 |
| University of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 1,202 | 256 | (256) | - | |
| University of Virginia | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 594 | 126 | (126) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 4,323 | 917 | (917) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 431 | 92 | (92) | - | |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 2,985 | 631 | (631) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 1,152 | 246 | (246) | - | |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92C | 1,813 | 385 | (385) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 1,010 | 217 | (217) | - | |
| 1998 Refunded Portion 92D | 969 | 208 | (208) | - | |
| New Residence Hall | 17,185 | 15,400 | (655) | 14,745 | 06/01/14-28 |
| Parking Auxiliary Projects | 1,545 | 1,340 | (55) | 1,285 | 06/01/14-28 |
| **Subtotal Series 2008 Bonds** | 141,795 | 110,038 | (9,348) | 100,690 | |
| **Series 2009 Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| Residence Hall '01 Refunded Portion | 1,878 | 1,878 | - | 1,878 | 06/01/15-21 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Dining Commons Hall Renovation '05 Refunded Portion | 3,200 | 3,200 | - | 3,200 | 06/01/17-22 |
| Dormitory Renovations '06B Refunded Portion | 1,270 | 1,270 | - | 1,270 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Dormitory Renovations '02 Refunded | 2,582 | 2,582 | - | 2,582 | 06/01/14-22 |
| Dormitory Renovations '05 Refunded | 1,940 | 1,940 | - | 1,940 | 06/01/17-22 |
| Dormitory Renovations '01 Refunded Portion | 384 | 384 | - | 384 | 06/01/15-21 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Housing Building V '01 Refunded Portion | 6,267 | 6,267 | - | 6,267 | 06/01/15-24 |
| Housing Building V '02 Refunded Portion | 4,448 | 4,448 | - | 4,448 | 06/01/14-22 |
| Housing VIII | 7,910 | 7,910 | (205) | 7,705 | 06/01/14-34 |
| Renovate President Park Phase I | 1,790 | 1,450 | (180) | 1,270 | 06/01/14-19 |
| Student Housing Construction VII '05 Refunded | 6,630 | 6,630 | - | 6,630 | 06/01/17-22 |
| Student Housing VII C | 8,255 | 7,860 | (205) | 7,655 | 06/01/14-34 |
| Student Housing Construction VII '06B Refunded | 8,230 | 8,230 | - | 8,230 | 06/01/18-22 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Bluestone Dorm Phase II '01 Refunded Portion | 458 | 458 | - | 458 | 06/01/15-21 |
| Renovate Bluestone Res Hall III '06B Refunded Portion | 1,750 | 1,750 | - | 1,750 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Renovate Bluestone Dorms '02 Refunded Portion | 1,048 | 1,048 | - | 1,048 | 06/01/14-22 |
| Renovate Bluestone Dorms II '02 Refunded Portion | 1,089 | 1,089 | - | 1,089 | 06/01/14-22 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Housing Facilities Renovations '05 Refunded Portion | 1,340 | 1,340 | - | 1,340 | 06/01/17-22 |
| Renovate Housing Facilities '06B Refunded Portion | 1,655 | 1,655 | - | 1,655 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall Ph II '06B Refunded Portion | 2,465 | 2,465 | - | 2,465 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Housing Renovations '02 Refunded Portion | 1,319 | 1,319 | - | 1,319 | 06/01/14-22 |
| Housing Renovations Ph I '05 Refunded Portion | 1,625 | 1,625 | - | 1,625 | 06/01/17-22 |

*Continued on next page*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2009 Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| University of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| Residence Hall Renovation '01 Refunded Portion | 153 | 153 | - | 153 | 06/01/15-21 |
| Seacobeck Dining Hall '05 Refunded Portion | 1,625 | 1,625 | - | 1,625 | 06/01/17-22 |
| University of Virginia | | | | | |
| Residence Hall Monroe Lane '01 Refunded Portion | 368 | 368 | - | 368 | 06/01/15-21 |
| Virginia Military Institute | | | | | |
| Crozet Hall & Parking '04A Refunded Portion | 4,242 | 4,242 | - | 4,242 | 06/01/16-22 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Parking Aux Projects '06B Refunded Portion | 190 | 190 | - | 190 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Improve Residence and Dining Halls | 3,720 | 3,585 | (140) | 3,445 | 06/01/14-29 |
| Parking Auxiliary Project '02 Refunded Portion | 276 | 276 | - | 276 | 06/01/14-17 |
| Parking Structure | 24,590 | 23,985 | (630) | 23,355 | 06/01/14-34 |
| Renovate Dietrick Servery Ph II '04A Refunded Portion | 1,891 | 1,891 | - | 1,891 | 06/01/16-22 |
| Renovate Ambler Johnston Hall | 39,005 | 37,595 | (1,470) | 36,125 | 06/01/14-29 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall '06B Refunded Portion | 4,965 | 4,965 | - | 4,965 | 06/01/18-22 |
| Construct Dining Hall '06B Refunded Portion | 1,280 | 1,280 | - | 1,280 | 06/01/18-22 |
| **Subtotal Series 2009 Bonds** | 149,838 | 146,953 | (2,830) | 144,123 | |
| **Series 2010 Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall | 34,480 | 34,480 | (820) | 33,660 | 06/01/14-40 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Construct New Dormitory | 2,010 | 1,885 | (80) | 1,805 | 06/01/14-30 |
| Renovate Residence Halls | 4,440 | 4,160 | (180) | 3,980 | 06/01/14-30 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Housing VIII | 39,420 | 39,420 | (1,240) | 38,180 | 06/01/14-35 |
| Renovate Commons | 1,325 | 1,325 | (55) | 1,270 | 06/01/14-30 |
| Renovate Student Housing, President's Park II | 2,790 | 2,520 | (280) | 2,240 | 06/01/14-20 |
| Smithsonian CRC Housing | 5,415 | 5,415 | (170) | 5,245 | 06/01/14-35 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Renovate Bluestone Dormitories, Phase IV | 14,890 | 13,955 | (605) | 13,350 | 06/01/14-30 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Renovate Student Housing, Phase I | 1,975 | 1,850 | (80) | 1,770 | 06/01/14-30 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Construct West Grace Housing and Parking Phase I | 29,130 | 29,130 | (920) | 28,210 | 06/01/14-35 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Construct Academic and Student Affairs Building | 34,650 | 33,245 | (1,445) | 31,800 | 06/01/14-30 |
| Parking Auxiliary Projects | 745 | 695 | (30) | 665 | 06/01/14-30 |
| **Subtotal Series 2010 Bonds** | 171,270 | 168,080 | (5,905) | 162,175 | |

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2011 Bonds** | | | | | |
| Christopher Newport University | | | | | |
| Renovate Santoro Residence Hall | 4,100 | 3,875 | (395) | 3,480 | 06/01/14-21 |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Construct New Dormitory | 14,400 | 14,400 | (550) | 13,850 | 06/01/14-31 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Housing VIII | 20,230 | 20,230 | (525) | 19,705 | 06/01/14-36 |
| Presidential Park Housing Renovation | 2,700 | 2,700 | (275) | 2,425 | 06/01/14-21 |
| Renovate Commons | 14,350 | 14,350 | - | 14,350 | 06/01/14-31 |
| Smithsonian CRC Housing | 4,070 | 4,070 | - | 4,070 | 06/01/14-36 |
| Student Housing VII-C | 1,045 | 1,045 | (25) | 1,020 | 06/01/14-36 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| West Grace Housing - North | 25,830 | 25,830 | - | 25,830 | 06/01/14-36 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Renovate Ambler Johnston Hall | 18,860 | 18,860 | (720) | 18,140 | 06/01/14-31 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Construct Gateway Residence Hall Phase II | 34,735 | 33,990 | (1,295) | 32,695 | 06/01/14-31 |
| Construct Quad Phase II | 28,555 | 28,555 | - | 28,555 | 06/01/14-31 |
| **Subtotal Series 2011 Bonds** | 168,875 | 167,905 | (3,785) | 164,120 | |
| **Series 2012 Bonds** | | | | | |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Dining Commons Hall Renovation 2005 Refunding | 1,289 | 1,289 | - | 1,289 | 06/01/23-24 |
| Dorm Renovation - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref) | 21 | 21 | (21) | - | |
| Dorm Renovation - 2002 Refunding | 137 | 137 | (137) | - | |
| Dorm Renovation - 2005 Refunding | 780 | 780 | - | 780 | 06/01/23-24 |
| Dorm Repairs - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref) | 429 | 429 | (52) | 377 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Underground Utilities - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref) | 388 | 388 | (48) | 340 | 06/01/14-16 |
| University Center - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref) | 7 | 7 | (7) | - | |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Housing Building V - 2002 Refunding | 234 | 234 | (234) | - | |
| Student Housing Construction, VII - 2005 Refunding | 2,674 | 2,674 | - | 2,674 | 06/01/23-24 |
| University Center - 2002 Refunding (93A Ref) | 3,956 | 3,956 | (701) | 3,255 | 06/01/14-15 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Renovate Bluestone Dorm (16395) - 2002 Refunding | 56 | 56 | (56) | - | |
| Renovate Bluestone Dorm (16687) - 2002 Refunding | 58 | 58 | (58) | - | |
| Residence - 2002 Refunding (93A Ref) | 187 | 187 | (187) | - | |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Dining Hall - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref) | 1,472 | 1,472 | (179) | 1,293 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Housing Facilities Renovation - 2005 Refunding | 545 | 545 | - | 545 | 06/01/23-24 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Housing Renovation, Phase I - 2005 Refunding | 655 | 655 | - | 655 | 06/01/23-24 |
| Housing Renovation - 2002 Refunding | 70 | 70 | (70) | - | |
| University of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| Seacobeck Dining Hall - 2005 Refunding | 655 | 655 | - | 655 | 06/01/23-24 |
| Telecommunication - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref) | 159 | 159 | (159) | - | |
| University of Virginia | | | | | |
| Newcomb Hall - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref) | 2,752 | 2,752 | (340) | 2,412 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Student Residence - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref) | 1,241 | 1,241 | (152) | 1,089 | 06/01/14-16 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Visitors Deck - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref) | 871 | 871 | (108) | 763 | 06/01/14-16 |

*Continued on next page*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2012 Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| Virginia Military Institute | | | | | |
| Crozet Hall & Parking - 2004A Refunding | 3,019 | 3,019 | - | 3,019 | 06/01/15, 23-25 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Parking Auxiliary - 2002 Refunding | 39 | 39 | (39) | - | |
| Renovate Dietrick Servery -2004A Refunding | 942 | 942 | - | 942 | 06/01/15, 23-24 |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Jones Hall - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref) | 646 | 646 | (81) | 565 | 06/01/14-16 |
| **Subtotal Series 2012 Bonds** | 23,282 | 23,282 | (2,629) | 20,653 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Series 2013 Bonds** | | | | | |
| College of William & Mary | | | | | |
| Construct New Dormitory | 8,770 | - | 8,770 | 8,770 | 06/01/14-33 |
| Dining Commons Hall Renovation - 2005A Ref Portion | 1,831 | - | 1,831 | 1,831 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Dorm Renovations - 2005A Ref Portion | 1,113 | - | 1,113 | 1,113 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Dorm Renovations - 2006B Ref Portion | 1,412 | - | 1,412 | 1,412 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Renovate Dormitory | 4,660 | - | 4,660 | 4,660 | 06/01/14-33 |
| George Mason University | | | | | |
| Construct Student Housing VII & Entrance Rd - 2007B Ref Portion | 4,579 | - | 4,579 | 4,579 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Construct Student Housing VII - 2007B Refunded Portion | 584 | - | 584 | 584 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Construct Student Housing VII - 2006B Refunded Portion | 9,187 | - | 9,187 | 9,187 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Student Housing Construction, VII - 2005A Ref Portion | 10,504 | - | 10,504 | 10,504 | 6/1/2014-30 |
| James Madison University | | | | | |
| Construct Dining Hall - 2007B Refunded Portion | 8,207 | - | 8,207 | 8,207 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Renovate Bluestone Residence Hall, Ph 3 -2007B Ref Portion | 893 | - | 893 | 893 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Renovate Residence Hall - 2006B Refunded Portion | 1,953 | - | 1,953 | 1,953 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Longwood University | | | | | |
| Housing Facility Renovation - 2005A Refunded Portion | 472 | - | 472 | 472 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Renovate Cox Hall - 2007B Refunded Portion | 2,461 | - | 2,461 | 2,461 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Renovate Housing Facilities - 2006B Refunded Portion | 1,852 | - | 1,852 | 1,852 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Old Dominion University | | | | | |
| Construct Residence Hall, Ph II - 2007B Refunded Portion | 6,344 | - | 6,344 | 6,344 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Construct Residence Hall, Ph II - 2006B Refunded Portion | 2,761 | - | 2,761 | 2,761 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Housing Renovations, Ph I - 2005A Refunded Portion | 570 | - | 570 | 570 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Radford University | | | | | |
| Washington Hall | 5,040 | - | 5,040 | 5,040 | 06/01/14-33 |
| Univerisity of Mary Washington | | | | | |
| Seacobeck Dining Hall - 2005A Refunded Portion | 565 | - | 565 | 565 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | | | | | |
| Monroe Park Housing - 2007B Refunded Portion | 3,252 | - | 3,252 | 3,252 | 06/01/14-25 |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | | | | | |
| Construct New Residence Hall - 2007A Refunded Portion | 7,842 | - | 7,842 | 7,842 | 06/01/14-27 |
| Improve Residence and Dining Halls - 2007A Refunded Portion | 3,576 | - | 3,576 | 3,576 | 06/01/14-27 |
| Parking Projects - 2006B Refunded Portion | 217 | - | 217 | 217 | 06/01/14-26 |

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(c) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Series 2013 Bonds** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| Virginia State University | | | | | |
| Construct Dining Hall - 2006B Refunded Portion | 1,431 | - | 1,431 | 1,431 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Construct Residence Hall - 2007B Refunded Portion | 1,132 | - | 1,132 | 1,132 | 06/01/14-27 |
| Construct Residence Halls - 2006B Refunded Portion | 5,541 | - | 5,541 | 5,541 | 06/01/14-26 |
| Construct Two Residence Halls - 2007B Refunded Portion | 11,231 | - | 11,231 | 11,231 | 06/01/14-25 |
| **Subtotal Series 2013 Bonds** | 107,980 | - | 107,980 | 107,980 | |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (11,693) | (10,941) | (22,634) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 49,359 | 11,417 | 60,776 | |
| **Subtotal Higher Educational Institution Bonds** | 1,157,572 | 906,474 | (28,616) | 877,858 | |
| **Transportation Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)** | | | | | |
| Series 2006, Coleman Refunding | 31,880 | 23,605 | (2,185) | 21,420 | 06/01/14-21 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (42) | 8 | (34) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 647 | (72) | 575 | |
| **Subtotal Transportation Facilities Bonds** | 31,880 | 24,210 | (2,249) | 21,961 | |
| **Parking Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)** | | | | | |
| Series 2004 | 5,390 | 490 | (240) | 250 | 06/01/14 |
| Series 2009 | 13,755 | 12,810 | (500) | 12,310 | 06/01/14-29 |
| Series 2009 Refunding | 2,122 | 2,122 | - | 2,122 | 06/01/16-22 |
| Series 2012 Refunding (2002 Ref) | 82 | 82 | (16) | 66 | 06/01/14-15 |
| Series 2012 Refunding (2004A Ref) | 1,061 | 1,061 | - | 1,061 | 06/01/15, 23-24 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (599) | 100 | (499) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 2,417 | (189) | 2,228 | |
| **Subtotal Parking Facilities Bonds** | 22,410 | 18,383 | (845) | 17,538 | |
| **Total Section 9(c) Debt** | 1,211,862 | 949,067 | (31,710) | 917,357 | |
| **Total General Obligation Debt** | 2,673,665 | 1,780,215 | (110,365) | 1,669,850 | |
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt** | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Debt** | | | | | |
| **Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds (Primary Government)** | | | | | |
| Series 2002A | 55,000 | 2,530 | (2,530) | - | |
| Series 2003A | 38,809 | 10,545 | (4,680) | 5,865 | 08/01/13-14 |
| Series 2004A | 187,106 | 96,915 | (20,030) | 76,885 | 08/01/13-16 |
| Series 2004B | 207,065 | 48,265 | (12,895) | 35,370 | 08/01/13-15 |
| Series 2004C | 39,260 | 16,540 | (3,820) | 12,720 | 08/01/13-15 |
| Series 2004D | 106,460 | 94,285 | (8,145) | 86,140 | 08/01/13-20 |
| Series 2005A | 47,305 | 26,900 | (3,875) | 23,025 | 08/01/13-18 |
| Series 2005B | 135,675 | 78,880 | (11,685) | 67,195 | 08/01/13-19 |
| Series 2005C | 165,810 | 64,280 | (13,870) | 50,410 | 08/01/13-16 |
| Series 2005D | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 08/01/22-25 |
| Series 2006A | 135,000 | 96,990 | (33,065) | 63,925 | 08/01/13-26 |
| Series 2006B | 215,065 | 169,440 | (64,570) | 104,870 | 08/01/13-26 |
| Series 2007A | 242,480 | 201,760 | (12,540) | 189,220 | 08/01/13-27 |
| Series 2008A | 58,995 | 16,250 | (16,250) | - | |

*Continued on next page*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds (Primary Government)** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| Series 2008B | 150,000 | 136,190 | (5,330) | 130,860 | 08/01/13-28 |
| Series 2009A | 40,995 | 35,625 | (2,795) | 32,830 | 08/01/13-21 |
| Series 2009B | 265,000 | 243,230 | (11,635) | 231,595 | 08/01/13-29 |
| Series 2009C | 10,000 | 8,625 | (710) | 7,915 | 08/01/13-21 |
| Series 2009D | 42,745 | 42,615 | (1,795) | 40,820 | 08/01/13-21 |
| Series 2010A1 | 60,520 | 49,261 | (11,601) | 37,660 | 08/01/13-15 |
| Series 2010A2 BABs | 256,710 | 256,710 | - | 256,710 | 08/01/16-30 |
| Series 2010B1 | 87,510 | 79,946 | (9,826) | 70,120 | 08/01/13-18 |
| Series 2010B2 Taxable BABs | 195,310 | 195,310 | - | 195,310 | 08/01/19-30 |
| Series 2010B3 Refunding | 50,780 | 50,780 | (335) | 50,445 | 08/01/13-22 |
| Series 2011A | 280,000 | 280,000 | (8,545) | 271,455 | 08/01/13-31 |
| Series 2011B | 18,500 | 18,500 | (700) | 17,800 | 08/01/13-31 |
| Series 2012A | 72,415 | 72,415 | - | 72,415 | 08/01/16-24 |
| Series 2013A | 143,400 | - | 143,400 | 143,400 | 08/01/14-33 |
| Series 2013B Refunding | 72,370 | - | 72,370 | 72,370 | 08/01/19-23 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (25,153) | (3,167) | (28,320) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 149,155 | 16,182 | 165,337 | |
| **Total Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds** | 3,430,285 | 2,566,789 | (32,442) | 2,534,347 | |
| **Virginia College Building Authority Bonds (Component Unit) (1)** | | | | | |
| **21st Century College Program** | | | | | |
| Series 2003 | 140,250 | 5,060 | (5,060) | - | |
| Series 2004A | 172,745 | 11,615 | (5,665) | 5,950 | 02/01/14 |
| Series 2004B Refunding | 61,395 | 40,270 | (7,420) | 32,850 | 02/01/14-20 |
| Series 2005 | 115,785 | 13,665 | (2,800) | 10,865 | 02/01/14-15, 25 |
| Series 2006BC | 120,000 | 100,825 | (5,525) | 95,300 | 02/01/14-26 |
| Series 2007A | 59,125 | 59,125 | - | 59,125 | 02/01/14-22 |
| Series 2007B | 132,095 | 20,860 | (1,970) | 18,890 | 02/01/14-17, 25-27 |
| Series 2008A | 144,075 | 105,330 | (10,675) | 94,655 | 02/01/14-28 |
| Series 2009A | 284,020 | 256,005 | (8,965) | 247,040 | 02/01/14-29 |
| Series 2009B | 84,680 | 59,135 | (8,760) | 50,375 | 02/01/14-18 |
| Series 2009C Refunding | 12,945 | 8,585 | (2,010) | 6,575 | 02/01/14-15 |
| Series 2009D | 52,420 | 39,670 | (7,245) | 32,425 | 02/01/14-17 |
| Series 2009E Refunding | 208,860 | 208,325 | (4,315) | 204,010 | 02/01/14-24 |
| Series 2009F1 | 53,880 | 28,050 | (13,685) | 14,365 | 02/01/14 |
| Series 2009F2 Taxable BABs | 390,575 | 390,575 | - | 390,575 | 02/01/15-30 |
| Series 2010A | 50,350 | 36,530 | (6,930) | 29,600 | 02/01/14-17 |
| Series 2010B1 | 55,815 | 44,870 | (14,235) | 30,635 | 02/01/14-15 |
| Series 2010B2 Taxable BABs | 290,600 | 290,600 | - | 290,600 | 02/01/16-30 |
| Series 2011A | 272,515 | 272,515 | (7,690) | 264,825 | 02/01/14-32 |
| Series 2012A | 335,075 | 335,075 | (18,635) | 316,440 | 02/01/14-32 |
| Series 2012B | 349,255 | - | 349,255 | 349,255 | 02/01/14-33 |
| Series 2012C | 8,350 | - | 8,350 | 8,350 | 02/01/14-18 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (14,320) | 1,674 | (12,646) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 158,224 | 26,976 | 185,200 | |
| **Total Virginia College Building Authority Bonds** | 3,394,810 | 2,470,589 | 254,670 | 2,725,259 | |

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Section 9(d) Debt** *(continued)* | | | | | |
| **Transportation Debt (Primary Government)** | | | | | |
| Route 28 Refunding Bonds | 111,680 | 94,174 | (3,482) | 90,692 | 10/01/03-18 |
| Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58) | 606,620 | 378,070 | (30,090) | 347,980 | 11/15/03-26 |
| Northern Virginia Transportation District Program | 324,410 | 275,605 | (20,445) | 255,160 | 11/15/03-26 |
| Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake) | 33,075 | 17,190 | (1,365) | 15,825 | 11/15/03-22 |
| Capital Projects | 492,665 | 1,662,200 | (42,185) | 1,620,015 | 11/15/10-37 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | - | - | - | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 228,242 | (62,602) | 165,640 | |
| **Total Section 9(d) Transportation Debt** | 1,568,450 | 2,655,481 | (160,169) | 2,495,312 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Virginia Port Authority Debt (Component Unit)** | | | | | |
| Series 1996 | 38,300 | - | - | - | |
| Series 1998 Refunding | 71,015 | - | - | - | |
| Series 2002 | 135,000 | 4,560 | (4,560) | - | 07/11/92-27 |
| Series 2005 | 60,000 | 51,565 | (46,045) | 5,520 | 07/01/05-30 |
| Series 2006 | 21,730 | 12,030 | (2,455) | 9,575 | 07/01/07-16 |
| Series 2011 | 57,370 | 57,370 | - | 57,370 | 07/01/11-36 |
| Series 2012 | 108,015 | 108,015 | - | 108,015 | 01/01/12-27 |
| Series 2012B | 45,230 | - | 45,230 | 45,230 | 07/01/13-29 |
| Series 2012C | 4,795 | - | 4,795 | 4,795 | 07/01/13-30 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (616) | (3,946) | (4,562) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 4,397 | (1,721) | 2,676 | |
| **Total Virginia Port Authority Debt** | 541,455 | 237,321 | (8,702) | 228,619 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Debt (Component Unit)** | | | | | |
| Series 1997 | 13,300 | 2,375 | (1,155) | 1,220 | 05/01/97-14 |
| | | | | | |
| **Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (Component Unit)** | | | | | |
| Series 2009 | 91,010 | 36,740 | (1,835) | 34,905 | 09/01/03-22 |
| Deferral on Debt Defeasance | - | (2,440) | 251 | (2,189) | |
| Unamortized Discount | - | (559) | 57 | (502) | |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 3,421 | (351) | 3,070 | |
| | 91,010 | 37,162 | (1,878) | 35,284 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Economic Development Authority Obligations** | 96,515 | 78,900 | (4,070) | 74,830 | 12/01/06-26 |
| Unamortized Premium | - | 2,847 | (205) | 2,642 | |
| | 96,515 | 81,747 | (4,275) | 77,472 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Total Section 9(d) Debt** | 9,135,825 | 8,051,464 | 46,049 | 8,097,513 | |

*Continued on next page*

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness *(Continued from previous page)*

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Series | Amount Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2012 | Issued (Retired) During Year | Outstanding June 30, 2013 | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nongeneral Obligation Debt and Other Obligations** | | | | | |
| **Other Long-term Debt (2)** | | | | | |
| Capital Leases | - | 168,566 | (11,100) | 157,466 | |
| Installment Purchase Obligations | - | 215,120 | (22,438) | 192,682 | |
| Transportation Notes Payable | - | 8,000 | - | 8,000 | |
| Regional Jail Construction Liability | - | 2,748 | (1,911) | 837 | |
| Tax Refund Note | - | 40,639 | (20,320) | 20,319 | |
| Aviation Note Payable | 6,600 | 1,050 | (286) | 764 | |
| **Total Other Long-term Debt** | 6,600 | 436,123 | (56,055) | 380,068 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Other Long-term Obligations** | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | - | 569,021 | 13,753 | 582,774 | |
| Pension Liability | - | 2,446,240 | 353,283 | 2,799,523 | |
| OPEB Liability | - | 877,630 | 198,527 | 1,076,157 | |
| Other | - | 32,818 | 282 | 33,100 | |
| **Total Other Long-term Obligations** | - | 3,925,709 | 565,845 | 4,491,554 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Total Nongeneral Obligation Debt and Other Obligations** | 9,142,425 | 12,413,296 | 555,839 | 12,969,135 | |
| | | | | | |
| **Total Tax-Supported Debt and Other Obligations** | $ 11,816,090 | $ 14,193,511 | $ 445,474 | $ 14,638,985 | |

(1) These amounts are reported as notes payable on the higher education institutions' financial statements.
(2) Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*, Governmental Activities include internal service funds.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

The financial presentations included in this section present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Commonwealth's overall financial health.

Statistical schedules related to property taxes are not presented since the Commonwealth does not assess property taxes.

# Contents


**Financial Trends**..... 287
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.
- Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis – General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function
- Net Position by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting
- Changes in Net Position – Accrual Basis of Accounting
- Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting
- Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting
- Comparison of General Fund Balance

**Revenue Capacity** ..... 301
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Commonwealth's ability to generate its income taxes.
- Personal Income Tax Rates
- Effective Tax Rates
- Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level
- Personal Income by Industry
- Taxable Sales by Business Class
- Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class

**Debt Capacity** ..... 309
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Commonwealth's current levels of outstanding debt and the Commonwealth's ability to issue debt in the future.
- Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding
- Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin
- Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage – Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt

**Demographic and Economic Information** ..... 315
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Commonwealth's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.
- Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics
- Principal Employers

**Operating Information**..... 317
These schedules contain information about the Commonwealth's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial information relates to the services the Commonwealth provides and the activities it performs.
- State Employees by Function
- Operating Indicators by Function
- Capital Asset Statistics by Function

**Employees of the Department of Accounts** ..... 326


**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

# Financial Trends

**Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis**
**General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function**

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tax Revenues:** | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | $ 11,378 | $ 10,714 | $ 10,050 | $ 8,730 |
| Sales and Use | 3,935 | 3,866 | 3,674 | 3,553 |
| Motor Fuels | 879 | 900 | 903 | 891 |
| Corporation Income | 778 | 950 | 827 | 833 |
| Public Service Corporations | 116 | 115 | 113 | 112 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | 582 | 538 | 495 | 440 |
| Communications Sales and Use | 425 | 425 | 556 | 453 |
| Gross Premiums of Insurance Companies | 396 | 391 | 412 | 391 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | 127 | 121 | 114 | 111 |
| Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits | 436 | 371 | 335 | 326 |
| Beer and Beverage Excise | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Estate | - | - | 2 | 6 |
| Tobacco Products | 182 | 195 | 175 | 178 |
| Bank Stock | 20 | 19 | 25 | 24 |
| Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter | 25 | 24 | 23 | 21 |
| Other Taxes | 78 | 75 | 77 | 74 |
| Total Tax Revenues | 19,400 | 18,748 | 17,825 | 16,187 |
| | | | | |
| **Other Revenues:** | | | | |
| Federal and Other Grants, Donations, and Federal Revenue Sharing | 9,913 | 9,933 | 10,749 | 10,628 |
| Institutional Revenue | 360 | 385 | 384 | 403 |
| Sales of Property and Commodities | 35 | 41 | 36 | 32 |
| Rights and Privileges | 957 | 921 | 917 | 870 |
| Interest, Dividends, and Rents | 83 | 164 | 159 | 294 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, Costs, Penalties and Escheats | 366 | 362 | 368 | 343 |
| Assessments - Special Services | 125 | 120 | 122 | 116 |
| Other Revenues | 824 | 814 | 712 | 704 |
| Total Other Revenues | 12,663 | 12,740 | 13,447 | 13,390 |
| Total Revenues | $ 32,063 | $ 31,488 | $ 31,272 | $ 29,577 |
| | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Previous Year | 1.8% | 0.7% | 5.7% | 9.5% |
| | | | | |
| **Expenditures by Function:** | | | | |
| Education | $ 8,886 | $ 8,733 | $ 8,682 | $ 8,843 |
| Administration of Justice | 2,566 | 2,422 | 2,398 | 2,399 |
| Individual and Family Services | 13,039 | 12,682 | 12,688 | 12,236 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 876 | 870 | 886 | 897 |
| Transportation | 4,613 | 4,474 | 3,860 | 3,401 |
| General Government (1) | 3,187 | 3,007 | 3,129 | 2,932 |
| Capital Outlay | 219 | 330 | 439 | 619 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 33,386 | $ 32,518 | $ 32,082 | $ 31,327 |
| | | | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Previous Year | 2.7% | 1.4% | 2.4% | 3.1% |

Includes all General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Project, and Permanent Funds

(1) General Government expenditure amounts include debt service principal retirement and interest charges.

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 9,471 | $ 10,084 | $ 9,629 | $ 9,236 | $ 8,344 | $ 7,380 |
| 3,568 | 3,820 | 3,760 | 3,682 | 3,569 | 3,007 |
| 889 | 924 | 930 | 902 | 912 | 904 |
| 642 | 767 | 889 | 869 | 644 | 426 |
| 103 | 106 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 91 |
| 406 | 534 | 588 | 593 | 599 | 589 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 387 | 397 | 385 | 374 | 374 | 351 |
| 110 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 89 | 86 |
| 351 | 457 | 584 | 696 | 597 | 341 |
| 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 43 |
| 4 | 136 | 140 | 167 | 161 | 148 |
| 182 | 183 | 188 | 189 | 122 | 16 |
| 21 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| 20 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 8 |
| 77 | 68 | 79 | 78 | 71 | 134 |
| 16,276 | 17,659 | 17,436 | 17,043 | 15,638 | 13,533 |
| | | | | | |
| 8,113 | 6,627 | 6,204 | 5,958 | 5,627 | 5,832 |
| 409 | 390 | 360 | 343 | 324 | 338 |
| 26 | 29 | 24 | 32 | 37 | 28 |
| 889 | 933 | 826 | 816 | 758 | 734 |
| 218 | 452 | 532 | 256 | 204 | 84 |
| 349 | 394 | 334 | 279 | 317 | 317 |
| 113 | 109 | 110 | 103 | 105 | 96 |
| 611 | 645 | 558 | 634 | 685 | 475 |
| 10,728 | 9,579 | 8,948 | 8,421 | 8,057 | 7,904 |
| $ 27,004 | $ 27,238 | $ 26,384 | $ 25,464 | $ 23,695 | $ 21,437 |
| | | | | | |
| -0.9% | 3.2% | 3.6% | 7.5% | 10.5% | 6.9% |
| | | | | | |
| $ 9,260 | $ 8,940 | $ 8,700 | $ 7,661 | $ 7,068 | $ 6,236 |
| 2,531 | 2,543 | 2,398 | 2,296 | 2,204 | 2,052 |
| 10,764 | 9,345 | 8,996 | 8,626 | 8,060 | 7,525 |
| 990 | 868 | 812 | 788 | 708 | 668 |
| 3,704 | 3,883 | 3,141 | 3,092 | 3,115 | 2,917 |
| 2,512 | 2,612 | 2,545 | 2,246 | 2,101 | 2,179 |
| 612 | 845 | 808 | 588 | 414 | 193 |
| $ 30,373 | $ 29,036 | $ 27,400 | $ 25,297 | $ 23,670 | $ 21,770 |
| 4.6% | 6.0% | 8.3% | 6.9% | 8.7% | 3.0% |

**Net Position by Component**
**Accrual Basis of Accounting**

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets (1) | $ 20,259 | $ 19,891 | $ 18,320 | $ 17,424 |
| Restricted | 1,456 | 1,648 | 1,171 | 1,160 |
| Unrestricted | (1,531) | (2,216) | (1,596) | (1,887) |
| **Total Governmental Activities Net Position** | 20,184 | 19,323 | 17,895 | 16,697 |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets (1) | 30 | 34 | 35 | 31 |
| Restricted | 371 | 179 | 16 | 16 |
| Unrestricted | 261 | 143 | 70 | (169) |
| **Total business-type Activities Net Position** | 662 | 356 | 121 | (122) |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets (1) | 20,289 | 19,925 | 18,355 | 17,455 |
| Restricted | 1,827 | 1,827 | 1,187 | 1,176 |
| Unrestricted | (1,270) | (2,073) | (1,526) | (2,056) |
| **Total Primary Government Net Position** | $ 20,846 | $ 19,679 | $ 18,016 | $ 16,575 |

(1) Beginning with fiscal year 2013, GASB Statement No. 63 changes the title of Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt to Net Investment in Capital Assets. Balances reported in prior fiscal years were not affected.

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| $ 16,209 | $ 15,241 | $ 13,835 | $ 11,637 | $ 11,830 | $ 11,097 |
| 1,421 | 1,641 | 1,893 | 1,588 | 1,252 | 857 |
| (1,555) | 516 | 944 | 2,874 | 841 | 598 |
| 16,075 | 17,398 | 16,672 | 16,099 | 13,923 | 12,552 |
| | | | | | |
| 23 | 26 | 30 | 32 | (132) | 22 |
| 372 | 816 | 872 | 790 | 600 | 412 |
| (180) | 59 | 212 | 17 | (49) | (250) |
| 215 | 901 | 1,114 | 839 | 419 | 184 |
| | | | | | |
| 16,232 | 15,267 | 13,865 | 11,669 | 11,698 | 11,119 |
| 1,793 | 2,457 | 2,765 | 2,378 | 1,852 | 1,269 |
| (1,735) | 575 | 1,156 | 2,891 | 792 | 348 |
| $ 16,290 | $ 18,299 | $ 17,786 | $ 16,938 | $ 14,342 | $ 12,736 |

## Changes in Net Position
## Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenses** | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | |
| General Government | $ 3,019 | $ 2,878 | $ 2,917 | $ 2,829 |
| Education | 9,281 | 9,181 | 9,086 | 9,312 |
| Transportation | 3,307 | 3,030 | 2,839 | 2,311 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 928 | 985 | 1,006 | 1,107 |
| Individual and Family Services | 12,941 | 12,712 | 12,663 | 12,285 |
| Administration of Justice | 2,760 | 2,639 | 2,641 | 2,741 |
| Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt | 255 | 229 | 228 | 206 |
| **Total Governmental Activities Expenses** | 32,491 | 31,654 | 31,380 | 30,791 |
| | | | | |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | |
| State Lottery | 1,194 | 1,121 | 1,030 | 998 |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | 156 | 96 | 243 | 294 |
| Pocahontas Parkway | - | - | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 584 | 640 | 662 | 923 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control | 533 | 507 | 479 | 469 |
| Risk Management | 12 | 13 | 8 | 7 |
| Local Choice Health Care | 296 | 267 | 230 | 231 |
| Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia | 67 | - | - | - |
| Virginia Industries for the Blind | 31 | 32 | 28 | 28 |
| Consolidated Laboratory | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| eVA Procurement System | 20 | 19 | 17 | 19 |
| Department of Environmental Quality Title V | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Wireless E-911 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 48 |
| Museum and Library Gift Shops | 7 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Virginia Information Providers Network | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Business-type Activities Expenses** | 2,962 | 2,761 | 2,759 | 3,036 |
| **Total Primary Government Expenses** | $ 35,453 | $ 34,415 | $ 34,139 | $ 33,827 |
| | | | | |
| **Program Revenues** | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | |
| General Government | $ 250 | $ 255 | $ 254 | $ 248 |
| Education | 448 | 397 | 388 | 380 |
| Transportation | 680 | 645 | 650 | 611 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 345 | 393 | 309 | 306 |
| Individual and Family Services | 413 | 429 | 430 | 411 |
| Administration of Justice | 322 | 323 | 322 | 308 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 8,820 | 9,178 | 9,950 | 9,951 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,754 | 1,267 | 1,324 | 1,603 |
| **Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues** | 13,032 | 12,887 | 13,627 | 13,818 |

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| $ 2,541 | $ 2,470 | $ 2,645 | $ 2,015 | $ 2,029 | $ 1,947 |
| 9,566 | 9,300 | 9,542 | 7,926 | 7,269 | 6,497 |
| 2,786 | 3,054 | 2,256 | 2,559 | 2,493 | 2,217 |
| 1,003 | 878 | 841 | 835 | 765 | 687 |
| 10,757 | 9,249 | 9,022 | 8,570 | 7,991 | 7,587 |
| 2,611 | 2,607 | 2,659 | 2,493 | 2,262 | 2,126 |
| 201 | 205 | 203 | 209 | 167 | 172 |
| 29,465 | 27,763 | 27,168 | 24,607 | 22,976 | 21,233 |
| | | | | | |
| 920 | 936 | 929 | 908 | 908 | 846 |
| 115 | 244 | 180 | 238 | 311 | 4 |
| - | - | - | 39 | 39 | 37 |
| 881 | 433 | 382 | 339 | 359 | 485 |
| 467 | 457 | 434 | 408 | 375 | 355 |
| 6 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| 231 | 202 | 179 | 165 | 155 | 131 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | 18 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 53 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 39 | 37 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | 14 | 35 | 35 |
| 2,734 | 2,390 | 2,213 | 2,205 | 2,270 | 1,983 |
| $ 32,199 | $ 30,153 | $ 29,381 | $ 26,812 | $ 25,246 | $ 23,216 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| $ 243 | $ 229 | $ 216 | $ 251 | $ 258 | $ 224 |
| 373 | 379 | 350 | 311 | 272 | 228 |
| 643 | 709 | 583 | 601 | 537 | 518 |
| 299 | 297 | 299 | 280 | 241 | 226 |
| 415 | 389 | 370 | 394 | 398 | 394 |
| 321 | 387 | 292 | 286 | 294 | 346 |
| 7,584 | 6,067 | 5,870 | 5,671 | 5,262 | 5,312 |
| 997 | 1,152 | 851 | 707 | 578 | 734 |
| 10,875 | 9,609 | 8,831 | 8,501 | 7,840 | 7,982 |

*Continued on next page*

**Changes in Net Position**
**Accrual Basis of Accounting** *(Continued from previous page)*

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | |
| State Lottery | 1,690 | 1,616 | 1,483 | 1,436 |
| Virginia College Savings Plan | 301 | 160 | 459 | 371 |
| Pocahontas Parkway | - | - | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 790 | 853 | 686 | 524 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control | 662 | 633 | 598 | 584 |
| Risk Management | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Local Choice Health Care | 285 | 259 | 247 | 241 |
| Virginia Industries for the Blind | 30 | 32 | 28 | 30 |
| Consolidated Laboratory | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| eVA Procurement System | 16 | 16 | 19 | 17 |
| Department of Environmental Quality Title V | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| Wireless E-911 | 62 | 55 | 53 | 53 |
| Museum and Library Gift Shops | 8 | 7 | 8 | 2 |
| Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity | - | 1 | - | - |
| Virginia Information Providers Network | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| Capital Contributions | 61 | - | - | - |
| **Total Business-type Activities Program Revenue** | 3,928 | 3,653 | 3,601 | 3,284 |
| **Total Primary Government Program Revenues** | $ 16,960 | $ 16,540 | $ 17,228 | $ 17,102 |
| | | | | |
| **Net (Expense)/Revenue** | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | $ (19,459) | $ (18,767) | $ (17,753) | $ (16,973) |
| Business-type Activities | 966 | 892 | 842 | 248 |
| **Total Primary Government Net Expense** | $ (18,493) | $ (17,875) | $ (16,911) | $ (16,725) |
| | | | | |
| **General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position** | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income | $ 11,400 | $ 10,814 | $ 10,050 | $ 8,779 |
| Sales and Use | 3,941 | 3,885 | 3,669 | 3,569 |
| Corporation Income | 805 | 979 | 852 | 846 |
| Motor Fuel | 879 | 900 | 903 | 891 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use | 582 | 538 | 495 | 440 |
| Communications Sales and Use | 424 | 423 | 557 | 456 |
| Premiums of Insurance Companies | 407 | 391 | 406 | 414 |
| Public Service Corporations | 116 | 115 | 113 | 112 |
| Other Taxes | 909 | 849 | 795 | 777 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | 74 | 49 | 48 | 49 |
| Investment Earnings | 6 | 84 | 63 | 205 |
| Miscellaneous | 306 | 465 | 286 | 427 |
| Transfers | 670 | 668 | 615 | 597 |
| Contributions to Permanent and Term Endowments | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | 20,519 | 20,160 | 18,852 | 17,562 |
| | | | | |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | |
| Other Taxes | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Investment Earnings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers | (670) | (668) | (614) | (597) |
| Special Items | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Business-type Activities** | (660) | (658) | (604) | (585) |
| **Total Primary Government** | $ 19,859 | $ 19,502 | $ 18,248 | $ 16,977 |
| | | | | |
| **Change in Net Position** | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | $ 1,060 | $ 1,394 | $ 1,099 | $ 589 |
| Business-type Activities | 306 | 234 | 238 | (337) |
| **Total Primary Government** | $ 1,366 | $ 1,628 | $ 1,337 | $ 252 |

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1,366 | 1,389 | 1,366 | 1,367 | 1,334 | 1,262 |
| (117) | 70 | 328 | 272 | 379 | 109 |
| - | - | - | 15 | 10 | 7 |
| 341 | 350 | 438 | 543 | 539 | 445 |
| 573 | 552 | 525 | 497 | 465 | 426 |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 226 | 216 | 207 | 186 | 158 | 138 |
| 24 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | 26 | 29 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 51 | 51 | 50 | 43 | 39 | 34 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | 15 | 35 | 36 |
| 105 | 39 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,622 | 2,745 | 3,027 | 3,017 | 3,028 | 2,524 |
| $ 13,497 | $ 12,354 | $ 11,858 | $ 11,518 | $ 10,868 | $ 10,506 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| $ (18,590) | $ (18,154) | $ (18,337) | $ (16,106) | $ (15,136) | $ (13,251) |
| (112) | 355 | 814 | 812 | 758 | 541 |
| $ (18,702) | $ (17,799) | $ (17,523) | $ (15,294) | $ (14,378) | $ (12,710) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| $ 9,559 | $ 10,100 | $ 9,639 | $ 9,206 | $ 8,356 | $ 7,364 |
| 3,554 | 3,821 | 3,756 | 3,679 | 3,578 | 3,014 |
| 546 | 772 | 906 | 838 | 651 | 412 |
| 889 | 924 | 930 | 938 | 912 | 908 |
| 406 | 534 | 588 | 593 | 599 | 589 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 365 | 356 | 385 | 374 | 374 | 351 |
| 103 | 106 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 92 |
| 814 | 1,025 | 1,161 | 1,296 | 1,108 | 784 |
| 60 | 54 | 50 | 48 | 53 | 52 |
| 143 | 349 | 477 | 221 | 154 | 25 |
| 237 | 224 | 154 | 115 | 291 | 284 |
| 591 | 593 | 564 | 581 | 535 | 549 |
| - | - | 20 | - | - | - |
| 17,267 | 18,858 | 18,719 | 17,980 | 16,700 | 14,424 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 4 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| (591) | (593) | (563) | (581) | (535) | (549) |
| - | - | - | 164 | - | - |
| (574) | (568) | (540) | (392) | (512) | (528) |
| $ 16,693 | $ 18,290 | $ 18,179 | $ 17,588 | $ 16,188 | $ 13,896 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| $ (1,323) | $ 704 | $ 381 | $ 1,873 | $ 1,564 | $ 1,173 |
| (686) | (213) | 274 | 421 | 246 | 13 |
| $ (2,009) | $ 491 | $ 655 | $ 2,294 | $ 1,810 | $ 1,186 |

**Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds**
**Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting**

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenues** | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 19,400 | $ 18,748 | $ 17,825 | $ 16,187 |
| Rights and Privileges | 957 | 921 | 917 | 869 |
| Institutional Revenue | 360 | 385 | 384 | 403 |
| Interest, Dividends, Rents, and | | | | |
| Other Investment Income | 83 | 164 | 159 | 294 |
| Federal Grants and Contracts | 9,913 | 9,933 | 10,749 | 10,628 |
| Other | 1,350 | 1,337 | 1,238 | 1,196 |
| Total Revenues | 32,063 | 31,488 | 31,272 | 29,577 |
| | | | | |
| **Expenditures** | | | | |
| General Government | 2,424 | 2,322 | 2,439 | 2,306 |
| Education | 8,886 | 8,733 | 8,683 | 8,842 |
| Transportation | 4,613 | 4,474 | 3,860 | 3,401 |
| Resources and Economic Development | 876 | 870 | 886 | 897 |
| Individual and Family Services | 13,039 | 12,682 | 12,688 | 12,236 |
| Administration of Justice | 2,566 | 2,422 | 2,398 | 2,399 |
| Capital Outlay | 219 | 330 | 439 | 619 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 474 | 423 | 456 | 420 |
| Interest and Charges | 289 | 262 | 233 | 206 |
| Total Expenditures | 33,386 | 32,518 | 32,082 | 31,326 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,323) | (1,030) | (810) | (1,749) |
| | | | | |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,625 | 1,770 | 1,498 | 1,624 |
| Transfers Out | (940) | (1,097) | (876) | (1,022) |
| Notes Issued | 22 | 10 | 37 | 20 |
| Insurance Recoveries | 1 | 3 | 8 | 5 |
| Capital Leases Issued | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Bonds Issued | 264 | 1,196 | 883 | 941 |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | 85 | 217 | 71 | 44 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 201 | 319 | 51 | 124 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 96 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents | (258) | (373) | (55) | (146) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,096 | 2,050 | 1,622 | 1,595 |
| | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | $ (227) | $ 1,020 | $ 812 | $ (154) |
| | | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures (1) | 2.58% | 2.29% | 2.30% | 2.04% |

(1) Noncapital expenditures exclude expenditures for capital outlay, which are recorded by function. The majority of these expenditures were for Transportation.

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| $ 16,276 | $ 17,659 | $ 17,436 | $ 17,043 | $ 15,636 | $ 13,533 |
| 889 | 933 | 826 | 816 | 758 | 734 |
| 409 | 390 | 360 | 343 | 325 | 338 |
| | | | | | |
| 218 | 452 | 532 | 256 | 204 | 84 |
| 8,112 | 6,627 | 6,203 | 5,958 | 5,627 | 5,832 |
| 1,100 | 1,177 | 1,027 | 1,048 | 1,144 | 916 |
| 27,004 | 27,238 | 26,384 | 25,464 | 23,694 | 21,437 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1,889 | 2,047 | 2,030 | 1,787 | 1,687 | 1,757 |
| 9,260 | 8,940 | 8,700 | 7,661 | 7,068 | 6,236 |
| 3,704 | 3,883 | 3,141 | 3,092 | 3,115 | 2,917 |
| 990 | 868 | 812 | 788 | 708 | 668 |
| 10,764 | 9,345 | 8,996 | 8,626 | 8,060 | 7,524 |
| 2,531 | 2,543 | 2,398 | 2,296 | 2,204 | 2,052 |
| 612 | 845 | 809 | 588 | 414 | 193 |
| | | | | | |
| 416 | 362 | 322 | 280 | 249 | 243 |
| 207 | 203 | 192 | 179 | 165 | 179 |
| 30,373 | 29,036 | 27,400 | 25,297 | 23,670 | 21,769 |
| (3,369) | (1,798) | (1,016) | 167 | 24 | (332) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1,571 | 1,663 | 1,637 | 1,590 | 1,555 | 1,507 |
| (976) | (1,070) | (1,072) | (1,014) | (1,018) | (954) |
| 21 | - | 16 | 128 | - | - |
| 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | - | - |
| 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 646 | 416 | 593 | 584 | 375 | - |
| 46 | 23 | 40 | 45 | 84 | 19 |
| 68 | 59 | 123 | 205 | 731 | 186 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 7 | - | - |
| (74) | (62) | (131) | (214) | (789) | (211) |
| 1,315 | 1,047 | 1,225 | 1,336 | 939 | 547 |
| | | | | | |
| $ (2,054) | $ (751) | $ 209 | $ 1,503 | $ 963 | $ 215 |
| | | | | | |
| 2.09% | 2.00% | 1.93% | 1.86% | 1.78% | 1.96% |

**Fund Balance, Governmental Funds**
**Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting**

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Fund** | | | | |
| Reserved (1) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 395 |
| Unreserved (1) | - | - | - | (1,069) |
| Nonspendable | 120 | 118 | 113 | - |
| Restricted | 962 | 729 | 464 | - |
| Committed | 503 | 486 | 410 | - |
| Unassigned | (947) | (821) | (1,046) | - |
| **Total** | $ 638 | $ 512 | $ (59) | $ (674) |
| **All Other Governmental Funds** | | | | |
| **Special Revenue Funds** | | | | |
| Reserved (1) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 410 |
| Unreserved (1) | - | - | - | 2,502 |
| Nonspendable | 118 | 105 | 111 | - |
| Restricted | 588 | 567 | 422 | - |
| Committed | 2,556 | 2,923 | 2,683 | - |
| Assigned | 14 | 12 | 10 | - |
| **Debt Service Funds** | | | | |
| Reserved (1) | - | - | - | 105 |
| Restricted | 35 | 79 | 68 | - |
| **Capital Projects Funds** | | | | |
| Unreserved (1) | - | - | - | 206 |
| Restricted | 214 | 202 | 145 | - |
| **Permanent Funds** | | | | |
| Unreserved (1) | - | - | - | 47 |
| Nonspendable | 31 | 28 | 29 | - |
| Restricted | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| **Total** | $ 3,557 | $ 3,917 | $ 3,469 | $ 3,270 |

(1) GASB Statement No. 54 changes in fund balance information presented in this section began with fiscal year 2011. Fund balances prior to fiscal year 2011 were not reclassified because this was deemed impractical. The nature of the difference between fiscal year 2011 forward and all prior years relates to fund balances for those prior years not being reclassified to GASB Statement No. 54 fund classifications. For additional information on fund balance classifications, see Note 3, Fund Balance Classifications.

Source: Department of Accounts

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 670 | $ 1,125 | $ 1,420 | $ 1,162 | $ 708 | $ 409 |
| (928) | 78 | 564 | 973 | 521 | 37 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ (258) | $ 1,203 | $ 1,984 | $ 2,135 | $ 1,229 | $ 446 |
| $ 204 | $ 242 | $ 280 | $ 108 | $ 159 | $ 88 |
| 2,325 | 3,072 | 3,060 | 2,882 | 2,278 | 2,155 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 102 | 101 | 97 | 94 | 76 | 75 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 331 | 134 | 81 | (16) | (33) | (34) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 52 | 53 | 30 | 28 | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 3,007 | $ 3,601 | $ 3,571 | $ 3,098 | $ 2,508 | $ 2,312 |

## Comparison of General Fund Balance

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Fund Balance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Budgetary Basis | Modified Accrual Basis |
| 2013 | $ 1,820.6 | $ 637.9 |
| 2012 | 1,683.4 | 512.4 |
| 2011 | 1,297.6 | (58.8) |
| 2010 | 870.9 | (674.3) |
| 2009 | 823.5 | (258.5) |
| 2008 | 2,219.8 | 1,202.9 |
| 2007 | 2,955.1 | 1,984.0 |
| 2006 | 2,890.0 | 2,135.5 |
| 2005 | 1,865.3 | 1,229.0 |
| 2004 | 1,109.6 | 446.2 |

Source: Department of Accounts

# Revenue Capacity

## Personal Income Tax Rates

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Personal Income Tax Collections (1) | Personal Income (2)(3) | Average Effective Rate (3)(4) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2013 | $ 11,340 | $ 403,309 | 2.81% |
| 2012 | 10,613 | 393,324 | 2.70% |
| 2011 | 9,944 | 381,011 | 2.61% |
| 2010 | 9,088 | 359,180 | 2.53% |
| 2009 | 9,481 | 349,648 | 2.71% |
| 2008 | 10,115 | 352,150 | 2.87% |
| 2007 | 9,788 | 339,648 | 2.88% |
| 2006 | 9,309 | 321,408 | 2.90% |
| 2005 | 8,352 | 299,458 | 2.79% |
| 2004 | 7,430 | 279,085 | 2.66% |

(1) Tax revenues from individual and fiduciary income tax.
(2) Personal income amounts provided by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis website.
(3) Amounts for 2004-2012 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data, as well as improved estimating methodologies.
(4) Average effective rate equals tax collections divided by income.

Sources: Department of Taxation
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Effective Tax Rates (1)

Tax Years 2003 – 2012

| Income Tax Bracket | Tax Rate |
|---|---|
| $0 - $3,000 | 2.00% |
| $3,000 - $5,000 | 2.00% - 2.40% |
| $5,000 - $17,000 | 2.40% - 4.23% |
| $17,000 - $30,000 | 4.23% - 4.89% |
| $30,000 - $50,000 | 4.89% - 5.23% |
| $50,000 - $100,000 | 5.23% - 5.49% |
| Over $100,000 | 5.49% up to 5.75% |

(1) Amounts shown are for all filing status returns.

Source: Department of Taxation

## Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level (1)

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

| Income Level | Tax Year Ended December 31, 2011 (2) | | | | Tax Year Ended December 31, 2002 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Returns | % of Total | Income Tax Liability | % of Total | Number of Returns | % of Total | Income Tax Liability | % of Total |
| $100,000 and higher | 638,613 | 17.46% | $ 6,399,304,037 | 64.99% | 331,367 | 10.43% | $ 3,256,787,749 | 50.59% |
| $75,000 - $99,999 | 312,003 | 8.54% | 1,110,777,936 | 11.28% | 237,113 | 7.47% | 853,626,044 | 13.26% |
| $50,000 - $74,999 | 478,828 | 13.09% | 1,111,919,283 | 11.29% | 420,160 | 13.23% | 1,020,331,774 | 15.85% |
| $25,000 - $49,999 | 831,222 | 22.73% | 967,682,661 | 9.83% | 756,663 | 23.83% | 974,813,910 | 15.15% |
| $10,000 - $24,999 | 746,647 | 20.42% | 253,395,564 | 2.57% | 702,347 | 22.12% | 310,605,675 | 4.82% |
| $9,999 and lower | 649,366 | 17.76% | 3,707,569 | 0.04% | 727,916 | 22.92% | 21,421,567 | 0.33% |
| Total | 3,656,679 | 100.00% | $ 9,846,787,050 | 100.00% | 3,175,566 | 100.00% | $ 6,437,586,719 | 100.00% |

(1) Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue.
(2) Tax year 2011 is the most recent year for which data are available.

Source: Department of Taxation

## Personal Income by Industry

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2013 (1) | 2012 (2) | 2011 (2) | 2010 (2) | 2009 (2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Earnings | $ 544 | $ 605 | $ 415 | $ 212 | $ 194 |
| Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other | 372 | 335 | 303 | 330 | 281 |
| Mining | 1,577 | 1,610 | 1,451 | 1,061 | 873 |
| Construction | 14,886 | 14,095 | 13,900 | 13,759 | 13,483 |
| Manufacturing | 16,781 | 16,495 | 16,094 | 15,989 | 15,649 |
| Transportation, Warehousing, Information and Public Utilities | 17,606 | 17,153 | 16,309 | 16,127 | 16,632 |
| Wholesale Trade | 10,085 | 9,767 | 9,760 | 9,149 | 9,160 |
| Retail Trade | 14,713 | 14,382 | 13,935 | 13,849 | 13,384 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing | 19,882 | 19,211 | 17,745 | 16,336 | 15,825 |
| Services | 124,654 | 118,621 | 114,752 | 110,222 | 106,809 |
| Federal, Civilian | 23,263 | 23,279 | 22,960 | 22,212 | 20,124 |
| Military | 13,279 | 13,272 | 13,369 | 13,833 | 13,326 |
| State and Local Government | 32,276 | 32,237 | 31,150 | 31,055 | 30,790 |
| Other (3) | 113,391 | 112,262 | 108,868 | 95,046 | 93,118 |
| Total Personal Income | $ 403,309 | $ 393,324 | $ 381,011 | $ 359,180 | $ 349,648 |

(1) Personal income figures for 2013 are estimated.
(2) Amounts for 2004-2012 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data.
(3) Includes dividends, interest, rental income, residence adjustment, government transfers to individuals, and deductions for social insurance.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)

Note: Details may not agree to BEA due to rounding.

| 2008 (2) | 2007 (2) | 2006 (2) | 2005 (2) | 2004 (2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 328 | $ 221 | $ 322 | $ 623 | $ 555 |
| | | | | |
| 266 | 318 | 325 | 258 | 307 |
| 1,035 | 795 | 880 | 762 | 681 |
| 15,635 | 17,150 | 17,913 | 16,214 | 15,166 |
| 17,019 | 17,301 | 17,108 | 17,133 | 16,573 |
| | | | | |
| 16,808 | 16,867 | 16,612 | 16,606 | 16,282 |
| 9,555 | 9,587 | 8,797 | 8,369 | 7,884 |
| 13,847 | 14,213 | 14,033 | 13,607 | 12,949 |
| | | | | |
| 16,085 | 17,206 | 17,283 | 17,487 | 15,660 |
| 104,146 | 97,489 | 90,663 | 83,289 | 76,053 |
| 19,056 | 18,022 | 16,589 | 15,699 | 15,017 |
| 13,048 | 12,475 | 12,113 | 11,439 | 10,942 |
| 29,711 | 28,257 | 26,900 | 25,667 | 24,285 |
| 95,611 | 89,747 | 81,870 | 72,305 | 66,731 |
| $ 352,150 | $ 339,648 | $ 321,408 | $ 299,458 | $ 279,085 |

## Taxable Sales by Business Class (1) (2)

Last Ten Calendar Years
(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apparel | $ 6,545 | $ 4,749 | $ 4,601 | $ 4,494 | $ 5,015 |
| Automotive | 2,860 | 2,717 | 2,555 | 2,397 | 2,440 |
| Food | 27,150 | 25,691 | 24,617 | 24,134 | 23,721 |
| Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment | 2,612 | 2,538 | 2,442 | 2,519 | 3,013 |
| General Merchandise | 21,568 | 20,635 | 19,836 | 19,577 | 19,387 |
| Lumber, Building Materials and Supply | 8,112 | 7,750 | 7,652 | 7,369 | 8,140 |
| Fuel | 1,899 | 1,828 | 1,691 | 1,582 | 1,539 |
| Machinery, Equipment and Supplies | 357 | 309 | 243 | 173 | 241 |
| Miscellaneous | 16,228 | 16,341 | 16,402 | 16,780 | 18,527 |
| Hotels, Motels, Tourist Camps, etc. | 3,107 | 2,988 | 2,837 | 2,804 | 3,066 |
| Alcoholic Beverage | 559 | 567 | 545 | 532 | 517 |
| Other Miscellaneous and Unidentifiable | 2,321 | 2,955 | 2,997 | 3,505 | 4,495 |
| Total | $ 93,318 | $ 89,068 | $ 86,418 | $ 85,866 | $ 90,101 |
| Direct Sales Tax Rate (3) | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |

(1) Retail sales information is available only on a calendar-year basis.
(2) Data from tax year 2005 is not available. Beginning with the third quarter of tax year 2005, business classification categories provided by the Department of Taxation changed to reflect NAICS codes. Consequently, the first half of tax year 2005 information is not available in a comparable form to the second half of tax year 2005. Files from before the third quarter of tax year 2005 will never be directly comparable with files from the third quarter of tax year 2005 and thereafter.
(3) Effective September 1, 2004, the sales tax rate increased from 4.5 percent to 5.0 percent.

Source: Department of Taxation

| 2007 | 2006 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 5,191 | $ 4,917 | $ 4,087 | $ 3,719 | $ 3,579 |
| 2,563 | 2,413 | 5,146 | 4,810 | 4,487 |
| 22,502 | 19,943 | 21,931 | 20,887 | 19,937 |
| | | | | |
| 3,448 | 3,684 | 6,015 | 5,666 | 5,208 |
| 19,574 | 17,104 | 13,312 | 12,686 | 12,117 |
| | | | | |
| 9,354 | 8,929 | 9,006 | 7,431 | 6,979 |
| 1,729 | 1,778 | 488 | 487 | 392 |
| | | | | |
| 238 | 213 | 3,581 | 3,151 | 3,001 |
| 18,301 | 18,355 | 14,914 | 13,297 | 12,466 |
| | | | | |
| 3,079 | 3,003 | 2,354 | 2,307 | 2,213 |
| 487 | 456 | 409 | 483 | 186 |
| | | | | |
| 5,577 | 8,683 | 48 | 49 | 80 |
| $ 92,043 | $ 89,478 | $ 81,291 | $ 74,973 | $ 70,645 |
| | | | | |
| 5.0% | 5.0% | 4.5% | 4.5% | 4.5% |

## Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class (1)

Tax Year 2012 and Nine Years Ago

| | Tax Year Ended December 31, 2012 | | | | Tax Year Ended December 31, 2003 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Filers | % of Total | Tax Liability | % of Total | Number of Filers | % of Total | Tax Liability | % of Total |
| Apparel | 7,715 | 7.38% | $ 6,544,551,624 | 7.01% | 6,019 | 4.25% | $ 3,718,836,694 | 4.96% |
| Automotive | 3,117 | 2.98% | 2,860,162,107 | 3.06% | 11,727 | 8.29% | 4,810,059,673 | 6.41% |
| Food | 21,458 | 20.53% | 27,150,222,725 | 29.09% | 26,867 | 18.99% | 20,886,801,198 | 27.86% |
| Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment | 3,951 | 3.78% | 2,612,299,699 | 2.81% | 8,779 | 6.21% | 5,666,395,274 | 7.56% |
| General Merchandise | 16,836 | 16.11% | 21,568,411,386 | 23.11% | 9,885 | 6.99% | 12,686,376,055 | 16.92% |
| Lumber, Building Materials, and Supply | 5,597 | 5.36% | 8,112,300,145 | 8.69% | 4,707 | 3.33% | 7,430,989,939 | 9.91% |
| Fuel | 2,633 | 2.52% | 1,899,442,642 | 2.04% | 864 | 0.61% | 486,954,643 | 0.65% |
| Machinery, Equipment, and Supply | 162 | 0.16% | 356,536,650 | 0.38% | 8,992 | 6.36% | 3,150,868,078 | 4.20% |
| Miscellaneous | 33,761 | 32.30% | 16,228,436,239 | 17.39% | 60,910 | 43.06% | 13,297,281,705 | 17.74% |
| Hotels, Motels, Tourist Camps, etc. | 2,283 | 2.18% | 3,106,558,428 | 3.33% | 2,139 | 1.51% | 2,306,586,165 | 3.08% |
| Alcoholic Beverage | 340 | 0.33% | 558,570,956 | 0.60% | 287 | 0.20% | 482,998,449 | 0.64% |
| Other Miscellaneous and Unidentifiable | 6,657 | 6.37% | 2,320,738,952 | 2.49% | 276 | 0.20% | 49,413,853 | 0.07% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 104,510 | 100.00% | $ 93,318,231,553 | 100.00% | 141,452 | 100.00% | $ 74,973,561,726 | 100.00% |

(1) Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not presented. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue.

Sources: Department of Taxation
Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia

# Debt Capacity

## Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

| For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Governmental Activities | | | Business-type Activities | | Total Primary Government | Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income (2) | Amount Per Capita (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General Obligation Bonds | Non- General Obligation Bonds | Other Long-term Obligations (1) | Non-General Obligation Bonds | Other Long-term Obligations (1) | | | |
| 2013 | $ 791,992 | $ 5,593,228 | $ 285,594 | $ 314,662 | $ 6,453 | $ 6,991,929 | 1.73% | $ 849 |
| 2012 | 873,741 | 5,703,448 | 326,543 | - | 449 | 6,904,181 | 1.79% | 844 |
| 2011 | 960,374 | 4,701,764 | 348,972 | - | 918 | 6,012,028 | 1.62% | 749 |
| 2010 | 1,049,386 | 4,120,056 | 366,170 | - | 1,594 | 5,537,206 | 1.56% | 702 |
| 2009 | 1,077,520 | 3,549,958 | 373,594 | - | 2,883 | 5,003,955 | 1.46% | 638 |
| 2008 | 1,001,989 | 3,345,259 | 312,890 | - | 4,082 | 4,664,220 | 1.34% | 601 |
| 2007 | 900,329 | 3,363,275 | 341,574 | - | 2,610 | 4,607,788 | 1.38% | 599 |
| 2006 | 716,498 | 3,231,917 | 342,805 | - | 5,967 | 4,297,187 | 1.36% | 564 |
| 2005 | 657,032 | 2,930,344 | 231,131 | 463,357 | 9,709 | 4,291,573 | 1.47% | 571 |
| 2004 | 536,386 | 2,797,410 | 346,118 | 447,372 | 12,475 | 4,139,761 | 1.52% | 557 |

(1) Pension, compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, uninsured employers' fund, lottery prizes payable, tuition benefits payable, and pollution remediation obligations have been excluded.
(2) Personal income amounts used for this calculation were obtained from the U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
(3) Population statistics used in this calculation were provided by the Department of Taxation. Fiscal year 2013 population was estimated.

Sources: Department of Accounts
Department of Taxation
U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

| For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Bonded Debt Outstanding [1] [2] | | | | Percentage of Tax Revenues [5] | Amount Per Capita [6] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Governmental | | Higher Education | | | |
| | 9(b) [3] | 9(c) [4] | 9(c) | Total | | |
| 2013 | $ 752,493 | $ 39,499 | $ 877,858 | $ 1,669,850 | 14.73% | $ 203 |
| 2012 | 831,148 | 42,593 | 906,474 | 1,780,215 | 16.77% | 218 |
| 2011 | 914,574 | 45,800 | 765,280 | 1,725,654 | 17.35% | 215 |
| 2010 | 999,841 | 49,545 | 631,275 | 1,680,661 | 18.49% | 213 |
| 2009 | 1,040,636 | 36,884 | 573,550 | 1,651,070 | 17.41% | 211 |
| 2008 | 935,105 | 66,884 | 487,296 | 1,489,285 | 14.72% | 192 |
| 2007 | 821,563 | 78,766 | 411,842 | 1,312,171 | 13.41% | 171 |
| 2006 | 626,124 | 90,374 | 325,969 | 1,042,467 | 11.20% | 137 |
| 2005 | 555,447 | 101,585 | 296,963 | 953,995 | 11.42% | 127 |
| 2004 | 428,891 | 107,495 | 316,923 | 853,309 | 11.48% | 115 |

[1] Amounts are net of unamortized premiums, discounts, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.
[2] There are currently no Section 9(a) bonds outstanding.
[3] Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of state appropriations.
[4] Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt.
[5] Individual and fiduciary Income tax collections were used for this calculation.
[6] Population statistics used in this calculation are provided by the Department of Taxation. Fiscal year 2013 population was estimated.

Source: Department of Accounts

## Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Tax Revenues Required for Computation | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taxes on Income and Retail Sales: | | | | |
| Individual and Fiduciary Income Tax [1] | $ 11,339,965 | $ 10,612,836 | $ 9,944,370 | $ 9,088,252 |
| Corporate Income Tax [2] | 796,728 | 859,923 | 822,259 | 806,473 |
| State Sales and Use Tax [3] | 3,419,489 | 3,314,677 | 3,190,452 | 3,264,210 |
| Total | $ 15,556,182 | $ 14,787,436 | $ 13,957,081 | $ 13,158,935 |
| **Average Tax Revenues (Three Fiscal Years)** | $ 14,766,900 | $ 13,967,817 | $ 13,453,996 | $ 13,543,258 |
| **Section 9(a) [2] General Obligation Debt Limit [4]** | | | | |
| Debt Issuance Limit | | | | |
| (30% of 1.15 times annual tax revenues) | $ 5,366,883 | $ 5,101,665 | $ 4,815,193 | $ 4,539,833 |
| Less Bonds Outstanding: | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(a) [2] | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | $ 5,366,883 | $ 5,101,665 | $ 4,815,193 | $ 4,539,833 |
| Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| **Section 9(b) General Obligation Debt Limit** | | | | |
| Debt Issuance Limit | | | | |
| (1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years) | $ 16,981,935 | $ 16,062,990 | $ 15,472,096 | $ 15,574,747 |
| Less Bonds Outstanding:** | | | | |
| Public Facilities Bonds [6] | 752,493 | 831,148 | 914,574 | 993,372 |
| Transportation Facilities Refunding Bonds [5] [6] | - | - | - | 6,469 |
| Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(b) | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | $ 16,229,442 | $ 15,231,842 | $ 14,557,522 | $ 14,574,906 |
| Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit | 4.43% | 5.17% | 5.91% | 6.42% |
| Additional Section 9(b) Debt Borrowing Restriction: | | | | |
| Four-year Authorization Restriction (25% of 9(b) Debt Limit) | $ 4,245,484 | $ 4,015,747 | $ 3,868,024 | $ 3,893,687 |
| Less 9(b) Debt authorized in past three fiscal years | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Additional Borrowing Restriction (amount that may be authorized by the General Assembly) | $ 4,245,484 | $ 4,015,747 | $ 3,868,024 | $ 3,893,687 |
| **Section 9(c) General Obligation Debt Limit** | | | | |
| Debt Issuance Limit | | | | |
| (1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years) | $ 16,981,935 | $ 16,062,990 | $ 15,472,096 | $ 15,574,747 |
| Less Bonds Outstanding:** | | | | |
| Parking Facilities Bonds [6] | 17,538 | 18,383 | 19,445 | 21,151 |
| Transportation Facilities Bonds [6] | 21,961 | 24,210 | 26,355 | 28,394 |
| Higher Educational Institution Bonds [6] | 877,866 | 906,474 | 765,280 | 631,275 |
| Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(c) | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | $ 16,064,570 | $ 15,113,923 | $ 14,661,016 | $ 14,893,927 |
| Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit | 5.40% | 5.91% | 5.24% | 4.37% |

**Bonds included on this schedule are only those which are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

[1] Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Articles 2 and 9 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. Fiscal year 2004 restated to reflect actual data as reported in the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General and Major Special Revenue Funds of each respective year's CAFR.

[2] Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Article 10 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the *Code of Virginia.*

[3] Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Chapter 6, Title 58.1 of the *Code of Virginia,* less taxes identified in Sections 58.1-605 and 58.1-638.

[4] Debt limit applies only to debt authorized pursuant to Article X, Section 9(a)(2) of the *Constitution of Virginia*.

[5] These bonds refunded certain Section 9(c) debt, and because the Governor did not certify the feasibility of the refinanced project, it must be applied against the Section 9(b) Debt Limit.

[6] Net of unamortized premium, discount and deferral on debt defeasance.

Sources: Department of Accounts
Department of the Treasury

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 9,481,109 | $ 10,114,833 | $ 9,787,592 | $ 9,308,570 | $ 8,352,366 | $ 7,430,365 |
| 648,033 | 807,852 | 879,575 | 871,554 | 616,690 | 434,493 |
| 3,116,831 | 3,302,181 | 3,274,286 | 3,029,949 | 3,093,725 | 2,582,797 |
| $ 13,245,973 | $ 14,224,866 | $ 13,941,453 | $ 13,210,073 | $ 12,062,781 | $ 10,447,655 |
| $ 13,804,097 | $ 13,792,131 | $ 13,071,436 | $ 11,906,836 | $ 10,655,153 | $ 9,777,865 |
| $ 4,569,861 | $ 4,907,579 | $ 4,809,801 | $ 4,557,475 | $ 4,161,659 | $ 3,604,441 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $ 4,569,861 | $ 4,907,579 | $ 4,809,801 | $ 4,557,475 | $ 4,161,659 | $ 3,604,441 |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| $ 15,874,712 | $ 15,860,950 | $ 15,032,151 | $ 13,692,862 | $ 12,253,426 | $ 11,244,545 |
| 1,027,941 | 916,483 | 797,300 | 596,464 | 520,655 | 389,219 |
| 12,696 | 18,622 | 24,263 | 29,660 | 34,792 | 39,672 |
| $ 14,834,075 | $ 14,925,845 | $ 14,210,588 | $ 13,066,738 | $ 11,697,979 | $ 10,815,654 |
| 6.56% | 5.90% | 5.47% | 4.57% | 4.53% | 3.81% |
| $ 3,968,678 | $ 3,965,238 | $ 3,758,038 | $ 3,423,215 | $ 3,063,356 | $ 2,811,136 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,019,529 | 1,019,529 |
| $ 3,968,678 | $ 3,965,238 | $ 3,758,038 | $ 3,423,215 | $ 2,043,827 | $ 1,791,607 |
| $ 15,874,712 | $ 15,860,950 | $ 15,032,151 | $ 13,692,862 | $ 12,253,426 | $ 11,244,545 |
| 6,527 | 7,590 | 8,804 | 9,939 | 11,040 | 6,367 |
| 30,358 | 59,294 | 69,962 | 80,435 | 90,545 | 101,128 |
| 573,550 | 487,296 | 411,842 | 325,969 | 296,963 | 316,923 |
| $ 15,264,277 | $ 15,306,770 | $ 14,541,543 | $ 13,276,519 | $ 11,854,878 | $ 10,820,127 |
| 3.85% | 3.49% | 3.26% | 3.04% | 3.25% | 3.77% |

**Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage**
**Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt**

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollars in Thousands except Coverage)

| Primary Government Revenue Bonds: | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Beginning Balance | Pledged Revenues (1) | Operating Expenses (2) | Net Available for Debt Service | Debt Service Requirements (3) (4) (5) Principal | Debt Service Requirements (3) (4) (5) Interest | Coverage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Route 460 Funding Corporation of Virginia (4)** | 2013 | $ - | $ - | $ 130 | $ (130) | $ - | $ - | - |
| (Series 2012A and 2012B CAB) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **Pocahontas Parkway Association (5)** | 2013 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | - |
| (Series 1998A-D and 2001A) | 2012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2011 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2009 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2007 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2006 | (140,294) | 11,680 | 30,214 | (158,828) | - | - | - |
| | 2005 | (115,062) | 10,344 | 29,675 | (134,393) | - | 9,121 | (14.73) |
| | 2004 | (75,338) | 7,674 | 27,505 | (95,169) | - | 9,121 | (10.43) |

(1) Bonds payable solely from toll revenues.
(2) Operating expenses are exclusive of principal and interest.
(3) Includes principal and interest of revenue bonds only. Does not include debt defeasance transactions.
(4) This entity was established in fiscal year 2013. No debt service payments were required during fiscal year 2013.
(5) This entity was established in 1999. The toll rights owned by the Pocahontas Parkway Association were sold on June 29, 2006; the association was relieved of any outstanding debt at that time and has no bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, to report.

Source: Department of Accounts

# Demographic and Economic Information

## Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population In Thousands (1) | Personal Income In Thousands (2)(3) | Per Capita Income (3) | Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2013 | 8,235 | $ 403,308,923 | $ 48,975 | 1,264,880 | 5.6 % |
| 2012 | 8,178 | 393,323,988 | 48,095 | 1,258,521 | 6.0 % |
| 2011 | 8,029 | 381,011,304 | 47,454 | 1,253,038 | 6.5 % |
| 2010 | 7,886 | 359,179,704 | 45,547 | 1,245,937 | 7.0 % |
| 2009 | 7,839 | 349,647,532 | 44,604 | 1,236,546 | 5.6 % |
| 2008 | 7,758 | 352,150,108 | 45,392 | 1,232,436 | 3.4 % |
| 2007 | 7,694 | 339,647,020 | 44,144 | 1,221,939 | 3.1 % |
| 2006 | 7,623 | 321,408,220 | 42,163 | 1,214,737 | 3.2 % |
| 2005 | 7,512 | 299,457,708 | 39,864 | 1,185,612 | 3.5 % |
| 2004 | 7,432 | 279,084,900 | 37,552 | 1,165,905 | 3.7 % |

(1) Population figure for fiscal year 2013 is estimated.
(2) Personal income amount for fiscal year 2013 is estimated.
(3) Amounts for fiscal years 2004-2012 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data, as well as improved estimating methodologies.

Sources: Department of Education
Department of Taxation
Virginia Employment Commission
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Principal Employers (1)

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Employer | 2012 Rank (2) | 2003 Rank |
|---|---|---|
| U.S. Department of Defense | 1 | 1 |
| Wal-Mart | 2 | 2 |
| Fairfax County Public Schools | 3 | 3 |
| Huntington Ingalls Industries, Inc. | 4 | 4 |
| Sentara Healthcare | 5 | 9 |
| U. S. Postal Service | 6 | 6 |
| Food Lion | 7 | 5 |
| County of Fairfax | 8 | 7 |
| HCA Virginia Health System (3) | 9 | - |
| City of Virginia Beach Schools | 10 | 8 |

(1) The Virginia Employment Commission is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act – Title V of Public Law 107-347. All Employers above have an employment size of 1,000 or more.
(2) Calendar year 2012 is the most recent information available.
(3) Previous ranking not available.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission (1)

# Operating Information

## State Employees by Function (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Government** | | | | | |
| Virginia Information Technologies Agency | 270 | 262 | 261 | 295 | 353 |
| Department of Taxation | 873 | 917 | 976 | 1,044 | 947 |
| Department of General Services | 621 | 624 | 634 | 654 | 618 |
| All other | 1,677 | 1,571 | 1,936 | 1,608 | 1,918 |
| **Education** | | | | | |
| Colleges and Universities | 55,223 | 53,979 | 49,107 | 47,981 | 48,485 |
| All other | 2,662 | 2,667 | 3,287 | 3,276 | 3,551 |
| **Transportation** | | | | | |
| Department of Transportation | 7,212 | 7,167 | 7,024 | 6,852 | 8,261 |
| Department of Motor Vehicles | 1,999 | 1,926 | 1,949 | 1,900 | 1,931 |
| All other | 193 | 190 | 242 | 233 | 215 |
| **Resources and Economic Development** | | | | | |
| Department of Conservation & Recreation | 1,165 | 933 | 909 | 930 | 953 |
| Department of Environmental Quality | 779 | 731 | 743 | 768 | 800 |
| All other | 2,898 | 2,957 | 3,001 | 2,874 | 3,334 |
| **Individual and Family Services** | | | | | |
| Department of Health | 3,646 | 3,784 | 3,827 | 3,856 | 3,750 |
| Behavioral Health Agencies | 8,314 | 8,803 | 8,757 | 8,635 | 8,355 |
| All other | 5,804 | 5,740 | 5,576 | 5,622 | 5,957 |
| **Administration of Justice** | | | | | |
| Department of State Police | 2,779 | 2,640 | 2,627 | 2,533 | 2,671 |
| Department of Juvenile Justice | 2,405 | 2,499 | 2,380 | 2,442 | 2,314 |
| Correctional Facilities | 9,738 | 9,656 | 9,656 | 9,623 | 10,437 |
| All other | 6,606 | 6,363 | 6,262 | 6,314 | 6,285 |
| **Business-type Activities** | | | | | |
| Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control | 2,182 | 3,306 | 2,483 | 2,461 | 2,581 |
| State Lottery | 275 | 270 | 267 | 257 | 252 |
| All other | 84 | 81 | 82 | 77 | 74 |
| State Total (2) | 117,405 | 117,066 | 111,986 | 110,235 | 114,042 |

(1) Includes salaried and wage employees but excludes adjunct faculty.
(2) Totals have been rounded and may vary slightly from the Department of Human Resource Management reports.

Source: Department of Human Resource Management

| 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 377 | 400 | 453 | 1,068 | 593 |
| 1,014 | 927 | 1,031 | 1,026 | 1,047 |
| 624 | 634 | 621 | 603 | 625 |
| 1,960 | 1,915 | 1,778 | 1,775 | 1,730 |
| | | | | |
| 48,032 | 48,004 | 47,371 | 44,725 | 42,817 |
| 3,806 | 3,811 | 3,813 | 3,555 | 3,528 |
| | | | | |
| 8,680 | 8,824 | 9,338 | 9,401 | 9,541 |
| 2,001 | 2,044 | 2,102 | 2,056 | 2,059 |
| 239 | 231 | 110 | 129 | 145 |
| | | | | |
| 960 | 753 | 709 | 937 | 927 |
| 842 | 882 | 870 | 862 | 837 |
| 3,369 | 3,412 | 3,263 | 3,161 | 3,244 |
| | | | | |
| 3,800 | 3,943 | 3,817 | 3,646 | 3,674 |
| 8,341 | 8,361 | 7,679 | 6,609 | 6,708 |
| 5,550 | 5,540 | 6,424 | 7,868 | 7,850 |
| | | | | |
| 2,668 | 2,700 | 2,604 | 2,607 | 2,626 |
| 2,457 | 2,295 | 2,312 | 2,222 | 2,200 |
| 10,802 | 10,456 | 10,368 | 10,398 | 10,286 |
| 6,441 | 6,454 | 5,382 | 5,036 | 5,098 |
| | | | | |
| 2,472 | 1,938 | 1,851 | 1,726 | 1,656 |
| 241 | 265 | 261 | 271 | 304 |
| 50 | 48 | 257 | 257 | 240 |
| 114,726 | 113,837 | 112,414 | 109,938 | 107,735 |

## Operating Indicators by Function (1)

Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| **General Government** | | |
| **Virginia Department of Taxation** | | |
| Number of Returns Processed (calendar year) (2) | Not yet available | 7,446,060 |
| **Department of Accounts** | | |
| Number of Payments Processed Via Check | 1,530,548 | 1,624,902 |
| Number of Payments Processed Electronically | 9,552,890 | 9,856,757 |
| Percentage Processed Electronically | 86.2% | 85.8% |
| **Education** | | |
| **State Council of Higher Education** | | |
| Number of Students Enrolled at State-supported Colleges and Universities | 539,025 | 535,294 |
| **Department of Education** | | |
| Number of Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment | 1,264,880 | 1,258,521 |
| **Transportation** | | |
| **Department of Transportation** | | |
| Number of Vehicles Paying Tolls for the Pocahontas Parkway (3) | N/A | N/A |
| **Resources and Economic Development** | | |
| **Department of Environmental Quality** | | |
| Number of Permits Issued | 1,750 | 4,063 |
| Number of Inspections Conducted | 9,044 | 9,834 |
| **Department of Housing and Community Development** | | |
| Number of Housing Units Improved to Define Standards through Housing Programs | 7,396 | 7,279 |
| **Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services** | | |
| Number of Food Inspections Conducted | 10,441 | 12,966 |
| Number of Weights/Measure Equipment Inspected | 62,488 | 68,292 |
| **Department of Forestry** | | |
| Number of Firefighters Trained in Forest Fire Control | 1,197 | 1,178 |
| **Individual and Family Services** | | |
| **Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families** | | |
| Number of Youth Served | 13,516 | 15,425 |
| **Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services** | | |
| Number of Medicare Recipients | 1,244,136 | 1,190,827 |
| **Department of Medical Assistance Services** | | |
| Number of Medicaid Recipients | 1,046,790 | 996,835 |
| **Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (4)** | | |
| Number of Patients Served | 2,455 | 2,608 |
| Number of Beds Used | 3,071 | 3,471 |
| **Department of Social Services** | | |
| Average Number of Households Receiving Food Stamps | 453,244 | 434,223 |
| Number of Households Receiving Child Support Enforcement Assistance | 347,729 | 349,661 |
| **Department of Health** | | |
| Number of WIC Participants | 267,465 | 270,962 |
| Number of Childhood Immunizations Administered | 1,736,396 | 1,439,233 |

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 6,969,581 | 6,998,747 | 7,079,611 | 6,893,047 | 6,746,596 | 7,860,850 |
| 1,658,227 | 1,625,763 | 1,715,164 | 2,597,746 | 1,431,918 | 1,522,865 |
| 9,912,627 | 11,141,067 | 10,059,109 | 8,065,038 | 2,861,979 | 2,684,123 |
| 85.7% | 87.2% | 85.4% | 75.6% | 66.7% | 63.8% |
| | | | | | |
| 519,772 | 501,866 | 467,093 | 449,671 | 428,642 | 412,336 |
| 1,253,038 | 1,245,937 | 1,236,546 | 1,232,436 | 1,221,939 | 1,214,737 |
| | | | | | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,746,292 |
| | | | | | |
| 2,486 | 2,780 | 1,925 | 2,389 | 3,491 | 2,011 |
| 10,441 | 11,804 | 11,599 | 11,721 | 11,730 | 10,471 |
| 7,675 | 7,231 | 5,198 | 3,248 | 3,392 | 3,459 |
| 12,003 | 13,516 | 14,639 | 17,551 | 14,623 | 16,350 |
| 66,760 | 53,329 | 57,275 | 84,481 | 77,921 | 101,471 |
| 1,192 | 1,123 | 1,034 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 16,617 | 17,242 | 17,957 | 19,658 | 18,498 | 16,722 |
| 1,143,243 | 1,122,522 | 1,104,765 | 1,071,681 | 1,039,059 | 1,010,487 |
| 992,816 | 937,522 | 857,662 | 818,452 | 805,458 | 812,796 |
| 2,724 | 2,754 | 2,877 | 2,915 | 3,003 | 3,033 |
| 3,317 | 3,396 | 3,533 | 2,891 | 2,988 | 3,499 |
| 396,613 | 350,599 | 277,498 | 240,821 | 228,116 | 223,116 |
| 352,825 | 359,317 | 359,487 | 359,977 | 363,272 | 361,909 |
| 270,219 | 275,580 | 270,378 | 258,593 | 270,918 | 247,386 |
| 1,773,402 | 1,602,907 | 1,470,403 | 1,455,166 | 1,076,412 | 1,093,450 |

*Continued on next page*

**Operating Indicators by Function (1)** *(Continued from previous page)*

Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| **Administration of Justice** | | |
| **Supreme Court** | | |
| Number of Criminal Trials (calendar year) | 720,630 | 708,943 |
| Number of Civil Trials (calendar year) | 1,264,219 | 1,299,053 |
| Number of Traffic Hearings (calendar year) | 1,891,207 | 1,956,836 |
| **Compensation Board** | | |
| Number of Constitutional Officers Receiving Financial Support | 651 | 650 |
| **Department of State Police** | | |
| Number of Traffic Citations Issued (calendar year) | 588,307 | 550,122 |
| Number of Arrests (calendar year) | 19,611 | 19,460 |
| **Department of Corrections** | | |
| Number of Inmates | 29,803 | 29,685 |
| | | |
| **Business-type Activities** | | |
| **State Lottery Department** | | |
| Number of Plays Sold - Pick 3 | 253,682,839 | 243,270,273 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Pick 4 | 232,184,205 | 222,774,015 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Cash 5 | 28,302,849 | 26,677,286 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Megamillions | 89,518,093 | 140,240,940 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Win for Life (5) | 15,950,166 | 17,682,922 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Lotto South (5) | - | - |
| Number of Plays Sold - Millionaire Raffle (6) | 6,945,500 | 6,625,456 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Fast Play Bingo (6) | 16,581,338 | 12,094,785 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Powerball (7) | 145,690,841 | 89,046,990 |
| Number of Plays Sold - Decades of Dollars (8) | 13,243,504 | 15,467,376 |
| Number of Tickets Sold - Instant Tickets | 887,139,810 | 842,121,604 |
| **Virginia College Savings Plan** | | |
| Number of Prepaid Tuition Contractholders | 68,637 | 69,847 |
| **Virginia Employment Commission** | | |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Unemployment Benefits | 127,091 | 136,753 |
| New Unemployment Benefit Claims | 284,218 | 318,935 |

(1) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, the Commonwealth began reporting these operating indicators in fiscal year 2006. Information was not available prior to fiscal year 2006.
(2) Information is not yet available for fiscal year 2013.
(3) The assets of the Pocahontas Parkway Association (previously reported as a blended component unit of the Virginia Department of Transportation, part of primary government), including the rights and obligations to manage, operate, maintain and collect tolls, were sold in June 2006. Therefore, this information is not available subsequent to fiscal year 2006.
(4) This agency is structured to provide services primarily in a community setting. Although they have a significant amount of capital and operating costs in facility operations, inpatient treatment methodology is being deemphasized over time. Their inpatient census will continue to decline in the future. Over $250 million of community funding (state and Federal dollars) each fiscal year supports 40 community services boards across the Commonwealth. These entities serve approximately 300,000 Virginians each year.
(5) Win for Life replaced Lotto South during fiscal year 2006; therefore, information for fiscal year 2005 and prior is not available.
(6) Fast Play Bingo and Millionaire Raffle began during fiscal year 2007; therefore, information for fiscal year 2006 and prior is not available.
(7) Powerball began during fiscal year 2010; therefore, information for fiscal year 2009 and prior is not available.
(8) Decades of Dollars began during fiscal year 2011; therefore, information for fiscal year 2010 and prior is not available.

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 697,360 | 705,777 | 731,609 | 741,701 | 733,714 | 710,380 |
| 1,289,633 | 1,372,483 | 1,397,850 | 1,366,596 | 1,335,192 | 1,327,296 |
| 2,069,668 | 2,143,109 | 2,050,896 | 2,019,753 | 1,973,047 | 1,971,413 |
| | | | | | |
| 650 | 650 | 654 | 649 | 650 | 650 |
| | | | | | |
| 567,480 | 686,173 | 647,396 | 652,837 | 646,166 | 600,121 |
| 20,132 | 22,713 | 23,996 | 22,475 | 23,348 | 22,622 |
| | | | | | |
| 32,116 | 31,735 | 32,708 | 33,157 | 31,647 | 31,072 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 241,963,816 | 246,899,030 | 250,634,329 | 256,605,411 | 265,398,821 | 257,008,607 |
| 207,174,550 | 197,460,420 | 185,418,033 | 183,990,214 | 179,922,714 | 169,761,961 |
| 26,657,009 | 28,242,740 | 29,267,637 | 29,022,974 | 27,520,707 | 27,723,536 |
| 138,496,457 | 174,882,294 | 162,095,735 | 166,144,927 | 130,299,581 | 159,665,341 |
| 21,052,138 | 28,440,948 | 32,128,730 | 37,717,958 | 41,323,625 | 17,529,322 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 44,322,641 |
| 6,600,000 | 6,600,000 | 8,905,555 | 8,798,720 | 13,005,307 | - |
| 8,915,566 | 6,884,748 | 6,772,764 | 9,229,805 | 6,600,000 | - |
| 66,614,340 | 34,562,352 | - | - | - | - |
| 8,377,354 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 756,837,222 | 711,155,383 | 690,382,366 | 694,902,491 | 698,271,837 | 689,315,033 |
| | | | | | |
| 70,955 | 71,373 | 71,898 | 71,812 | 71,382 | 70,006 |
| | | | | | |
| 162,025 | 190,370 | 219,646 | 122,144 | 106,554 | 110,881 |
| 360,657 | 418,431 | 474,777 | 279,939 | 260,804 | 260,381 |

Sources:
- Compensation Board
- Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families
- Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
- Department of Education
- Department of Environmental Quality
- Department of Forestry
- Department of Health
- Department of Housing and Community Development
- Department of Medical Assistance Services
- Department of Social Services
- Department of State Police
- Department of Transportation
- State Council of Higher Education
- State Lottery Department
- Supreme Court
- Virginia College Savings Plan
- Virginia Employment Commission

## Capital Asset Statistics by Function (1)

Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| **General Government** | | |
| **Department of General Services** | | |
| Number of Buildings | 62 | 62 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 4,961,416 | 4,961,416 |
| Vehicles | 14,424 | 14,161 |
| **Education** | | |
| **State Council of Higher Education** | | |
| Campuses of In-State Institutions | 252 | 262 |
| Campuses of Out-of-State Institutions | 142 | 158 |
| **Transportation** | | |
| **Department of Transportation** | | |
| Bridges Maintained | 13,047 | 13,042 |
| State Maintained Highway Lane Miles (calendar year) (2) | Not yet available | 71,779 |
| Vehicles | 7,762 | 7,797 |
| Number of Buildings (3) | 3,501 | 3,487 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 8,119,018 | 7,830,447 |
| **Resources and Economic Development** | | |
| **Department Conservation & Recreation** | | |
| State Parks | 37 | 37 |
| Acres of State Parks (in thousands) | 67 | 69 |
| Natural Area Preserves | 39 | 39 |
| Acres of Natural Area Preserves (in thousands) | 35 | 31 |
| Historic Sites | 3 | 3 |
| Acres of Historic Sites (in thousands) | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Number of Buildings (4) | 1,345 | 1,164 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 2,560,662 | 1,152,257 |
| **Department of Forestry** | | |
| State Forests | 23 | 22 |
| Buildings | 295 | 295 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 600,602 | 600,602 |
| **Individual and Family Services** | | |
| **Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services** | | |
| Number of Buildings | 408 | 407 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 5,523,762 | 5,169,937 |
| **Administration of Justice** | | |
| **Department of State Police** | | |
| Number of Stations | 65 | 65 |
| Number of Buildings | 148 | 144 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 681,987 | 562,736 |
| **Department of Corrections** | | |
| Number of Buildings | 1,881 | 1,858 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 11,889,055 | 11,872,765 |
| **Business-type Activities** | | |
| **Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control** | | |
| Number of Buildings | 24 | 25 |
| Total Square Footage of Buildings | 1,180,501 | 1,185,501 |

(1) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, the Commonwealth began reporting these capital asset statistics in fiscal year 2006. Information was not available prior to fiscal year 2005.
(2) Information not yet available for 2013.
(3) Includes storage sheds.
(4) Includes cabins.

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 54 | 55 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 45 |
| 5,259,506 | 5,053,912 | 4,718,480 | 4,409,026 | 4,358,746 | 4,236,832 |
| 13,983 | 13,534 | 13,322 | 13,262 | 12,779 | 11,841 |
| | | | | | |
| 250 | 244 | 254 | 258 | 207 | 116 |
| 166 | 121 | 87 | 67 | 63 | 110 |
| | | | | | |
| 12,949 | 12,949 | 12,912 | 12,603 | 12,603 | 12,603 |
| 71,668 | 71,561 | 71,349 | 71,091 | 70,784 | 70,105 |
| 7,593 | 7,734 | 8,185 | 9,060 | 9,443 | 9,952 |
| 3,520 | 3,513 | 3,526 | 3,562 | 3,595 | 3,582 |
| 7,916,019 | 7,713,617 | 7,683,384 | 7,734,267 | 7,750,199 | 7,624,896 |
| | | | | | |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 34 |
| 69 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 66 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 34 |
| 30 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 25 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1,164 | 1,164 | 1,168 | 991 | 991 | 989 |
| 1,152,257 | 1,152,257 | 1,154,487 | 1,223,427 | 1,223,427 | 1,284,589 |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 283 |
| 600,602 | 600,602 | 600,602 | 600,602 | 600,602 | 587,838 |
| | | | | | |
| 429 | 438 | 435 | 441 | 449 | 446 |
| 5,901,505 | 5,744,389 | 5,743,088 | 6,037,953 | 6,161,843 | 6,263,527 |
| | | | | | |
| 65 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 143 | 143 |
| 562,736 | 562,736 | 550,736 | 550,736 | 526,617 | 526,617 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,820 | 1,835 | 1,826 | 1,817 | 1,809 | 1,812 |
| 11,771,319 | 11,920,234 | 12,160,909 | 11,963,087 | 11,787,810 | 11,102,021 |
| | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| 1,185,501 | 1,185,501 | 1,142,273 | 787,348 | 784,548 | 789,548 |

Sources: Department of Conservation and Recreation
Department of Forestry
Department of Motor Vehicles
Department of State Police
Department of Transportation
Department of the Treasury
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia

# Employees of the Department of Accounts

M. David Adams, II — Sam Ali — Marla L. Anderson — C. Michael Barclay — Debra B. Bartinikas — Kayla B. Barton — Kimberly E. Barton — Pamela P. Benos — Myra K. Blair — Kristen Bolden — Henry A. Bosman — Hope A. Broughman — Donna R. Brown — Maria A. Bryant — Rebecca G. Burton — Amy C. Butler — Deborah E. Butts — William H. Campbell — Alice H. Cannon — Kevita L. Clayborne — Deborah S. Clayton — Sharon H. Cole — Susan R. Cole — Teresa P. Cox — Jeron E. Crooks — Monica T. Darden — Sandra V. C. Davis — Bryan L. Duffee — Sarah B. Duncan — Valerie Dunmars-Hurdle — Robert D. Eddleton — Constance H. Fisher — Gwendolyn T. Fleming — Kristin Y. Flournoy — Wayne A. Gabbert — Lora L. George — Melissa A. Goggin — Hannah M. Goodman — Cathy P. Gravatt — Shannon M. Gulasky — Denise L. Halderman — Michael D. Hall — Darlene L. Haynes — Tanesha N. Hill — Rhonda S. Hutsell — Ashlyn S. Jinnette — Connie T. Jones — Diana W. Jones — Shirleen L. Jones — Susan L. Jones — Christopher K. Kain — Joseph A. Kapelewski — Jane V. Kearney — Ina S. Lamm — Martha A. Laster — Sharon H. Lawrence — Verna P. Left — Gregory T. Lehman — Betsy M. Lewerenz — Steven W. Lewerenz — Alex C. Link — Shawn E. Livingston — Lewis R. McCabe, Jr. — Cathy C. McGill — Carlton McKinnon — JoAnne T. Macklin — Marianne P. Madison — Andrea W. Mahaffey — Nancy W. Martin — Joan K. Matanic — Cynthia D. Matthews — William E. Matthews — Thomas E. Mays — Amanda R. Mitchell — Sandra Muir — Suzanne M. Nguyen — Dirk K. North — Aimee L. Nurney — Austin F. Oakes — Catherine E. O'Brien — Anne C. Pace — Douglas N. Page — Sara L. G. Page — Melinda L. Pearson — Richard M. Perconte — Frank J. Pitera — Donna K. Rabender — S. Renai Reinholtz — Michael E. Rider — Norma J. Roberts — Nikiesha L. Roney — Catherine A. Royal — Richard L. Salkeld — Andrew Short — Felecia S. Smith — John J. Sotos — Jamie Z. Spears — Erin E. Sprouse — Fredrica J. Spurlock — Christina A. Stickler — Joseph J. Teleoglou — Patricia Thompson — Imelda B. Tran — M. Christy Tuck — Jean S. Turlington — David A. Von Moll — Denise B. Waddy — Kimberly N. White — Matthew K. Wiggins — David W. Wiley — Lori L. Williams — Penny B. Williams — Raymond L. Williams, Jr. — Taylor E. Williams — Vera D. Williams — Lisa Wilson — Elizabeth J. Winsheimer — Sherrie L. Winston — Kim G. Wood — Jennifer A. Wykoff — Carol H. York — Janet L. Yu

Desktop Publishing and Graphics:
Marianne P. Madison, Accountant Senior
Financial Reporting, Virginia Department of Accounts

This report was prepared by staff of the Virginia Department of Accounts
and printed on a Xerox WorkCentre 5675 at a cost of $4.88 per copy.

This report is also available for download from the World Wide Web.
Our Internet address is **www.doa.virginia.gov**.